### SELECTED

# **SWATER**RESOURCES ABSTRACTS



VOLUME 14, NUMBER 10 MAY 15, 1981

W81-01651 -- W81-01900 CODEN: SWRABW **SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA)** is produced by the Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published twice monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. The SWRA Journal is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are: Journal only, \$100; Journal and Annual Indexes, \$125; Indexes only, \$50.0ther addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

## SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A semimonthly publication of the Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 10 MAY 15, 1981

W81-01651 -- W81-01900





The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of the periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through August 31, 1983.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

#### PREFACE

Selected Water Resources Abstracts, a semimonthly journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of several services of the Office of Water Research and Technology. The cumlative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Office of Water Research and Technology U.S. Department of the Interior Washington, D.C. 20240

#### CONTENTS

#### SUBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes: Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control.

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

08 ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

**AUTHOR INDEX** 

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

**ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX** 

#### SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

#### 2. WATER CYCLE

#### 2A. General

WATER RESOURCES OF THE COOK INLET BASIN, ALASKA, Geological sources Div. cal Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W81-01671

MAN OUTMATCHES MATH MODELS FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY, Pima County Flood Control Districts, Tucson,

AZ. B. M. Reich.

Public Works, Vol 111, No 7, p 56-57, July, 1980. 1 Fig. 2 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Graphical analysis, \*Flood forecast-ing, \*Mathematical models, Streamflow, Analyt-ical techniques, Graphical methods, Flood protec-tion, Flood data, Flow rates, Flood control.

A mathematical graphical method is described, based on sound statistical reasoning, that can be used to make estimates of the 100-year flood. The largest and smallest estimates obtained by 31 students with this method were 9,200 and 7,000 cfs for this example using 20 yr of good flood data from a 57.7 square mile watershed in Southeastern Arizona. Five common mathematical models were used for the same estimates, and the Q-100 values thus obtained ranged from 5,540 to 60,870 cfs from the same flood series. (Baker-FRC) W81-01882

#### 2B. Precipitation

DROUGHT AND OUR DESTINY. T. C. Robertson. Veldtrust (Johannesburg), p 4-7, Autumn, 1979.

Descriptors: \*Droughts, \*Africa, \*Hydrologic budget, \*Precipitation(Atmospheric), \*Climatic data, Climates, Climatic zones, Effective precipitation, Climatology, Geographical regions, Regions, Foreign countries, Subtropic, Tropic, Meteorology, Water shortage, Water utilization, Rainfall, Weather forecasting, Probable maximum precipitation, Floods, Weather data, Moisture deficit, Vegetation effects, \*South Africa.

A historical account is given concerning numerous attempts (since 1914) to give a scientific explanation of the problems posed by seasons of diminished rainfall in South Africa. The Drought Investigation Commission and the Select Committee of ished rainfall in South Africa. The Drought Investigation Commission and the Select Committee of
the Senate, which investigated droughts/rainfall/
soil erosion in 1914, felt that if high/low rainfall
cycles occurred, it should be possible to locate and
predict them. In 1934 Schumann and Thompson
divided the country into 32 rainfall districts and
collected all weather data recorded during the past
55 years. In 1965, Midgley produced a runoff
hydrograph (showing tall peaks of the 1943 and
1954 floods, and graph valleys for the 'great four
years drought' (1930-1933) for the river at Vaaldam. Worthington felt prior to the recent severdrought in the Sahel region, that the droughtstriken parts of Africa might experience extensive
depopulation during a prolonged cycle of drier
years. An exhaustive 8-year analysis of rainfall
statistics dating back to 1910 generated a graph
indicating 10-year cycles of 20-30% higher to 2030% lower rainfall than average. The country
reached the peak of wet period by 1976 and is now
on the decline to fall below average by 1981.
(Zielinski-IPA) (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01750

#### 2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

COLUMBIA GLACIER, ALASKA: RECENT ICE LOSS AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO SEASON-AL TERMINAL EMBAYMENTS, THINNING, AND GLACIAL FLOW,

Geological Survey, Tacoma, WA. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W81-01672

#### 2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

EVAPORATION FROM A SPHAGNUM MOSS SURFACE, North Central Forest Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, MN. D. S. Nichols, and J. M. Brown. Journal of Hydrology, Vol 48, p 289-302, November, 1980. 2 Fig, 2 Tab, 38 Ref.

Descriptors: "Evaporation, "Evapotranspiration, "Mosses, Peat, Energy budget, Wetlands, "Bogs, Hydrologic cycle, Temperature, Vapor pressure, Solar radiation, Minnesota, Great Lakes Region, "Sphagnum, Bowen ratio.

Peat cores, 45 cm in diameter, were collected from a sphagnum bog in northern Minnesota, and used to measure the effects of different temperatures and water levels on evaporation from a sphagnum moss surface in a growth chamber. Under all conditions, evaporation from the moss surface was greater than that from a free-water surface. Evaporation from the moss increased 92% as the temperature was raised from 9 to 25°C. The energy used in evaporation from the moss exceeded net radiation except at 9°C. Evaporation from the moss was less when the water level was at the surface of the peat than when it was lowered to 5, 10, or 15°C. the peat than when it was lowered to 5, 10, or 15 cm below the surface. The presence of an overstory of grasses and sedges protected the moss from desiccation when the water level was 15 cm below the surface, but had no effect on total water vaporization at any water level. When the peat cores were maintained in the greenhouse for a year, changes in either the peat, the moss, or both occurred which resulted in significantly lower evaporation when measured in the growth cham-W81-01738

#### 2E. Streamflow and Runoff

FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW MEXICO STREAMS, PART I. FLOW DURATION, Geological Survey, Albuquerque, NM. Water Re-

L. J. Reiland. New Mexico State Engineer Special Report, 1980. 115 p, 9 Fig, 4 Tab, 2 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Flow characteristics, \*Streams, \*Flow duration, Data collections, \*Streamflow, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Discharge(Water), Natural flow, Gaging stations,

Flow-duration tables have been developed from daily streamflow records collected at 156 gaging stations in New Mexico and parts of Colorado and Oklahoma. These tables show the percentages of time that various daily discharges were equaled or exceeded. Records for 32 long-term gaging sites having virtually natural flows were selected as index stations. By correlation with the long-term records, flow-duration data obtained at 70 short-term stations have been extended in time to represent data for a 43-year base period, 1931-73. Flow-sent data for a 43-year base period, 1931-73. Flowterm stations have been extended in time to represent data for a 43-year base period, 1931-73. Flow-duration data obtained at eight short-term stations have been extended to represent data for a 39-year base period, 1935-73. For 38 stations flow-duration tables are presented only for the period of record, there being no reliable basis for extending the record. (USGS) W81-01667

STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF SELECTED STREAMFLOW DATA-SOUTH PLATTE RIVER IN COLORADO AND NEBRASKA; NORTH PLATTE AND PLATTE RIVERS IN NEBRASKA, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources

Div. H. E. Petsch, Jr., K. B. Rennick, and C. F. Nordin,

Jr. Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr. Denver CO 80225. Geological Survey Opea-File Report 80-679, 1980. 278 p, 1 Fig. 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Hydrologic data, \*Streamflow, \*Data collections, \*Colorado, \*Nebraska, Surface waters, Runoff, Gaging stations, Sites, Flow characteristics, Discharge(Water), \*South Platte River(CO-NE), \*North Platte River(NE), Platte

This report is a compilation of statistical summaries of streamflow data for 22 gaging stations on the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte Rivers in Nebraska. W81-01676

RESISTING THE DROUGHT,

T. C. Robertson. Veldtrust (Johannesburg), p 7-9, Autumn, 1979.

Descriptors: \*Drought, \*Drought resistance, \*Agroclimatology, \*Africa, \*Farm management, Hydrologic budget, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Environmental effects, Arid lands, Agriculture, Moisture deficit, Effective precipitation, Climates, Climatic zones, Climatology, Geographical re-gions, Regions, Foreign countries, Meteorology, Water shortage, Water utilization, Probable man-mum precipitation, Groundwater, \*South Africa.

An exhaustive 8-year analysis of rainfall statistics dating back to 1910 generated a graph indicating 10-year cycles of 20-30% higher to 20-30% lower rainfall than average. South Africa reached the peak of wet period by 1976 and is now on the decline to fall below the average rainfall level by 1981. The practical use to which farmers can put this knowledge is discussed. The author discusses soil erosion and various attempts undertaken since 1914 to create a public awareness of the drought soil erosion and various attempts undertaken since 1914 to create a public awareness of the drought problem. The 1923 'Blue Book' report and van Reenen's 1935 book, 'Resisting Drought', are discussed, calling attention to soil conservation, and factors as overgrazing, 'fodder banks', and burning the veld. The idea of conquering the dongas has been uppermost in the minds of soil scientists/engineers for many years and large-scale engineer for many years and large-scale engineer (study of climate effects on life), and the science of agro-meteorology have provided advice to farmers to prepare against drought. (Zielinski-IPA)

DROUGHT AND OUR DESTINY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W81-01750

AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF DURING A DROUGHT PERIOD.

Science and Education Administration, Lincoln,

J. S. Schepers, E. J. Vavricka, D. R. Anderson, H. D. Wittmuss, and G. E. Schuman.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,

Vol 52, No 4, p 711-719, April, 1980. 3 Fig, 7 Tab,

Descriptors: "Runoff, "Agricultural watersheds, "Droughts, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Sediment transport, Sediment load, Nutrients, Water quality, Coliforms, Nebraska.

Basic research on agricultural runoff during a dry Basic research on agricultural runoff during a dry period is supplemented with specific examples from a 2025-ha agricultural water shed. Runoff from the Dee Creek watershed in Nebrasika was analyzed over a three-year period of less than normal precipitation. Runoff amounted to less than 2% of the incoming moisture, and sediment losses were less than 0.7 metric ton/ha-year. Nutrient losses associated with the sediment averaged 74% of the total N losses and 76% of the total P losses. Nutrient loss was not consistently related to fertil-zier application. The results of this study are in line with data in the literature which suggest that nutri-

#### Field 2-WATER CYCLE

#### Group 2E—Streamflow and Runoff

ent discharge is highly dependent upon sediment loss. Water quality of the runoff was also determined. Over 90% of the samples collected exceeded recommended recreational water quality standards for total coliforms and fecal coliforms. Base flows exceeded the same standards 90% of the time for total coliforms and 45% of the time for fecal coliforms. (Small-FRC) W81-01788

APPROXIMATE METHOD FOR QUICK FLOOD PLAIN MAPPING,
Army Engineer District, Mobile, AL.
R. F. Powell, L. D. James, and D. E. Jones.
Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Management Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WRI, p 103-122, March, 1980. 11 Fig. 5 Tab, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Flood forecasting, \*Flood routing, \*Flood profiles, Flood data, Flood plains, Mapping, Curves, Mathematical studies, Estimating, \*Flood plain mapping.

An approximate method is presented for mapping flood hazard in locations where normal flood hazard mapping has not been completed or would be too expensive. The method is based on normalbe too expensive. The method is based on normalized curves which can be used with often readily available information on 10 and 25 year floods to estimate large floods. These estimations can be used in flood warning systems or for structural design or regulatory purposes. The results can also be used to verify mapping efforts. If the discharges of two flood frequencies of common occurrence and the shape of the flood frequency curve are known, the information on the two floods can be extrapolated to estimate the discharge for less frequent flood discharges. Annual flood peaks are assumed to follow the log Pearson Type II distribution recommended by the Water Resources Council. The skewness of the data is calculated. Normalized state curves are used which incorporate the effects of the shape and roughness of the rate the effects of the shape and roughness of the flood plain cross sections, stream slope, and other factors that influence the stage-discharge relation-ahip. (Small-FRC) W81-01837

OPTIMAL CONTROL OF UNSTEADY COM-BINED SEWER FLOW, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
J. W. Labadie, D. M. Morrow, and Y. H. Chen
J. W. Labadie, D. M. Morrow, and Y. H. Chen J. W. Labadhe, J. M. Mollow, and T. H. Chell. Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Man-agement Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WR1, p 205-223, March, 1980. 8 Fig. 2 Tab, 23 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Storm runoff, \*Overflow, \*Sewers, Computer models, Optimization, Water pollution sources, Runoff forecasting, Routing, Control, \*Combined sewers.

Computerized control of stormwater runoff and combined sewer overflows is discussed. Combining combined sewer overflows is discussed. Combining realistic unsteady flow routing with optimization techniques for determining operating policies is one of the challenges of the computerized approach. Untreated overflows must be avoided or at least regulated in time to minimize pollution impacts. The Marina branch of the planned North Shores Outfalls Consolidation Project in San Francisco is presented as a case study. Here a fully dynamic, unsteady flow model was included within a deterministic dynamic programming formulation of the control problem. Orthogonal polynomials were used. This system showed significant savings in computer time and computer storage requirements over incremental dynamic programming solutions. The algorithm used rapidly determines improved control policies. This technique may be feasible for actual real time use. (Small-FRC) W81-01838

MAN OUTMATCHES MATH MODELS FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY,
Pima County Flood Control Districts, Tucson,
AZ.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W81-01882

BROOK RECHANNELING DEMANDS INTER-

BROOK RELIANNELING DEMANDS INTER-AGENCY COORDINATION, W. A. Farrell. Public Works, Vol 111, No 8, p 70-72, August, 1980. I Fig.

management (Applied), Flow control, \*Water management (Applied), Flow control, \*Channeling, Flooding, \*Flood routing, Flood protection, Flood plain zoning, Chutes, Civil engineering, Flood-proofing, Watershed management, Connecticut, Trout Brook Channel (CT).

Plans are outlined for the reconstruction of 10,000 feet of Trout Brook Channel, a tributary of the Park River Watershed on the flood plain of the South Branch, located near West Hartford, Connecticut. The adjacent flood plain will accommodate floods which now inundate a sizeable residendate floods which now inundate a sizeable residential area on an average of once/year. The plan involved the cooperation of all three levels of government along with public and private utilities. Cooperation was needed among the State Department of Environmental Protection, Soil Conservation Service of the USDA, State Department of Transportation, engineering firms, metropolitan district commissions, Connecticut natural gas company, Harfford Electric Light Company, Southern New England Telephone Company, and Hartford Cable Television. When completed the project will have cost several millions of dollars and should eliminate the recurring flood damage. (Baker-FRC) W81-01884

#### 2F. Groundwater

HYDROLOGY AND MODEL STUDY OF THE PROPOSED PROSPERITY RESERVOIR, CENTER CREEK BASIN, SOUTHWESTERN MISSOURI,

Geological Survey, Rolla, MO. Water Resources

Div.

E. J. Harvey, and L. F. Emmett.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A089782,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation
80-7, June, 1980. 50 p, 16 Fig, 4 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Multiple-purpose reservoirs, \*Groundwater, \*Model studies, \*Karst, \*Missouri, Hydrogeology, Limestones, Underground streams, Water wells, Water yield, Mine drainage, Water quality, Water analysis, \*Jasper County(MO), Center Creek basin(MO), Oronogo-Duenweg Belt(MO)

A reservoir has been proposed on Center Creek, Jasper County, southwestern Missouri. Ground-water levels in the limestone uplands adjacent to the reservoir will rise when the impoundment is water leveis in the limestone uplands adjacent to the reservoir will rise when the impoundment is completed. The site is a few miles upstream from the Oronogo-Duenweg belt in the Tri-State zinc district. Grove Creek joins Center Creek downstream from the reservoir separating it from the mining belt. A model study indicates water-level rises varying from about 20 feet near the reservoir 0.5 to 1.0 foot in the southern part of the Grove Creek drainage basin. A significant rise in the water table adjacent to the reservoir could increase mine-water discharge if Grove Creek is not an effective drain. However, it is probable that Grove Creek is an effective drain, and the higher ground-water levels in the reservoir area will increase ground-water discharge to Grove Creek, and in turn, Center Creek. The increase in ground-water discharge to Grove Creek will have the beneficial effect of diluting mine-water discharge from the Oronogo-Duenweg belt during periods of low flow. (USGS)

SULFATE REDUCTION IN GROUND WATER OF SOUTHEASTERN MONTANA, Geological Survey, Helena, MT. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-01662

GROUND WATER IN THE THOUSAND OAKS AREA, VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W81-01669

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GROUND-WATER SEEPAGE INTO GREAT SOUTH BAY, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center. Special Report 35, March 1980. 32 p, 14 Fig, 2 Tab, 22 Ref, Append.

Descriptors: \*New York, \*Groundwater move-ment, \*Seepage, \*Water sources, Pore water, Aquifers, Bays, Subsurface flow, Coastal areas, Discharge movement, Discharge(Water), Fresh-water, Hydrography, Saline water-freshwater in-terfaces, Outflow, \*Great South Bay(NY).

The submarine outflow of groundwater across the floor of Great South Bay in New York contributes fresh water to the Bay. The groundwater flow is especially important in Great South Bay for mainespecially important in Oreas South Bay for main-taining water quality and for supporting the hard clam industry. This study measures the source directly and is the first study of the submarine outflow into Great South Bay or into any body of coastal water. Preliminary work showed that much of the seepage occurred within 100 meters of the some seepage occurred within too meers of the sonce. Submarine outflow rates were as high as 150 liters/day per square meter. Outflow near the shore was typically 50 liters/day per square meter and decreased to about 30 liters/day per square meter at a distance of 100 meters offshore. The typical value of the submarine outflow was calculated to the submarine outfl typical value of the submarine outflow was calcu-lated to be 4.1 x 10 to the 8th power liters per day. This calculation excluded measurements made near Fire Island, but suggests that significant amounts of groundwater may enter the bay far from shore due to sustained upward leakage from deep aquifers. As a result, the calculated value is an underesti-mate. It was also found that the flow rate tended to vary with coastal flooding and rainfall. The out-flow rates are relatively large and should signific-cantly affect the pore water chemistry. (Carriorally cantly affect the pore water chemistry. (Garrison-Omniplan) W81-01741

#### 2G. Water In Soils

THE VARIATION OF IN SIFU MEASURED SOIL WATER PROPERTIES WITHIN SOIL MAP UNITS, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa (Ontario). Land Resource Research Inst. G. C. Topp, W. D. Zebchuk, and J. Dumanski. Canadian Journal of Soil Science, Vol 60, No 3, p 497-509, August, 1980. 8 Fig, 3 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Hydraulic conductivity, \*Soil texture, \*Soil water, Adsorption, Soil types, Porosity, Pore water, On-site tests, Cores, Soil profiles, Geographical regions, \*Canada, Soil investigations.

The in situ saturated hydraulic conductivities of nine soil units from the Ottawa-Carleton region were recorded, and core samples were taken at were recorded, and core samples were taken at each site for laboratory tests to determine desorption water capacity relationships. For the coarseand fine-textured soils, similar hydraulic conductivities were found, which were higher than those observed for the medium textured soils. However, measurably different desorption curves were found for each of the coarse- and fine-textured soil units examined. Variability of hydraulic conductivity duplicate measurements at the sites was found to be much less than that of the soil unit as a whole. Two separate groups of soil with significantly diff-Two separate groups of soil with significantly dif-ferent hydraulic conductivities were discerned. A third, intermediate group was also recognized which was not significantly different from the other two groups. Desorption curves were studied

#### Estuaries-Group 2L

in relation to means of identifying proportions of pore space attributable to structural pores or tex-tural pores and differences in pore size distribu-tions. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01782

MODELING INFILTRATION, Bidnan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Kalyani (India). Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. R. K. Ghosh. Soil Science, Vol 130, No 6, p 297-302, December, 1980. 1 Fig. 4 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Mathematical models, \*Infiltration, \*Soil water movement, Model studies, Hydraulic conductivity, Hydrologic properties, Lewis-Kostiakov equation, Philip's equation, Equations.

A model for infiltration, combining the Lewis-Kostiakov equation and Philip's two-term infiltration equation, is proposed: I = (a times t to the b power) + (K sub s times t), where I = total quantity of water infiltrated, a and b are variables, t = time, and K sub s = saturated hydraulic conductivity of the soil. Comparisons with experimental and calculated data show that results agree over a complete range of times and that the equation is especially suited for long periods, for example, 72 hours. (Cassar-FRC)

#### 2H. Lakes

HEAT TRANSFER IN IRRADIATED SHALLOW LAYERS OF WATER,
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Mechani-

Purdue Univ., Latayette, IN. School of Mechani-cal Engineering.

M. Behnia, and R. Viskanta.
Paper AIAA-80-1519 presented at AIAA 15th
Thermophysics Conference, July 14-16, 1980,
Snowmass, Colorado. 8 p. 9 Fig. 15 Ref. American
Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New
York, NY. OWRT B-077-IND(6).

Descriptors: \*Heat transfer, \*Temperature distri-bution, \*Radiation, Solar radiation, Thermal radi-ation distribution patterns, Energy transfer, Irra-diation, Ponds, \*Thermal stratification, Salinity, Shallow water.

The paper reports on an experimental and analytical investigation of temperature structure in a shallow layer of water heated by an external radiation source. Experiments have been performed in a test cell of known bottom reflection characteristics and suitable for optical observations. A shadowgraph and a Mach-Zehnder interferometer were used to visualize and measure the unsteady temperature profile in the water during irradiation. Experimental results obtained show that absorption of radiant energy by the substrate and/or by the water near the bottom results in an unstable the water hear the bottom results in an unstable situation and that natural convection flow develops. However, with continued heating the flow is suppressed. Analytical results, supported by the data, indicate that the spectral radiation characteristics of the bottom, and the depth of the water have a decisive influence on the temperature distributed in the second control of the second control bution. W81-01697

LAKE KINNERET: CARBON FLOW PAT-TERNS AND ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT, Isreal Oceanographic and Limnological Research

Ltd., Tiberias. C. Serruya, M. Gophen, and U. Pollingher. Archiv fur Hydrobiologie, Vol 88, No 3, p 265-302, April, 1980. 14 Fig. 8 Tab, 85 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Food webs, \*Carbon, \*Zooplankton, Phytoplankton, Seasonal, \*Ecosystems, Productiv-ity, Fish food organisms, Cycles, Food chains, Lakes, Israel, \*Lake Kinneret(Israel).

As part of a series of studies to establish the energy budget of Lake inneret (Israel), different food web strategies were observed and analyzed quantita-tively in terms of carbon flow. Over a ten year period, three main patterns of carbon flow were

observed: the Peridinium, the nannoplankton, and the nannoplankton-sardine patterns. Carbon inputs of Lake Kinneret were mainly from internal sources. A maximum of 12% of the total carbon sources. A maximum of 12% of the total carbon input during rainy winters and approximately 4% during summers is carbon channelled toward sedimentation. This factor severely limits the development of benthic fauna. Fifty percent of the total planktic carbon productivity in winter results from zooplankton-aton Peridinium. In spring, the nanoplankton-zooplankton foodchain becomes dominant. The lake accumulates organic carbon in the winter-spring, and the resulting reserves are used in summer to cover the high maintenance requirements of the community. A condition of zero net production prevails in summer, which is suboptimum for fish. (Small-FRC) W81-01777

LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES ON LAKE PAM-VOTIS (IOANNINA), GREECE, I. HYDROCLI-MATOLOGY, PHYTOPLANKTON-PERIPHY-TON WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE VALENCY OF SOME MICROORGANISMS FROM SULPHURETA AS BIOINDICATORS, Athens Univ. (Greece). Inst. of Systematic Botany. K. Anagnostidis, and A. Economou-Amilli. Archiv fur Hydrobiologie, Vol 89, No 3, p 313-342, July, 1980. 5 Fig, 2 Tab, 116 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Phytoplankton, \*Periphyton, Aquatic life, Limnology, Lakes, Water quality, Bioindicators, Greece.

Phytoplankton and periphyton from Lake Pamvotis, Greece, were studied as part of a series of studies on the limnology and water quality of the lake. Lake Pamvotis is located in the northwestern part of Greece, about 1 km from Ioannina. Inforpart of Greece, about 1 km from Ioannina. Information is presented on the microflora investigations of Greek lakes, the geomorphology and climate of the Lake Pamvotis area, and a flora analysis of the phytoplankton and periphyton collected during 1967 and 1970. From the samples collected, 292 taxa were identified: 42 bacteria, 33 Cyanophyta, 78 Chiorophyta, 67 Bacillariophyta, 3 Chrysophyta, 9 Euglenophyta, 2 Xanthophyta, 3 Pyrrhophyta, 6 Mycophyta. All taxa found are listed, and their habitat is described. Most of the investigated biotopes were characterized as sulfidic. gated biotopes were characterized as sulfidic. Forty-six species of sulfur bacteria, iron bacteria, and apochlorotic Cyanophyta were included in the saprobic systems as bioindicators. (Small-FRC) W81-01789

#### 2J. Erosion and Sedimentation

THE VOLUME OF SAND AND GRAVEL RE-SOURCES IN THE LOWER BAY OF NEW

SOURCES IN THE LOWER BAY OF NEW YORK HARBOR,
State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center.
H. J. Bokuniewicz, and C. T. Fray.
Special Report 32, December, 1979. 34 p, 8 Fig, 2 Tab, 20 Ref, Append.

Descriptors: \*New York, \*Sands, \*Gravels, \*Harbors, \*Sediments, Sediment density probes, Silts, Seismic properties, Mud, Mud-water interfaces, Marine geology, Sedimentation, Hydrogeology, Marine geology, Particle size, Resources.

To guide future exploration and management of submarine sand resources, four types of information were studied in the shallow (<100-foot) stratistically stated in the shallow (<100-foot) stratistical sediment distribution on the floor of the Lower Bay, and (4) the stratigraphy in Long Island, Staten Island, northern New Jersey and the New York Bight. The study was designed to identify potential mining areas so surficial layers were given particular attention. In general, marine sands overlie glacial outwash sands which, in turn, overlie unconsolidated Cretaceous sediments. Along overne gracial outwash sanos which, in turn, over-ile unconsolidated Cretaceous sediments. Along the margins of the Bay, sands are known to rest on fine-grained deposits at depth; the composition of layers underlying the surficial sand deposits in the central and eastern Bay is unknown. Surficial mud deposits are confined primarily in the Rariran and Sandy Hook Bays, and may be as much as 150 feet thick. Sand deposits were identified that have a total volume of 3,429 million cubic yards. Sand and gravel resources for mining are plentiful, but not all of them can be exploited. Submarine mining must coexist with such other uses as shipping, fishing, and recreation; environmental effects must be considered; and not all of the available sand and nsning, and recreation; environmental effects must be considered; and not all of the available sand and gravel is of usable quality. Further study is needed to establish acceptable mining zones and regula-tions. (Garrison-Omniplan)

WAVE INFLUENCES ON RIVER-MOUTH DE-POSITIONAL PROCESS: EXAMPLES FROM AUSTRALIA AND PAPUA NEW GUINEA. Sydney Univ. (Australia). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W81-01872

#### 2K. Chemical Processes

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PRECIPITATION AT SELECTED SITES IN FLORIDA,
Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Re-

ources Div. G. A. Irwin, and R. T. Kirkland.

G. A. Irwin, and R. T. Kirkiand. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-159949, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 80-81, 1980. 70 p, 6 Fig, 2 Tab, 36 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chemistry of precipitation, 
\*Precipitation(Atmospheric), 
Water quality, 
Water analysis, \*Florida, Data collections, Sanpling, Sites, Baseline studies, Specific conductivity, 
Calcium, Sodium, Clorides, Hydrogen ion concentration, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Iron, Lead.

Infrequent sampling of precipitation in Florida has been conducted by the U.S. Geological Survey since 1965. A summary of the historical data from 24 sites throughout Florida indicate that the principal ionic composition of atmospheric precipitation samples is calcium-sodium and bicarbonate-chlo ride with an average specific conductance of 32 micromhos per centimeter at 25 C. Historically, much of the sampling focused on primary nutrients and selected trace elements. Historical data indiand selected trace elements. Historical data indicate that nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations averaged 1.1 and 0.1 milligrams per liter, respectively. The limited trace metal data indicate that motor-vehicle activity may have a significant impact on local precipitation quality. Lead, for example, was measured in concentrations of as much as 2,400 micrograms per liter in samples collected in a highly populated, commerical area in south Florida. Statistical testing indicated that most major inorganic constituents, primary nutrients, and trace metals were significantly different among the sampling sites. The pH data indicated a range of about 5.0 to 7.0, but only limited pH data were collected and analyzed at the historical sites in such a timely manner as to represent pH condiwere conceived and analyze at the instorted sites in such a timely manner as to represent pH conditions of the atmospheric precipitation during active rainfall. A critical review of the historical data suggested that while they may reflect local atmospheric properties. suggested that while they may reflect local atmospheric quality conditions they likely do not define baseline conditions from a regional perspective. The application of these data were generally limited regarding regional extrapolation due to lack of standardization of sampling techniques, variable methods of sample preservation, nonuniform sampling intervals, variable sample sizes, and different periods of record. (USGS) W81-01666

#### 2L. Estuaries

ECOLOGY OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN ESTU-ARIES, PART XI. MNGAZANA: A MANGROVE ESTURARY IN TRANSKEI, Cape Town Univ. (South Africa). Dept. of Zoo-

logy. G. M. Branch, and J. R. Grindley. South African Journal of Zoology (Pretoria), Vol

#### Group 2L-Estuaries

14, No 3, p 149-170, 1979. 16 Fig, 11 Tab, 25 Ref, 2

Descriptors: \*Estuaries, \*Estuarine environment, \*Africa, \*Ecology, \*Chemical analysis, Water analysis, Biomass, Physical properties, Bodies of water, Aquatic habitats, Aquatic environment, Balance of nature, Ecosystems, Geographical regions, Climatic zones, Regions, Foreign countries, Ecological distribution, Tropic, Subtropic, Environmental gradient, \*Transkei(Africa).

This survey was conducted to provide information This survey was conducted to provide information to the Transkeian Government relative to its concern of rational conservation/utilization of its constal areas. Mngazana supports the richest estuarine fauna and flora known in Transkei and some of the best developed mangroves in southern Africa. Invertebrate fauna includes temperate, Africa. Invertebrate fauna includes temperate, tropical, and subtropical species. Compared to the fauna of soft substrates, that of rocks has a higher percentage of stenohaline and estuarine forms, and a more restricted distribution. A high percentage of the biomass of invertebrates in soft substrates consists of detritivores, and the biomass is related to the organic content of the substrate. Physical factors, dissolved oxygen, water transparency, salinity, nitrate, nitrite, silicate, total phosphorus, substrate particle size, and percent organic material in the substrate were determined. Nine sampling stations were used. Mangroye mud has the highest stations were used. Mangrove mud has the highest organic content and supports the highest biomass, but few species can tolerate the conditions there. Mangroves are probably the major primary pro-ducers in the system. Mngazana's features makes its conservation of unquestionably high importance. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01744

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL OF THE KOK-SOAK RIVER, (MODELE MATHEMATIQUE DE LA RIVIERE KOKSOAK), Laval Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Civil Engineering. Y. Quellet, and Y. Ropars.
Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol 7, No 3, p 477-491, September, 1980. 16 Fig. 16 Ref. (English Summary).

Descriptors: \*Estuaries, \*Model studies, \*Salinity, Tides, Rivers, Mathematical models, Koksoak River(Canada), Kuuijjuaq River(Canada),

An unidimensional mathematical model using the finite differences method has been developed to study the effects on tides and salinity distribution of a reduction of freshwater discharge in an estuary, the Koksoak River, flowing into Ungava Bay, Canada. Although data were not complete or pre-cise enough to make definite conclusions, some general trends were observed in the comparison between simulated canals and the river itself. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01781

INFLUENCE OF BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSI-CAL PROCESSES ON DISSOLVED OXYGEN DYNAMICS IN AN ESTUARINE SYSTEM: IM-PLICATIONS FOR MEASUREMENT OF COM-MUNITY METABOLISM, Maryland Univ., Cambridge. Center for Estuarine

Environmental Studies.

W. M. Kemp, and W. R. Boynton.
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol 11, No 4, p 407-431, October, 1980. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 73 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Aquatic ecosystems, \*Estuaries, Respiration, Advection, Photosynthesis, \*Chesapeake Bay, Biological communities, Diel migration, Diffusion, Fluctuations, Abiotic environment, Diurnal, Nutrients.

The dynamics of dissolved oxygen (DO) were studied in the estuarine ecosystem near Calvert Cliffs, Chesapeake Bay. Community photosynthesis and respiration rates were calculated in several areas of the bay from time course fluctuations of DO in the open water and in bottles and benthic chambers. Measurements of oxygen diffusion across the air/water interface and of the DO levels in the vertical plane of the water column were

performed. Horizontal net dispersion of oxygen was measured as the difference. About 50% of the total oxygen flux at deeper stations is due to biological factors, and 50% to physical processes. Mean values of community photosynthesis accounted for 50% of the total inputs to the supply of DO, while community respiration made up 43% of the outflows. Atmospheric gas transfer contributed about 8% of the inputs and 3% of the outputs. Horizontal dispersion was responsible for about 40-50% of the DO changes in either direction. Differences in photosynthesis and respiration between open and closed systems were found on 11 of 16 occasions and were probably due to artificial decoupling of the experimental environment from coupling of the experimental environment from major routes of nutrient flux. Open water estimates major routes on nutrient must. Open water estimates provided more realistic DO patterns. Some specifi-cations are offered for aquatic environments to be used in open-water methods. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01863

COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR ANALYSIS OF THE TRANSVERSE AND VERTICAL CIRCULATION CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LONGITUDINAL ADVECTIVE SALT FLUX IN ESTUARIES.

Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Oceanog-

rashington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Oceanography.
M. Rattray, Jr., and J. G. Dworski.
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol 11, No 5, p 515-536, November, 1980. 3 Fig. 6 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Estuaries, \*Fluctuations, \*Salinity, Mathematical studies, Velocity, Sampling, Water analysis, Circulation, Advection, Movement, Stratification, Profiles, Cross-sections, Gravity.

Three different sampling patterns were used to assess the transverse and vertical variations of parameters in an estuary cross-section. The sampling designs, which were based on the manner in which the total cross-section is broken up into sub-areas, were made up of uniform vertical spacing and proportional transverse spacing in Design I, pro portional vertical spacing and uniform horizontal spacing in Design II, and uniform vertical spacing and uniform horizontal spacing in Design III. Three different hypotheses concerning the nature of the distribution were applied mathematically to test the designs. The model was applied to the Southampton Water, an estuary where both the salinity and velocity have important transverse and vertical variations. At Southampton Water, the longitudinal advective salt flux was found to be almost entirely due to the vertical variations in salinity and velocity. These findings were contrary to previous studies, and followed from the effect of gravity on the vertical stratification of both the salinity and velocity distributions. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01864

SEASONAL VARIATION IN SPECIES COM-POSITION OF RECENTLY SETTLED FOUL-ING COMMUNITIES ALONG AN ENVIRON-MENTAL GRADIENT IN THE INDIAN RIVER LAGOON, FLORIDA, HARDOT Branch Foundation, Inc., Fort Pierce, FL.

nd Coastal Marine Science, Vol 11, No

5, p 573-581, November, 1980. 4 Fig, 2 Tab, 29 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Fouling organisms, \*Aquatic animals, \*Environmental gradient, Seasonal, \*Lagoon, Invertebrates, Mollusks, \*Indian River Lagoon(FL), Florida, Crustaceans, Annelids, Distribution patterns.

Fouling organisms were monitored monthly for a year in the Indian River Inlet, Florida, near the Fort Pierce Inlet, where salinity and temperature are relatively constant, and at points on a gradient approaching Vero Beach 16 km distant, where these parameters are more variable. The number of species was highest near the inlet and gradually decreased toward Vero Beach. Near the inlet, colonial species were dominant; further away from the inlet, eurytopic solitary forms prevailed. It is believed that the colonial species are better com-petitors for available space. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01870

WAVE INFLUENCES ON RIVER-MOUTH DE-POSITIONAL PROCESS: EXAMPLES FROM AUSTRALIA AND PAPUA NEW GUINEA,

Sydney Univ. (Australia). Dept. of Geography. L. D. Wright, B. G. Thom, and R. J. Higgins. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol 11, No 3, p 263-277, September, 1980. 8 Fig. 24 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waves(Water), \*Sediment transport, \*Rivers, Deposition(Sediments), Deltas, Fluvial sediments, \*Estuaries, Ocean waves, Surf, Currents(Water), Sand bars, Sedimentary structures, Rip currents, Littoral drift, Turbulence, Tidal effects, Sediment distribution, Sedimentation, Running waters, \*Jaba River(New Guinea), Papua(New Guinea), \*Shoalhaven River (Australia), Shoals, River flow, Coasts, Australia, New Guinea.

Patterns of sediment transport and deposition were observed at the river-sea interface of the Shoalha-ven River, eastern Australian coast, and the Jaba River, Papua New Guinea. Although dissimilar in River, Papua New Guinea. Although dissimilar in some ways, both river mouths are strongly influenced by wave processes. The generalities shared by both deltas, which can be attributed to wave action, are as follows: (1) the force of the breaking waves causes abrupt deceleration and lateral spreading of river water, resulting in a broad crescent-shaped bar within 2 channel widths seaward of the outlet, (2) turbid river water remains trapped on either side of the river mouth, (3) broad shoals canned by shoreward micrating swash bars. trapped on either side of the river mouth, (3) broad shoals capped by shoreward migrating swash bars are produced by wave reworking and steep lateral effluent velocity gradients, (4) sand is returned toward the shore, constricting the outlet, which is partially counteracted by friction between effluent and bar, (3) water flows away from the place of maximum deposition, then toward the sea in large-scale rips, which creat detla-margin erosion and crescent-shaped embayments flanking the river mouth bulge, (6) estuarine conditions prevail under low and normal river stages, and wave activity low and normal river stages, and wave activity helps flood tides transport sands upstream. These characteristics of wave-dominated river mouths are different from those of river mouths dominated by tides or the river flow. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01872

#### 3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

#### 3A. Saline Water Conversion

DEVELOPMENT OF HOLLOW FIBER RE-VERSE OSMOSIS MEMBRANES, Albany International Research Co., Dedham, MA.

D. K. Schiffer, C. E. Kramer, R. B. Davis, and M.

D. K. Schitter, C. E. Kramer, R. B. Davis, and M. J. Coplan.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-167215, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report prepared for Office of Water Research and Technology, November, 1980. 32 p, 11 Fig. 7 Tab. OWRT-C-90266-D(No 9531)(1), 14-34-0001-9531.

Descriptors: \*Reverse osmosis, \*Composite membranes, \*Membrane processes, \*Desalination processes, Membranes, Semipermeable membranes, Desalination apparatus, Thin films.

Work conducted under this contract is a continu-ation of the development of a hollow fiber reverse osmosis composite membrane. Five systems (sulonated polysulfone, piperazine phthalamide, in obilized zirconium, chemically bound tannin and direct membrane formation) were investigated and direct memorane formation) were investigated as replacements for the polyfuran membrane developed during contract 14-34-0001-7551. Sulfonated polysulfone was the most promising and enough membranes were prepared for testing in small module form at OWRT-Roswell. Testing indicates that SPS is a stable membrane with tolerance to

#### WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

#### Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality-Group 3C

aggressive feeds, such as 50C seawater and pH 8, 100 ppm active chlorine. W81-01652

SPARGED AIR DISTILLED WATER RECOV-

W. A. Rhodes. U.S. Patent No 4,200,497, 5 p. 2 Fig. 14 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1737, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Desalination, \*Desalination apparatus, Separation techniques, Water purification, Distillation, Condensation, Desalination processes, Bubbles, Jets.

The invention relates to the distillation of water for purification purposes such as desalination and is concerned primarily with such a system in which sparged air is introduced into a body of water close to the surface where it generates bubbles which pass to the surface of the water and entrain vapor to form a mixture of air and water vapor which is conducted to a condenser from which distilled water is drained. The sparged air distilled water recovery system comprises a closed tank having spaced end walls. Passing through one end wall is a conduit that is connected at one end to a source of supply of water under pressure and terminating in a jet nozzle. An overflow drain is mounted in the opposite end wall and maintains substantially constant the level of water in the tank. A closed The invention relates to the distillation of water for constant the level of water in the tank. A closed vapor and air circulating system extends from the end wall having the overflow drain to the end wall in which the jet nozzle is mounted. (Sinha-OEIS)

ION EXCHANGE PROCESS FOR DESALINA-

TION, Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, PA. (Assignee).

H. Shimizu.
U.S. Patent No 4,202,737, 12 p, 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 5 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 616, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water treatment, \*Desalination, Desalination processes, Desalination apparatus, Ion exchange, Resins, Carbonates, \*Heat re-

An ion exchange process for desalination is described. A thermally regenerable ion exchange resin having weakly acidic free acid groups and weakly basic free base groups is carbonated, for example by contact with an H2CO3 solution, whereby the free base groups are converted to a carbonate form. The conversion may be effected either prior to or simultaneously with contact beeither prior to or simultaneously with contact be-tween the resin and the solution to be desalinated. Both fixed bed and continuous or semi-continuous resin systems are usable. The process maintains the desalination capacity at a high level while providing effective desalination. (Sinha-OEIS)

DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED CLEANING AND SURFACE REGNERATION METHODS AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THESE METHODS FOR SEAWATER MEMBRANES. Burns and Roe Industrial Services Corp., Oradell,

NI NJ. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170607, Price codes. A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfice, Report prepared for Office of Water Research and Technology, January 31, 1981. 104 p, 12 Fig. 14 Tab, 21 Ref. 3 Append. OWRT-C-90183-D(No 9524)(1), 14-34-0001-9524.

Descriptors: \*Desalination, \*Membrane processes, \*Reverse osmosis, Seawater, Thin film composite membranes, Hollow fiber nylon membranes, Mem-brane regeneration.

Seawater membranes having deteriorated salt rejection through partial loss of the desalting layer are regenerated to approach their initial rejection through the application of chemical agents. The agents include water dispersible resins, surfactants, other colloids and organic acids. The effectiveness

of a regenerating agent is a function of (1) type of membrane material; (2) initial level of salt rejec-tion, and (3) flow conditions. At optimum additive concentration, the membrane quality parameter, A super 2/B increases. For an agent to sustain its effect for a long period, it should be capable of some specific interaction with the membrane such as hydrogen bonding. In all cases studied, it is cost effective to clean and regenerate rather than replace modules. However, in some cases, replacement is recommended. W81-01757

DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF COMMERCIAL MEMBRANE DESALINATION

CUMPERCIAL MEMBRANE DESALINATION PLANTS-VOLUME I-SUMMARY, DSS Engineers, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL. S. Latour, J. Anderton, and J. Menningmann. Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National 1 echnical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170573, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report to the Office of Water Research and Technology, Sept., 1980. 100 p, 15 Fig. 34 Tab. OWRT-C-80130-S(No 8531)(1), 14-34-0001-8531.

Descriptors: \*Desalination, \*Plant histories, \*Electrodialysis, \*Reverse osmosis, \*Membrane processes, Hollow fibers, Composite R.O. membranes, Cellulose acetate membranes, Brackish water desalting, Operating costs, Raw water pretreatment.

This report is compiled in three volumes: I. Summary, II. Reverse Osmosis Plants; III. Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants. Twenty-four commerical membrane desalination plants, ranging in size from 12,000 GPD to 5.0 MGD were surveyed including 14 reverse osmosis, 6 electrodialysis-reversal, and 4 standard electrodialysis facilites. sis-reversal, and 4 standard electrodialysis facilites. Background information is presented on each plant's history and future plans; regarding water demand, feedwater supply, treatment options, and initial procurement. The design of each plant is documented with a piping and instrumentation diagram and an accompanying description of the initial and existing design as regards the feedwater supply, pretreatment, demineralization process, product/orine treatment, and the instrumentation and controls. An in-depth analysis of individual plant's operations and performance addresses major material failures, operating efficiences, and the membrane cleaning systems employed. Normalized production costs are developed from the stated consumption of the consumables used. Operstated consumption of the consumables used. Operator training and requirements are explained for each of the plants. Recommendations for more efficient operations are also offered. W81-01758

DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF COMMERCIAL MEMBRANE DESALINATION PLANTS-VOLUME II-REVERSE OSMOSIS

PLANTS,
DSS Engineers, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL.
S. Latour, J. Anderton, and J. Menningmann.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PBB1-170581,
Price codes: A15 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Final Report to the Office of Water Research and Technology, Sept., 1980. 310 p, 118 Fig, 67 Tab. OWRT-C-80130-S(No 8531)(2), 14-34-0001-8531.

Descriptors: \*Desalination, \*Plant histories, \*Reverse osmosis, \*Membrane processes, Hollow fibers, Composite R.O. membranes, Cellulose acetate R.O. membranes, Brackish water desalting, Operating costs. Raw water pretreatment.

This report is compiled in three volumes: I. Summary, Il. Reverse Osmosis Plants; III. Electrodia-lysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants. Twenty-four commerical membrane desalination plants, ranging in size from 12,000 GPD to 5.0 MGD were surveyed including 14 reverse osmosis, 6 electrodialy sis-reversal, and 4 standard electrodialysis facilities Background information is presented on each plant's history and future plans; regarding water demand, feedwater supply, treatment options, and initial procurement. The design of each plant is documented with a piping and instrumentation diagram and an accompanying description of the initial and existing design as regards the feedwater

supply, pretreatment, demineralization process, product/brine treatment, and the instrumentation and controls. An in-depth analysis of individual plant's operation and performance addresses major material failures, operating efficiencies, and the membrane cleaning systems employed. Normalized production costs are developed from the stated consumption of the consumables used. Operator training and requirements are explained for each of the plants. Recommendations for more efficient operations are also offered.

DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF COMMERCIAL MEMBRANE DESALINATION PLANTS-VOLUME III-ELECTRODIALYSIS/ELECTRODIALYSIS/BEVERSAL PLANTS, DSS Engineers, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL.

S. Latour, J. Anderton, and J. Mennin S. Latour, J. Anderton, and J. Menningmann. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170599, Price codes: A12 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report to the Office of Water Research and Technology, Sept., 1980. 245 p, 48 Tab, 91 Fig. OWRT-C-80130-S(No 8531)(3), 14-34-0001-8531.

Descriptors: \*Desalination, \*Plant histories, \*Electrodialysis, \*Membrane processes, \*Ion exchange membranes, Brackish water desalting, Operating costs. Raw water pretreatme

This report is compiled in three volumes: I. Summary, II. Reverse Osmosis Plants; III. Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants. Twenty-four commercial membrane desalination plants, ranging in size from 12,000 GPD to 5.0 MGD were surveyed including 14 reverse osmosis, 6 electrodialysis-reversal, and 4 standard electrodialysis facilities. sis-reversal, and 4 standard electrodialysis facilities. Background information is presented on each plant's history and future plans; regarding water demand, feedwater supply, treatment options, and initial procurement. The design of each plant is documented with a piping and instrumentation disgram and an accompanying description of the initial and existing design as regards the feedwater supply, pretreatment, demineralization process, product/brine treatment, and the instrumentation and controls. An indepth analysis of individual product/brine treatment, and the instrumentation and controls. An in-depth analysis of individual plant's operations and performance addresses major material failures, operating efficiencies, and the membrane cleaning systems employed. Normalized production costs are developed from the stated consumption of the consumables used. Operator training and requirements are explained for each of the plants. Recommendations for more efficient operations are also offered. efficient operations are also offered. W81-01760

#### 3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired **Ouality**

AOUACULTURE IN SOUTH EAST ASIA: SOME POINTS OF EMPHASIS.

Tamil Nadu Agricultural Univ., Tuticorin (India). M. N. Kutty.

Aquaculture, Vol 20, No 3, p 159-168, July, 1980. 1 Fig. 1 Tab. 33 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Fish farming, \*Recycling, \*Waste disposal, Eutrophication, Nutrients, Commercial fishing, \*Aquiculture, Sewage, Carp, Salmonids, Commercial shellfish, Asia, Food abundance,

Some aspects of aquiculture in Asia are reviewed, some aspects of aquiculture in Assa are reviewed, with emphasis on the need for increased production of cheaper animal protein. The Eastern cultures have generally been more advanced in the commercial growing of aquatic species. Aquiculture is practiced in developing countries mainly to provide organisms to serve as food and to recycle organic wastes. The priorites of current aquiculture programs, which are supported by many inter-national organizations, are discussed. The use of sewage as a nutrient source in fish culture systems has been practiced in several Asian countries. Controlled eutrophication has given high production rates with caged fish in Indonesian streams, and the

#### Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

#### Group 3C-Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

polyculture of carp has been tested in sewage-fed ponds in India. Fish raised on sewage must be examined thoroughly for pathogens before they are deemed fit for human consumption. Semi-cul-tural conditions of fish growing using oceans and tural conductions of rish growing using oceans and man-made reservoirs may also be profitable. The abiotic factors affecting fish reproduction and growth must be carefully controlled. Behavioral patterns of fish should also be studied to optimize fish growth and prevent wasting of energy derived from food. Other areas of aquiculture that require further research are the genetic improvement of species used for breeding and fish food sources. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01767

CHIRONOMID FARMING-A MEANS OF RE-CYCLING FARM MANURE AND POTENTIAL-LY REDUCING WATER POLLUTION IN HONG KONG,

Chinese Univ. of Hong Kong, Shatin. Dept. of For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W81-01776

LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF IRRIGATION

WITH WASTE WATER, Logan.
J. H. Reynolds, M. O. Braun, W. F. Campbell, R. W. Miller, and L. R. Anderson.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 672-687, April, 1980. 5 Fig, 12 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Irrigation water, \*Irrigation effects, \*Waste water irrigation, Effluents, Irrigation, Alfalfa, Municipal wastes, Coliforms, Heavy metals, On-site investigations, Phosphorus, Soil disposal fields, \*Impaired water use.

A 24-month study to determine the long-term effects of applying secondary treated municipal effuent to land is reviewed. Data collected at a site irrigated with waste water effluent since 1957 was compared with data collected at a normal irriga-tion site. The waste water irrigation site was part of a slow-rate or crop-irrigation land application system. Parameters monitored on a monthly basis system. Fatameters monitored on a monitor of an included: total coliforms, fecal coliforms, fecal streptococcus, various chemical properties, levels of various metals including heavy metals, and various organic compounds. Soil characteristics and ious organic compounds. Soil characteristics and plant characteristics were determined. The secondary treated municipal effluent was of significantly poorer quality than the normal irrigation water, but it was acceptable for crop irrigation. The treatestic showed no accumulation of nitrogen, lead, copper, zinc, chromium, or cadmium. There was an increase in available phosphorus at the treated site, but there was no harmful accumulation of heavy metals in alfalfa grown there. There seemed to be no serious harmful effects as a result of long-term irrigation with waste water. (Small-FRC) W81-01823

WATER REUSE: AN UNFINISHED AGENDA,

C. C. Johnson Associates, Silver Spring, MD. C. C. Johnson, Jr. Environmental Science & Technology, Vol 14, No 11, p 1304-1306, November, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Water reuse, \*Conferences, Ground-water recharge, Public health, Virginia, Water quality, Reclamation, Recharge, Reclaimed water, Potable water, Water purification, Infiltration.

An EPA Symposium on Protocol Development was held in Virginia, July 29-31, 1980 to develop criteria and standards for potable water reuse and non-potable options. The meeting sought to recommend basic principles that could be used in the decision-making process and specify experiments which could be used to help answer the questions that still exist concerning potable water reuse. The symposium was attended by toxicologists, engineers, chemists, groundwater specialists, microbiologists and researchers in the field of non-potable options. Key issues centered around the reuse of water due to shortages in potable sumplies and the water due to shortages in potable supplies and the need for overall protection of public health. Delib-

erations among the workshop members focussed on formal charges to consider the source of the on tormal charges to consider the source of the water, its quality, treatment alternatives, and monitoring needs. Water reuse programs are currently in operation in many foreign nations and on an experimental basis in Virginia. Groundwater recharge programs are essentially water reuse programs. Unplanned reuse occurs when treatment grams. Unplanned reuse occurs when treatment plant intakes exist just downstream of waste water treatment plant discharge sites. Most of the symposium working groups agreed that the problems of potable reuse were not insurmountable, and it could be achieved with updated technology. It was also concluded that more research was needed on auso concluded that more research was needed on the transport of pathogens, metals, and organics in groundwater recharge and other water reuse sys-tems. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01898

#### 3D. Conservation In Domestic and **Municipal Use**

REPORT ON WATER LOSSES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W81-01773

#### 3E. Conservation In Industry

BACKWASH WATER RECYCLING SYSTEM, PepsiCo., Inc., Purchase, NY. (Assignee).
H. C. De Longe, and W. S. Fabian.
U.S. Patent No 4,202,768, 6 p., 1 Fig., 5 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 625, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water treatment. \*Industrial water, \*Water reuse, Filtration, Water quality control, Recycling, \*Backwashing, Holding tanks.

A process and apparatus for the treatment of the aqueous backwash effluent resulting from a backwashing operation of an industrial filter are described. During the backwashing operation, particulate matter and solids are dislodged from the industrial filter so as to be entrained in the backwash effluent, and the effluent is passed through a backwash filter to remove these materials. After passing through the backwash filter, the normally water-based backwash solution is directed to a water-based backwash solution is directed to a holding tank for storage until a subsequent back-washing operation is required. The pH value and chlorination level of the backwash solution are periodically adjusted to maintain them within se-lected ranges in order to optimize the sanitizing effect of the solution during the backwashing operensect of the solution during the backwashing operation. The process and apparatus results in the consumption of a much smaller quantity of water than prior arrangements wherein a single use backwash solution is dumped into the general effluent discharge of the plant. (Sinha-OEIS)

#### 3F. Conservation In Agriculture

SELF-PROPELLED IRRIGATION SYSTEM,

E. Stenild. U.S. Patent No 4,201,343, 6 p, 3 Fig, 3 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 146, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Irrigation systems, Sprin-kler irrigation, \*Application equipment, Mechani-cal equipment, Irrigation operation and mainte-nance, Irrigation efficiency.

A self-propelled irrigator has a water-driven rotor carrying spray nozzles and a reel driven by the rotor for winding up a rope for moving the irrigator over the ground. The reel is driven by a transmission including a ratchet wheel, the teeth of which are successively hit by an impact member on the rotor. The rotor functions as an energy-accumulating flywheel, and every time the stop member hits a tooth on the ratchet wheel, some of the accumulated rotatory energy is supplied to the the accumulated rotatory energy is supplied to the power transmission, which drives the reel upon which the rope is wound. Since the free end of the

rope is secured to a fixed point, the irrigator is with great force pulled smoothly forward, thereby ensuring uniform irrigation. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01720

SHIFTABLE STATOR SPRINKLER HEAD.

Toro Co., Riverside, CA. (Assignee).

L. J. Lichte.

U.S. Patent No 4,201,344, 8 p, 8 Fig, 8 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 146, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Irrigation, \*Sprinkler irrigation, \*Application equipment, Nozzles, Irrigation operation and maintenance, Irrigation efficien-

A reversible turbine-driven sprinkler head includes a vaned turbine motor for rotatably driving a nozzle. The turbine is unresponsive to the normal flow of fluid through the sprinkler head to the nozzle. Switchable deflection means are included for deflecting the flow of fluid through the body against the turbine to cause rotation in either of two directions. By deflecting the fluid flow to cause the turbine to rotate in one direction, the nozzle is rotated in one direction. By switching the direction of fluid deflection to cause the turbine to flow in the opposite direction, the nozzle is rotated in the opposite direction. Adjustable means are provided for setting the positions relative to the rotation of the nozzle whereas the deflection of the fluid flow is reversed, whereby the nozzle is caused to repeatably oscillate between a first and a second position. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01721

CENTER PIVOT IRRIGATION SYSTEM WITH SLINGER-TYPE SPRINKLER MEANS.

L. F. Knudsen.

U.S. Patent No 4,202,596, 6 p, 7 Fig, 5 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 572, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Irrigation systems, \*Sprin-kler irrigation, Application equipment, Irrigation efficiency, Irrigation operation and maintenance.

A mobile irrigation system includes an elongated A monie irrigation system includes an elongated horizontal water conduit assembly having spaced support structures. One end of the water conduit assembly is connected with a source of water under low pressure and discharge pipes are supported from the assembly at spaced points. They open upwardly and outwardly from the interior of the conduit assembly. Motor driven generally horizontal water and the state of the conduit assembly. contail and centrally apertured discs are journaled from the assembly and the discharge pipes project upwardly through the central apertures in the discs. The upper end portions of the discharge pipes include generally horizontal outwardly open-ing outlet portions for discharging low pressure water. The disc includes upstanding water slinger vanes spaced from each other for engaging and vanes spaced from each other for engaging and angularly accelerating the water discharged onto the discs upon rotation of the latter. The outer ends of the vanes are contoured to discharge the accelerated water at high velocity. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01729

IRRIGATION-HYDROMETRY (BESPROEIING WATERMETING),

Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Pretoria (South Africa). J. W. Badenhorst.

The Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal (Johannesburg), No 548, p 6-11, 14-15, 24, July, 1979. 12 Fig, 10 Tab, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Flow measurement, \*Flow system, \*Flowmeters, \*Hydrometry, \*Irrigation practices, \*Agriculture, Instrumentation, Accuracy, Flow rates, Flow characteristics, Flow discharge(Water), Gages, Instrumentation, Orifice flow, Pipe flow, Hydraulics, Measurement, Water properties, Design criteria, Irrigation efficiency, Streamflow, Analysis, Irrigation, Benefits.

#### WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

#### Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

Measurement of water flow in irrigation practice is reviewed. Attention is given to the simplest and most inexpensive methods that can be used for the accurate determination of flow rate of water as accurate determination of flow rate of water as applied in agriculture. Covered are gravimetric and volumetric methods, the measurement of flow rates in vertical and horizontal pipes, the siphon pipe method, commerically-available hydrometers, and the orifice plate method. Design criteria are provided for the various hydrometry methods, along with seven practical examples (and their solutions) to illustrate the use of the conversion tables provided. (Zielinski-IPA)
W81-01746

SUCCESSFUL MICRO-IRRIGATION IN ZULU-

Llanwarne Estates, Zululand (South Africa). W. Koekemoer.

W. Kockemoer. The Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Journal (Johannesburg), No 549, p 14-15, August, 1979.

Descriptors: \*Irrigation practices, \*Irrigation efficiency, \*Africa, \*Irrigation effects, Irrigation design, Crop response, Crop production, Infiltration, Irrigation, Watering, Effects, Farm management, Trees, Fruit crops, Orchards, Plant groupings, Profit, Costs, Economic efficiency, Benefits, Cultivation, Cultivated lands, Mechanical control, Planting management, \*Zululand(Africa).

Micro-irrigation is considered an instrument to ensure maximum profit in the cultivation of trees. The first system was installed in 1974. Nineteen advantages of this system (micro-irrigation) over conventional methods of irrigation (flood irrigation and dragline) have been enumerated and discussed. Water and labor savings are made, new plantings come into production sooner, and larger production (easily, 10%) is noted. The method extends tree life (over-irrigation causes root-rot), diminishes appearance of creasing, burst fruit and thick akins, and has low maintenance costs (no moveable parts; uses buried pipes). Other advantages includereosion prevention; performance of other orchard activities (spraying, fertilizing, picking) during micro-irrigation; facilisated weed control (only the section under the tree gets water); independent of soil structure or ground grade; even blooming; and provides convenient locations of filling points for spray application. Also, fertilizers can be applied through micro-irrigation and windbreaks can be supplied with water from microjets at no real extra cost. Since the tree is supplied with sufficient water continuously, its metabolic process function is undisturbed. (Zielinski-IPA) Micro-irrigation is considered an instrument to

SPRING SOIL WATER, PRECIPITATION, AND NITROGEN FERTILIZER: EFFECT ON BARLEY YIELD,

BARLEY YIELD, Department of Agriculture, Lethbridge (Alberta). Research Station. J. B. Bole, and U. J. Pittman. Canadian Journal of Soil Science, Vol 60, No 3, p 461-469, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 3 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Soil water, \*Precipitation, \*Nitrogen fertilizer, \*Yield equations, \*Barley, Crop produc-tion, Fertilizers, Rainfall, Model studies, On-site investigations, Irrigation, Mathematical studies, Ni-trogen compounds, Water conservation.

A regression model (R=0.94) based on results of a 5-year field study was used to describe barley yield as a function of available soil water in the spring (MS) arousing season precipitation (GSP), and N as a function of available soil water in the spring (WS), growing season precipitation (GSP), and N fertilizer. The study was undertaken to synchronize fertilization with optimum soil water conditions in order to minimize the use of irrigation water later on in the growing season. Barley yields on plots with WS and GSP levels within the scope of the data used to derive the equation were similar to yields predicted by the model. WS was based on soil water measured on May 15 or June 1, and GSP was measured for the period extending from June 1 to July 31. When rainfall occurring after July 31 was included in the data, the accuracy of the model sharply decreased. GSP and WS had a similar effect on yield at the GSP levels occurring in the study. However, when the long-term aver-

age GSP and WS levels recorded at Lethbridge were used, WS was only about half as effective as GSP on stubble, and one-third as effective on summer fallow. GSP was three times more effecsummer failow. GSP was three times more effective on barley response to N fertilizer than WS. A farmer may use the model to determine optimum rates of N fertilization based on a gravimetrically determined WS level at seeding, with the GSP probability representing risk levels when the current cost: price ratio for N fertilizer and barley are known. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01783

SPRING SOIL WATER, PRECIPITATION, AND NITROGEN FERTILIZER: EFFECT OF BARLEY GRAIN PROTEIN CONTENT AND NITROGEN YIELD.

Department of Agriculture, Lethbridge (Alberta).

Research Station.

J. B. Bole, and U. J. Pittman.

Canadian Journal of Soil Science, Vol 60, No 3, p
471-477, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 2 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Soil water, \*Yield equations, \*Proteins, Precipitation, \*Barley, \*Nitrogen yield, Fertilizers, Nitrogen compounds, Irrigation, Mathematical studies, Crop production, Rainfall, Water conservation, Model studies, On-site investigations, Absorption, Nitrogen.

Cereal protein levels are affected by N fertilization and the amount of available moisture. A five year study was undertaken to derive a mathematical study was undertaken to derive a mathematical expression relating barley protein content and N uptake to stored soil water and precipitation, and to optimize fertilization and planting time to conserve the amount of irrigation water required later on in the growing season. Barley protein content and yield were mathematically described as a function of available soil water before seeding (Ws), growing season precipitation (GSP), and fertilizer N level (N). Ws values were calculated from data derived from fall irrigation practices and from fields prepared by covering plots with polyvinyl chloride sheets to exclude fall and winter precipitation and snowmelts. N rates increased protein control of the processing processed protein control of the precipitation and snowmelts. tion and snowmelts. N rates increased protein content greatly when Ws was low. With 100-180 kilograms N/ha and Ws values of less than 100 mm, protein contents of 15-19% were achieved. If Ws was over 150 mm, then N rates greater than 100 kilograms/ha could be used. When Ws was less kilograms/ha could be used. When Ws was less than 100 mm, protein content could only be maintained below the maximum level for malting barley by restricting N rates to 20-50 kilograms/ha. Protein content was not affected by GSP levels in this study. Although barley grain N yield ranged from negligible levels to over 100 kilograms/ha, in general the incremental N yield was less than 30% of the rate of N applied during fertilization. (Geiger-FRC)

WATER-USE EFFICIENCY OF TRANSPLANT-ED AND DIRECT-SOWN RICE UNDER DIF-FERENT WATER-MANAGEMENT PRAC-

IIC.s.S, Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi. S. B. Hukkeri, and A. K. Sharma. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Vol 50, No 3, p 240-243, March, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Rice, \*Rice transplanting, \*Irriga-tion efficiency, Water management, Irrigation practices, Submergence, Planting management, Water resources, Efficiency, \*India, Cereal crops.

Rice was grown on sandy clay loam soils at Delhi, India, during the wet seasons of 1972 and 1973. Transplanting was the most water-efficient method of the 5 planting treatments tried. It produced the largest crop and used less water, 183 cm per year, than the 4 direct sowing methods, 219 to 234 cm per year. Three water management methods were tried. Submergence for almost the entire growth season using 262 cm of water yielded the best crop, but required the most water. The other two methods produced almost as much grain but with greatly reduced water use. The method using intermitent submergence only during critical stages of tillering and flowering used 164 cm of water. The most water efficient practice combined transplant-

mg with minimum submergence. A good alterna-tive method for areas and seasons with ample water resources was the direct seeding with sprouted seeds on puddled soil. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01867

#### 4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

#### 4A. Control Of Water On The Surface

URBAN RUNOFF MANAGEMENT STRATE-Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept.

of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W81-01658

AQUATIC WEED CUTTER, DE-ROOTER AND HARVESTER,

E. G. Stewart. U.S. Patent No 4,202,155, 12 p, 6 Fig, 11 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 418, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Aquatic weeds, \*Aquatic weed control, Channel improvement, Equipment, Weed cutters.

An apparatus for cutting, de-rooting and harvest-ing of aquatic weed growth is disclosed. The appa-ratus is of modular construction for ease of land ratus is of modular construction for ease of land transportation and includes a cutting and de-root-ing head assembly which is carried by extensible framing for proper positioning on the bed of a river or lake. The head assembly has weed sever-ing means and scribbing, polishing means in the form of vortex generators and may include lake bed scarifying means to assist in de-rooting weed growth. Cut weeds and weed fragments are congrowth. Cut weets and weet fragments are con-tained in a vertically extensible curtain contain-ment chamber from which they are loaded into a trailing hopper. The problems of turbidity, cut weed collection and fragment containment are weed collection and fragment containment are overcome by providing a retractible containment curtain which envelops the working head and frame extender assemblies and leads the cut weeds and fragments to a collecting beltless conveyor and a spill-over fragment trap. (Sinha-OEIS)
W81-01728

INVESTIGATIONS OF SMALL, MAN-MADE IMPOUNDMENTS ON THE HYDROLOGY OF THE LOWER OAK CREEK DRAINAGE AREA, COCONINO AND YAVAPAI COUNTIES, ARI-

Northern Arizona Univ., Flagstaff. Dept. of Geol-

D. Agenbroad, D. M. Best, and C. C. Avery. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-173775. Technical Report, January, 1981. 68 p, 7 Fig. 4 Tab, 14 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT-A-102-ARIZ(1).

Descriptors: \*Drainage area, \*Drainage engineering, Drainage wells, \*Impoundments, \*Flood protection, Floodwater, Groundwater reservoirs, Drainage, Drainage systems, Drainage basins, Drainage effects, Drainage districts, Arizona, Controlled drainage, Civil engineering, Construction equipment, Flow, Drainage density, Drainage water, \*Stock water, Hydrology, Impounded waters, Flow system, Engineering structures, Groundwater recharge.

The Lower Oak Creek drainage area in north-central Arizona covers about 240 square miles, and presently contains 93 stock tanks having a potential capacity of almost 230 acre-feet. These tanks re-charge the local groundwater and also serve to impede flood pulses that eventually make their way into the Salt River and thus pass through the metropolitan Phoenix area. Anomalous wet month (December-March) precipitation during 1978-1980

#### Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

#### Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

resulted in extensive flooding in central Arizona resulted in extensive modaling in central Arizona (especially to the south). It was concluded that stock tanks can have a definite effect on diminishing the results of such flooding by allowing for water to be retained and to be slowly seeped into the subsurface. Hence, these tanks play a significant role in the overall groundwater hydrology of cant role in the overall groundwater nydrology of the drainage area. Increased construction of such tanks and their appropriate placement in the Oak Creek watershed and surrounding drainage areas could play a key role in minimizing downstream effects of future flooding events. (Zielinski-IPA)

#### 4B. Groundwater Management

DISTRIBUTION OF NITRATE IN THE UN-SATURATED ZONE, HIGHLAND-EAST HIGH-LANDS AREA, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA,

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-01661

POTENTIAL FOR USING THE UPPER COACHELLA VALLEY GROUND-WATER BASIN, CALIFORNIA, FOR STORAGE OF ARTIFICIALLY RECHARGED WATER,

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div.

M. J. Mallory, L. A. Swain, and S. J. Tyley.
Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed.
Ctr. Denver CO 80225, Price: \$3.25 in paper copy,
\$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File
Report 80-599, September, 1980. 23 p, 10 Fig, 14
Ref.

Descriptors: \*Artificial recharge, \*Groundwater basins, \*Water storage, \*California, Groundwater resources, Water table, Water quality, Water management(Applied), Evaluation, \*Coachella Valley(CA), State Water Project(CA).

This report presents a preliminary evaluation of the geohydrologic factors affecting storage of water by artificial recharge in the upper Coachella Valley, Calif. The ground-water basin of the upper Coachella Valley seems to be geologically suitable for large-scale artificial recharge. A minimum of 900,000 acre-feet of water could probably be stored in the basin without raising basinwide water levels above those that existed in 1945. Preliminary tests indicate that a long-term artificial recharge rate of 5 feet per day may be feasible for spreading. tests indicate that a long-term artificial recharge rate of 5 feet per day may be feasible for spreading grounds in the basin if such factors as sediment and bacterial clogging can be controlled. The Califor-nia Department of Water Resources, through the Future Water Supply Program, is investigating the use of ground-water basins for storage of State Water Project water in order to help meet maxi-mum annual entitlements to water project contractors. (USGS) W81-01663

GROUND WATER IN THE THOUSAND OAKS AREA, VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div.

J. J. French.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National 1 ectimical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as P881-113235, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 80-63, August, 1980. 40 p. 12 Fig. 5 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Groundwater. \*Groundwater basins Descriptors: \*Groundwater, \*Groundwater basins, \*Water management(Applied), \*Urbanization, \*California, Groundwater resources, Aquifers, Hydrogeology, Water wells, Water yield, Water levels, Drawdown, Groundwater movement, Water demand, Irrigation, Artificial recharge, Imported water, Water quality, Chemical analysis, Ventura County(CA), Thousand Oaks(CA), Conejo Valley(CA).

The ground-water basin beneath the city of Thousand Oaks, Calif., corresponds closely in area with the surface-water drainage basin of Conejo Valley.

Before World War II there was little ground-water development. After World War II, urban developdevelopment. After World War II, urban development put a stress on the ground-water basin; many wells were drilled and water levels in wells were drawn down as much as 300 feet in places. Beginning in 1963, imported water replaced domestic and municipal ground-water systems, and water levels rapidly recovered to predevelopment levels or nearly so. Most of the ground water in the Thousand Oaks area is stored in fractured basalt of the middle Miocene Conejo Volcanics. Depending on the degree of occurrence of open fractures and cavities in the basalt, recoverable ground water in on the degree of occurrence of open fractures and cavities in the basalt, recoverable ground water in the upper 300 to 500 feet of aquifer is estimated to be between 400,000 and 600,000 acre-feet. The yield of water from wells in the area ranges from 17 to 1,080 gallons per minute. Most of the groundwater in the eastern part of the valley is high insulfate and has a dissolved-solids concentration greater than 1,000 milligrams per liter. In the western part of the valley the ground-water is mostly of a bicarbonate type, and the dissolved-solids concentration is less than 800 milligrams per liter. In most areas of Conejo Valley, ground-water is a viable resource for irrigation of public lands and recreation areas. (USGS)

HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS OF THE PRO-POSED BADGER-BEAVER CREEKS ARTIFI-CIAL RECHARGE PROJECT, MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-sources Div.

sources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W81-01670

DUNKIRK: AN EXAMPLE OF WATER RE-SOURCES OPTIMISATION. (DUNKERQUE: UN EXEMPLE D'OPTIMISATION DES RES-SOURCES EN EAU), Societe Lyonnaise des Eaux et de l'Eclairage

(France).

Aqua, No 8, p 23-26, 1980. 3 Fig, 1 Tab. (English Summary).

Descriptors: \*Aquifer management, \*Recharge ponds, \*Groundwater recharge, \*Water supply development, Surface waters, Potable water, \*Dunkirk(France), Management, Planning, Public utilities, Projections, Mathematical models, Municipal water, Water consumption, Water reuse, Water resources, Water management, Optimization, France.

Sources of the Dunkirk, France, raw water supply Sources of the Dunkirk, France, raw water supply have been diversified and expanded by installing 2 basins for recharging of surface water from the Moulle treatment plant. The recharge is programmed by mathematical model as a function of rainfall and different output flows. In addition, water is pumped from the Bourbourg Canal to the original aquifer supply. After 1990, it is planned to take surface water from a canal and store it in a 211 million gallon basin for later treatment and distribution. (Cassar-FRC)

#### 4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

URBAN RUNOFF MANAGEMENT STRATE-

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

D. F. Kibler, and G. Aron.

Journal of the Technical Councils of ASCE, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No TC1, Proc. Paper 15600, p 1-12, Aug. 1980, 3 Fig. 4 Tab, 22 Ref. OWRT-A-049-PA(2), 14-34-0001-9040.

Descriptors: \*Urban runoff, Downstream, \*Hydrology, Land use, Watersheds, Abatement, Drainage, Hydrographs, Groundwater recharge, Peak discharge, Mathematical models, \*Flow control,

\*Upstream control, \*Runoff abatement, Hydraulic simulation, Hydrologic models.

A dramatic shift has occurred in the control of urban runoff over the past 10 to 15 years. The conventional practice of rapid removal and delivery of urban runoff to downstream areas is being replaced by the newer concept of reduction and detention of urban runoff in upstream source areas. A successful strategy for managing urban runoff must be based on: (1) application of proper hydrologic tools for the analysis of urban runoff under alternative land-use conditions in the watershed; (2) hydrologic and economic evaluation of the performance of alternative runoff abatement measures; and (3) projection of downstream impacts of selected abatement schemes. The purpose of this paper was to review these basic elements in urban runoff management and to comment on future directions in this evolving field.

OBSERVATIONS ON KINEMATIC RESPONSE IN URBAN RUNOFF MODELS,

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

D. F. Kibler, and G. Aron.

Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 16, No 3, p 444-452, June 1980, 12 Fig, 4 Tab, 6 Ref. OWRT-A-049-PA(3), 14-34-0001-9040.

Descriptors: \*Urban runoff, \*Model studies, \*Storm water, \*Hydrographs, Watersheds, Overland flow, Infiltration, Gages, Drainage, Synthetic hydrology, \*Kinematic response, Sensitivity analysis, Parameters, Catchment, Hydraulics.

The results of sensitivity analyses conducted on various parameters of the San Francisco Stormwater Model (a version of WREM) and the Pen State Runoff Model in terms of their impact on outflow hydrographs are discussed. The parameters considered within an idealized catchinent ineters considered within an idealized catchment in-cluded: basin shape, impervious fraction, overland roughness and slope; detention depth; infiltration capacity; and hyetograph timing. The results for the hypothetical catchment were extended to the Izzard laboratory surfaces (asphalt, grass, roofing material) as a means of illustrating the need for changes in model structure, as opposed to contin-ued parameter adjustment. The effects of altering the scale of hydraulic nearesentation in the surface the scale of hydraulic representation in the surface runoff and sewer transport calculations were dem-onstrated for two gaged watersheds in Hamburg, West Germany. W81-01659

RIVER MANAGEMENT IN THE URBAN EN-VIRONMENT,

R. D. Beaumont. Imiesa (Johannesburg), Vol 4, No 6, p 25, 27, 29, June, 1979. 7 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Urban runoff, \*Urbanization, \*Chan-nel improvement, \*Flood plains, \*River flow, River regulation, Streamflow, Urban drainage, Runoff, Storm runoff, Community development, Land use, Urban mapping, City planning, Floods, Flood flow, Flow, Flood control, Floodways, Drainage systems, Watershed(Basins).

The effects of urban development on the natural stability of river systems are discussed in connection with increased runoff, channel stability, and the flood plain. Urbanization results in a greater runoff increase for smaller and more common storms than for larger and less frequent ones. In an urban environment, concreting channels and wid-ening of channels enhance channel stability, but ening of channels enhance channel stability, but urbanization can also reduce groundwater and dry weather flows that adversely affect vegetal cover along river banks. Townships built close to river banks were susceptible to flooding from increased upstreams runoff, which construction would be restricted by current legislation. Legislative aspects covered (1978 Water Amendment Act requires that development plans of certain townships show the 20-year flood line, but not development constraints) and not covered (interrelation between urban unstream catchment development and urban upstream catchment development

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

downstream flooding). The basic choice between natural/man-made channels is largely dependent on capital/maintenance costs and their benefits/ constraints. (Zielinski-IPA)

EVALUATION OF MANGEMENT PRACTICES ON THE BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMFLOW FROM FORESTED WATERSHEDS, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School of Forest Resources.

J. A. Lynch, E. S. Corbett, and W. E. Sopper.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PBB1-170524,

Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources, Pennsylvania State University, Research Project Technical Completion Report, November, 1980, 107 p., 33 Fig. 24 Tab, 50 Ref. OWRT-A-041-PA(1), 14-34-0001-1140.

Descriptors: \*Forest watersheds, \*Streamflow, \*Clearcutting, Herbicides, \*Water quality, Vegetation, Analysis, Stress, Nutrients, Turbidity, Sediments, Aquatic life, Ecosystems, Water yield, Peak discharge, Stream gages, Watershed management, Environmental effects, Chemical characteristics, Biological characteristics, Response, Stormflow parameters.

A 106-acre oak-hickory experimental watershed in A 106-acre oak-hickory experimental watershed in central Pennsylvania was clearcut in three phases to evaluate the effects of the clearcuts on the physical, chemical, and biological properties of streamflow. Herbicides were used to control the regrowth of vegetation so that groundwater conditions on the clearcuts would be similar for each phase analysis, and also to quantify maximum response and stress factors. The watershed response to these treatments was characterized by measuring changes in streamflow amounts and timing, stormflow parameters, streamwater temperature, nutrient concentrations, turbidity and sediment, stormiow parameters, streamwater temperature, nutrient concentrations, turbidity and sediment, and aquatic macroinvertebrate populations. Biologic implications for the aquatic ecosystem are presented on the basis that each aquatic organism has a particular set of environmental conditions and habitat preferences that are optimal for its maintenance W81-01763

#### 4D. Watershed Protection

REVEGETATION OF MINED LAND USING

REVEGERATION OF MINED LAND USING WASTE WATER SLUDGE, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources. W. E. Sopper, and S. N. Kerr. Public Works, Vol 111, No 9, p 114-116, Septem-

ber, 1980. 2 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Land reclamation, \*Strip min "Sludge, Land management, "Revegetation, Soil erosion, Reclamation, Agricultural engineering, Spoil banks, Strip mine wastes, Coal mine wastes.

Both liquid and dewatered sludge products were obtained from local treatment plants and spread on strip mine spoil banks in efforts to reclaim the land. Dewatered sludge was applied with farm manure spreaders at a rate of 40 and 82 dry tons per acre. Immediately after sludge application and incorporation, the site was broadcast seeded with a mixture of two grasses and two legumes. The seeding mixture was Kentucky-31 tall fescue, Pennlate or-chardgrass, Penngift crownvetch and Empire Birdsfoot trefoil. The two grass species will germinate quickly and provide a complete protective cover the first year, allowing time for the two legume species to become established and develop into the final vegetative cover. Results of a subsequent monitoring program demonstrated that no harmful effects had occurred as a result of applying the sludge to the ground in the land reclamsion project. Even after the third year there was no apparent deterioration of the vegetative cover in Both liquid and dewatered sludge products were apparent deterioration of the vegetative cover in any of the sludge-treated areas. Two additional examples of the use of sludge for starting vegeta-tive covers in land reclamation efforts are noted. (Baker-FRC)

W81-01885

REVEGETATION PROJECT LITTLIZES. SLUDGE,

Colorado School of Mines, Golden Public Works, Vol 111, No 7, p 67-68, July, 1980. 2

Descriptors: \*Land reclamation, \*Mining, \*Sludge, Land management, Soil erosion, Reclamation, Ag-ricultural engineering, \*Revegetation, Colorado.

The AMAX Urad Mine project in central Colorado, a land reclamation project based on the use of sludge for revegetation, is described. The Urad Molybdenum Mine is located near the foot of Berthoud Pass and US Highway 40 and was closed in 1974 after producing 48 million pounds of molybdenum concentrate and 14 million tons of ore. The problem of revegetation of the mill tailings waste product was solved by using three other waste products - rock waste from a nearby mine, waste water treatment plant sludge, and wood chips. The rock mulch provided an ideal mulch. The wood chips bound much of the nitrogen, bringing the levels down to acceptable ones for young plants. The wood also fixes the nitrogen in the humus for future plant use. The site was provided with 20 tons per acre each of sludge and The AMAX Urad Mine project in central Coloravided with 20 tons per acre each of sludge and wood chips, followed by an additional 10 tons of sludge per acre three years later. The use of inorganic fertilizers will maintain the vegetation permanently. The Urad reclamation project will cost between 6 and 7 million dollars when completed. (Baker-FRC)

#### 5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

#### 5A. Identification Of Pollutants

SALMONELLA SURVIVAL IN FRESHWATER AND EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS IN GOLDFISH (CRASSUIS AURATUS),

GOLDFISH (CRASSUIS AURATUS), Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Microbiolo-gy, Pathology and Public Health. R. L. Lawton, and E. V. Morse. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Vol A15, No 4, p 339-338, 1980. 5 Tab, 16 Ref. OWRT B-076-IND(7).

Descriptors: \*Salmonella, \*Aerobic bacteria, \*Sewage bacteria, Pollution, Fish diseases, Infec-tion, Bottom sediments, Bacteria, Physiological ecology, \*Pollutant identification.

The infection rates for various Salmonella serotypes in goldfish (Crassuis auratus) were evaluated under a number of controlled environmental conditions. Studies were undertaken to determine the number of salmonellae necessary to cause infection, and to elucidate the conditions instrumental to the continued persistence of the pathogen in the aquatic environment. All of 32 strains (representing 12 serotypes of Salmonella) studied infected goldfish. Under appropriate physiological conditions, the fish were infected for a period of two weeks with less than or equal to 5 organisms/ml water. Physiological stress to the fish augmented infection rates. Increased eutrophy, with agitation of the The infection rates for various Salmonella sero rates. Increased eutrophy, with agitation of the water, was correlated with lowered infection rates water, was correlated with lowered infection rates and decreased survival of the pathogen. The presence of a bottom sediment under these same eutrophic conditions resulted in infections of six weeks duration. Repeated isolation of salmonellae from the gastrointestinal tracts of the fish suggested that colonization had occurred. A cycle of reinfection, i.e. fish to water to fish, may have taken place. Thus the fish may have contributed an important element for the persistence of Salmonella in freshwater. Salmonella may be used as monitors of fecal pollution in the aquatic biosphere. These bacteria, when present in native fishes may also be retrospective indices of fecal pollution. The presence of Salmonella in any body of water raises serious

questions as to water quality and safety for both man and livestock. W81-01555

EFFECTS OF RESIDENCE IN FISHES UPON THE PATHOGENICITY OF SALMONELLA SEROTYPES FOR LABORATORY WHITE

MICE, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Microbiology, Pathology and Public Health.
E. V. Morse, K. A. Gossett, and M. A. Duncan.
Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Vol.
A15, No. 4, p. 359-371, 1980. 4 Tab, 16 Ref. OWRT
B-076-IND(6).

Descriptors: \*Salmonella, \*Aerobic bacteria, \*Water pollution, Pathogenicity, Fish diseases, Infection, Laboratory tests, White mice, Analytical techniques, Culture

Increasing evidence indicates that freshwater fishes may be naturally and experimentally infected with Salmonella and may harbor the pathogen for more than 100 days. The effects upon the pathogenicity of various serotypes for white mice following residence in freshwater fishes was evaluated. Virulence patterns of serotypes cultured from fish were compared with the same serotypes cultured from man and lower animals. LD sub 50 and ID sub 50 values for the respective isolates were ascertained following intraperitoneal injection of mice. With the exception of 1 strain of S. typhimurium, var. Copenhagen (a smooth (S) phase culture, which rapidly mutated to the rough (R) state) there was no evidence of attenuation or loss of virulence of the serotypes. Results of the study indicate that residence or colonization in policilotherms has no marked effect on pathogenicity for homoeiothermic hosts. mic hosts. W81-01657

DISTRIBUTION OF NITRATE IN THE UN-SATURATED ZONE, HIGHLAND-EAST HIGH-LANDS AREA, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA,

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div.

J. M. Klein, and W. L. Bradford. J. M. Klein, and W. L. Brattord.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-117004, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiches Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 80-48, September, 1980. 70 p, 20 Fig, 16 Tab, 100

Descriptors: \*Nitrates, \*Groundwater, \*Artificial recharge, \*Aquifer management, \*California, Nitrogen, Ion exchange, Irrigation effects, Water pollution sources, Water pollution control, Water quality, Chemical analysis, \*San Bernardino quality, Che County(CA).

In the vicinity of Highland-East Highlands, San Bernardino County, Calif., plans to recharge local aquifers with imported water would raise the water table and intercept nitrogen in the unsaturations of the control o one in a feedlot, and one adjacent to an abandoned sewage-treatment plant. Two test holes in uninhabited areas ranked lowest. The control test hole ranked high in geometric mean ammonium nitrogen, suggesting that NH4(+)-N is present in freshly weathered granite. The geometric mean NH4(+)-N concentrations in six of eight test holes in citrus-related areas were significantly lower than in the control hole. High NO3(-)-N concentrations tended to be found with high specific conductance and chloride concentrations. If recharge is carried out as planned, assuming complete mixing of the top 20 feet of the saturated zone, NO3(-)-N concentrations in water at the top of the saturated

#### Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

zone may exceed 10 milligrams per liter in seven areas studied. (USGS) W81-01661

SULFATE REDUCTION IN GROUND WATER OF SOUTHEASTERN MONTANA, Geological Survey, Helena, MT. Water Resources

Geological Survey, recess, and Div. W. S. Dockins, G. J. Olson, G. A. McFeters, S. C. Turbak, and R. W. Lee. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-221971, Price codes: A

Descriptors: \*Sulfur bacteria, \*Groundwater, \*Anaerobic bacteria, \*Geochemistry, Montana, Analytical techniques, Stable isotopes, Sampling, Sites, Hydrologic data, \*Southeastern Montana, Northern Powder River basin(MT), \*Sulfate-reducing bacteria.

Ground waters in southeastern Montana were investigated to determine if sulfide production was bacterially mediated. Sulfate-reducing bacteria were detected in 25 of 26 groundwater samples in numbers ranging from 20 to greater than 24,000 bacteria per 100 milliliters for those samples containing bacteria. Stable sulfur isotope fractionation studies indicate a biological role in sulfate reducstudies indicate a biological role in suitate reduc-tion. However, sulfatte-reducing activity as deter-mined by use of a radioactive sulfur isotope was observed in only 1 of 16 samples. Bacterial dissimi-latory sulfate reduction is postulated to be respon-sible for a major part of the sulfide produced in these ground waters. These bacteria are most likely active in the adsorbed state, possibly in subsurface microzones where environmental conditions are conducive to sulfate reduction. (USGS) W81-01662

INVESTIGATION OF ACIDITY AND OTHER WATER-QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF UPPER OYSTER CREEK, OCEAN COUNTY,

Geological Survey, Trenton, NJ. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-01665

WATER QUALITY OF THE NEUSE RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA-VARIABILITY, POLLUTION LOADS, AND LONG-TERM TRENDS, Geological Survey, Raleigh, NC. Water Resources

D. A. Harned.

D. A. Harned.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-222896, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 80-36, 1980. 88 p, 34 Fig, 15 Tab, 33 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water quality, \*River basins, \*Water pollution, \*North Carolina, Water pollution effects, Water analysis, Regression analysis, Dissolved oxygen, Dissolved solids, Specific conductivity, Trace elements, Nutrients, Coliforms, Phytoplankton, Coastal Plains, Neuse River(NC).

A water-quality study of the Neuse River, N.C., based on data collected during 1956-77 at the U.S. Geological Survey stations at Clayton and Kinston, employs statistical trend analysis techniques that provide a framework for river quality assess-ment. Overall, water-quality of the Neuse River is satisfactory for most uses. At Clayton, fecal coli-form bacteria and nutrient levels are high, but algae and total-organic-carbon data indicate water quality improvement in recent years, due probably to a new wastewater treatment plant located downstream from Raleigh, N.C. Pollution was determined by subtracting estimated natural loads of constituents from measured total loads. Pollution constituents from measures total loads. Pollution makes up approximately 50% of the total dissolved material transported by the Neuse. Two different data transformation methods allowed trends to be identified in constituent concentrations. The methods recomputed the concentrations as if they were determined at a constant discharge over the period

of record. Although little change since 1956 can be seen in most constituents, large changes in some constituents, such as increases in potassium and sulfate, indicate that the water quality of the Neuse River has noticeably deteriorated. Increases in sulfate are probably largely due to increased long-term inputs of sulfur compounds from airborne sollutants. (ISGS) pollutants. (USGS) W81-01668

PREDICTING SAFE CONCENTRATIONS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IN DIS-CHARGES TO SEWERS,

Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage (Eng-

land). B. J. Borne, and J. A. Hobson. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 77-82, 1980. 3 Tab, 1 Ref.

Descriptors: Sewage, \*Vapor pressure, \*Toxicity, Volatility, Laboratory tests, \*Sewers, Threshold limit value, United Kingdom, \*Safety factors, Working conditions.

It is necessary to relate the threshold limit value of It is necessary to relate the threshold limit value of materials in a sewer atmosphere to the concentration of volatile material in sewage. A scientific basis for predicting maximum allowable concentrations in sewage which makes use of vapor-pressure data and limiting activity coefficients is presented. Vapor pressures and limiting activity coefficients were determined in pure water for a range of volatile compounds of interest to water authorities. The limiting activity coefficients were determined for some of these compounds in crude and settled sewage. A transpiration method was used to measfor some of these compounds in crude and settled sewage. A transpiration method was used to measure the ratio between the vapor pressures of the pure substance and of a low molar concentration of the substance in solution, and the limiting activity coefficient was calculated. Values determined are presented for various organic substances, including toluene, chloroform, benzene, etc. The concept of relative atmospheric toxicity is discussed. (Small-IRC) FRC) W81-01689

SELECTIVE PREDATION BY MYSIDS INLAKE RESTORATION BY BIOMANIPULA-

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Zoology.
W. T. Edmondson, and P. Murtaugh.
Available from the National Technical Information

Available from the National 1 ectimical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170359, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Project Completion Report, September 30, 1980. 28 p, 8 Fig. 4 Tab, 29 Ref. OWRT-A-096-WASH(1), 14-34-0001-9051.

Descriptors: \*Lake restoration, \*Ecosystems, \*Predation, \*Lake Washington(WA), \*Daphnia, Electivity, Gut contents, Mysid, \*Neomysis, Predation, Size selection, Zooplankton, Biomanipula-

After decades of scarcity or absence, members of the crustacean genus Daphnia have become very abundant in Lake Washington in recent years. One abundant in Lake Washington in recent years. One hypothesis to explain the recent success of Daphnia is a decline in the abundance of the predatory crustacean Neomysis mercedis, apparently caused by changes in fish predation. This study focuses on the selection of prey by Neomysis and its relevance to the Lake Washington zooplankton community. In feeding experiments in small containers, clearance rates of Neomysis on Daphnia were roughly two to four times higher than those on the copepond Diaptomus. The 'preference' for Daphnia deduced by comparing gut contents to prey densities in the plankton is much more pronounced, and the cladocerans is consistently selected over all other prey species found in the lake. Small mysids select the smallest Daphnia available, but adult mysids can consume cladocerans as large as 3.0 mm. The pattern of electivity over the manageable size range of prey is variable for large Neomysis, suggesting that mysids may alter their feeding behavior in response to changing availability of prey havior in response to changing availability of prey. Since mysids reproduce seasonally in Lake Washington, their size-frequency distribution is alternately dominated by large and small individuals. Size-related differences in feeding rate and prey

selection by the mysids therefore imply that the intensity and character of predation on Daphnia will very seasonally as well. W81-01696

APPLICATION OF AN EVAPORATIVE LOSS MODEL TO ESTIMATE THE PERSISTENCE OF CONTAMINANTS IN LENTIC ENVIRON-MENTS

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Forestry d Natural Resources

A. Spacie, J. L. Hamelink, and R. C. Waybrant. In: Special Technical Publication 634, American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, PA. p 214-227, 1977, 4 Fig, 3 Tab, 19 Ref. OWRT-A-017-

Descriptors: \*Water analysis, \*Toxicology, \*Evaporative loss model, Persistence, \*Aquatic environment, Ecosystems, Nonionic chemicals, \*Lentic environment, Pollutants, Synthetic chemicals, Thermal stratification.

A simple, two-layer model for predicting evapora-tive losses of nonionic synthetic chemicals from water is presented. Losses from well-stirred small vessels are predicted accurately. Losses from ther-mally stratified bodies of water were poorly pre-dicted because turbulent mixing processes at the interfaces were retarded. W81-01698

DETAILED SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA, SASKATCHEWAN, 1974-1976. Saskatchewan Dept. of the Environment, Regina. Inland Waters Directorate.

Cat. No EN 36-430/6, ISBN 0-662-50706-1, Minister of Supply and Services Canada. 1980. 339 p, 1 Fig, 330 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Surface waters, \*Water quality, Descriptors: "Surface waters, "Water quality, "Canada, "Baseline studies, "Water analysis, Water properties, Data collections, Rivers, Drainage systems, Drainage water, Freshwater, Running waters, Water resources, Biochemical oxygen demand, Nutrients, Cations, Anions, Trace elements, Organic wastes, Industrial wastes, Water pollution, Solid wastes, Pollutants, Turbidity, Water chemistry, Monitoring, Information exchange, Documentation, Phenols, Hydrogen ion concentrations, "Saskatchewan.

Chemical, physical, and biological surface water data for Saskatchewan, collected during the period 1974 to 1976, are reported. These data are intended to provide a ready reference to the water quality variables that were measured. The data were ob-tained from a number of Water Quality Branch variables that were measured. The data were obtained from a number of Water Quality Branch programs. Included in the measured parameters were: water temperature, specific conductivity, pH, turbidity, apparent color, dissolved oxygen, total/fecal coliforms, chlorophyll a, BOD, total hardness, total dissolved solids, total alkalinity, inorganics (biocarbonate, sulfate, Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cl, F, P, B, Al, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Cu, Zn, Se, Ag, As, Cd, Ba, Hg, Pb), cyanide, total nitrogen, nitrogen oxides, reactive silica, total organic/inorganic carbon, nitrilotriacetic acid, phenolics, n-alkanes, aromatic hydrocarbons, oil/grease, surfactants and pesticides (up to over 20, including PCB's). Analytical methods used for measurement of parameters are given in six-digit codes with the data. This baseline information supports work for assessing trends in the aquatic environment and impacts of development. This report is the first in a series of detailed water quality data reports to be published on a biennial basis. Earlier data for Saskatchewan were summarized in, Water Quality Data, Saskatchewan, 1961-1973. (Zielinski-IPA)

DETAILED SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA, ALBERTA, 1974-1976.

Inland Waters Directorate, Calgary (Alberta). Cat. No EN 36-430/3, ISBN 0-662-50690-1, Minister of Supply and Services Canada. 1980. 440 p, 1 Fig. 393 Tab.

#### Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

Descriptors: \*Surface waters, \*Water quality, \*Canada, \*Baseline studies, \*Water analysis, Water properties, Data collections, Rivers, Drainage sysproperties, Data Contections, Avers, Manage sys-tems, Drainage water, Freshwater, Running waters, Water resources, Biochemical oxygen demand, Nutrients, Cations, Anions, Trace ele-ments, Organic wastes, Industrial wastes, Water pollution, Solid wastes, Pollutants, Turbidity, Water chemistry, Monitoring, Information exchange, Documentation, Phenols, Hydrogen ion change, Documentation

Chemical, physical, and biological surface water data for Alberta, collected during the period 1974 to 1976, are reported. These data are intended to provide a ready reference to the water quality variables that were measured. The data were obtained from a number of Water Quality Branch programs. Included in the measured parameters were: water temperature, specific conductivity, pH, turbidity, apparent color, dissolved oxygen, total/fecal coliforms, chlorophyll a, BOD, total hardness, total dissolved solids, total alkalinity, inorganics (biocarbonate, sulfate, Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cl, F, P, B, Al, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Cu, Zn, Se, Ag, As, Cd, Ba, Hg, Pb), cyanide, total nitrogen, nitrogen oxides reactive silica, total organic/inorganic carbon, nitrilotriacetic acid, phenolics, n-alkanes, aromatic hydrocarbons, oil/grease, surfactants, and caroon, intriotriacetic acid, pienolics, n-alkanes, aromatic hydrocarbons, oil/grease, surfactants, and pesticides (up to over 20, including PCB's). Analytical methods used for measurement of parameters are given in six-digit codes with the data. This baseline information supports work for assesseters are given in six-digit codes with the data. This baseline information supports work for assessing trends in the aquatic environment and impacts of development. This report is the first in a series of detailed water quality data reports to be published on a biennial basis. Earlier data for Alberta were summarized in, "Water Quality Data, Alberta, 1961-1973'. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01703

PESTICIDES IN THE RIVERS OF THE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK (PLAAGDODERS IN RIVIERWATER VAN DIE NASIONALE KRUGERWILDTUIN),

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria (South

L. P. Van Dvk.

Koedoe (Pretoria), No 21, p 77-80, 1978. 1 Tab, 3

Descriptors: \*Pesticide residues, \*Sampling, \*Water analysis, \*Pesticides, \*Pesticide detection, Kruger National Park, \*South Africa, Rivers, River pollution, Pollution effects, Endosulfan, Dieldrin, DDT, Chlorinated hydrocarbons.

Rivers flowing into the Kruger National Park were monitored for pesticide residues. Altogether, 657 samples were taken from sites located on the Levubu, Letaba, Olifants, Sabie and Crocodile Rivers, These samples were analyzed over a period of two years and in only 11, or two percent, were pesticide residues found. Endosulfan was found in seven samples at concentrations ranging from 100 to 6300 nanogram per cubic decimeter. Dieldrin was found in two samples at concentrations of 1700 and 2000 nanogram per cubic decimeter. 1700 and 2000 nanogram per cubic decimeter, while DDT was found in the other two samples at concentrations of 100 and 500 nanogram per cubic decimeter. In 85 samples, or 13%, unkown chlorinated compounds were found, possibly industrial pollutants. The results of this survey indicated that pesticides in rivers do not pose a serious threat to wildlife in the Kruger National Park. (Stiles-IPA) W81-01745

WASTE WATER SPRAY TRANSPORT IN LAND APPLICATION,

North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering.

Environmental Sciences and Engineering.
P. C. Reist, N. J. Zimmerman, A. G. Turner, D. E. Francisco, and P. Robinson.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PBs1-170540, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Institute, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, Report No 152, Dec., 1980. 208 p. 23 Fig. 24 Tab. OWRT-B-104-NC(2), 14-34-0001-7176.

Descriptors: \*Land application, \*Waste water irrigation, Spraying, Aerosols, Tracking techniques, Tagging, Fluorescent dye, Public health, Bacteria, \*Spray irrigation, \*Pollutant identification, Path of pollutants, E. coli.

The objective of this study of waste water spray transport from land treatment was to generate a model to predict aerosolized viable particle dispersion from a spray system, taking into account the effects of particle size, microorganism viability and meteorological parameters such as solar radiation, relative humidity, temperature, wind speed and wind direction. Two spray solutions, one containing a viable atmospheric tracer, the bacteria E. coli, and the other a non-decaying tracer, the fluorescent dye, uranine, were simultaneously sprayed in an open field to simulate the aerosolized portion of a full-scale irrigation spray. Ambient concentrations were determined by sampling at distances up to 311 meters downwind. Maximum downwind concentrations were estimated from the dye field data for 65 experimental runs. These data combined with monitored meteorological data were analyzed for development of an appropriate atmospheric dispersion model. Viability of the air-borne E. coli was determined from comparisons of the bacteria to dye ratios in the spray and in the samplers. Evaluation of typical waste water disposal operations with the emprical model and assumptions about waste water characteristics and spray equipment aerosolization efficiency indicate low levels of pathogens on the order of one per cubic meter expected thirty meters downwind from sprayed unchlorinated secondary waste water effluent or settled raw waste water depending on specific waste water properties. W81-01761 The objective of this study of waste water spray specific waste water properites. W81-01761

QUANTITATIVE STUDIES ON A HUMAN PATHOGEN (CANDIDA ALBICANS) AND TRADITIONAL BACTERIAL INDICATORS OF POLLUTION IN DOMESTIC WASTE WATERS AND RECEIVING WATERS, Connecticut Univ., Storrs. Inst. of Water Re-

J. D. Buck.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170516,
Price codes: Ad2 in paper copy, Ad0 in microfiche.
Research Project Technical Completion Report,
1980. 10 p. 2 Fig. 1 Tab, 4 Ref. OWRT A-085CONN(2), 14-34-0001-0107.

Descriptors: \*Sewage treatment, Indicators, Chlorine, \*Sewage bacteria, \*Coliforms, Candida albicans, Survival, \*Human pathology, \*Bioindicators, Bacteria, Water supply, Pollutant identification.

Bacteria, water supply, Pollutant identifications were found between four indicators of sanitary water quality (Total coliforms, fecal coliforms, fecal streptococci, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa) and the human and animal associated pathogenic yeast Candida albicans in samples taken from five waster water treatment plants over a 12 month period. No correlations were found among these indicators in contiguous receiving waters and sediments due to the low number of organisms present. Survival studies using C. albicans were conducted both in the laboratory and in the field. Fieldwork was done using plexiglas chambers. One study showed that survival was shorter in seawater and longer in distilled water, river water, and filtered raw sewage. A second study considered the effects of chlorine on C. albicans. Higher chlorine concentrations, longer exposure times, and lower pH were construe on C. atticans. Higher chlorine concentrations, longer exposure times, and lower pH were found to be deleterious to the survival of C. albicans. The results of this study support the potential of C. albicans for possible application as an indicator of sanitary water quality.

W81-01762

ANALYSIS OF TRACE LEVELS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN MUNICIPAL DRINKING WATER BY GLASS CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY USING SIMULTANEOUS FLAME IONIZATION AND ELECTRON CAPTURE DETECTION, New Orleans Univ., LA. Center for Bio-Organic Studies.

L. V. McCarthy, E. B. Overton, C. K. Raschke, and J. L. Laseter. Analytical Letters, Vol 13, No A16, p 1417-1429, 1980. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Halogenated organic compounds, \*Organic compounds, \*Potable water, \*Water analysis, Volatile organic compounds, Analytical techniques, Gas chromatography, \*Pollutant identical t

A rapid (40 minute) method for determining trace volatile organic compounds in drinking water used glass capillary gas chromatography with simultaneous flame ionization and electron capture detection. Both halogenated compounds and hydrocarbons were detected simultaneously at less than a microgram per liter for a 5 ml water sample. Some compounds not detected by flame ionization were identified by electroc-compared detection and visco. compounds not detected by flame ionization were identified by electron capture detection and vice versa. Purified diethyl ether was used as a solvent in preparing standard solutions. Solution A, which contained 13 organic compounds common in chlorinated water, was used to illustrate the system's resolution capabilities. Solution B, which contained benzene, toluene, and tribalomethanes, was used for quantitative calibrations and reproducibility studies. The coefficient of variance for 6 compounds (benzene, toluene, and tribalomethcompounds (beazene, toluene, and trihalometh-anes) was 80% or better in 20 replicate analyses. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01768

COMBINED MEMBRANE FILTRATION-ELECTROCHEMICAL MICROBIAL DETEC-TION METHOD.

Mational Aeronautics and Space Administration, Hampton, VA. Langley Research Center. J. R. Wilkins, D. C. Grana, and S. S. Fox.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Vol 40, No 4, p 852-853, October, 1980. 3 Fig, 1 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Microbiology, \*Membranes, \*Filtration, Water analysis, Microorganisms, E. coli, Analytical techniques, \*Pollutant identification, Coli-

E. coli were concentrated by membrane filtration and counted by platinum electrode detection. Bac-teria were determined in 100 ml samples of undilut-ed estuarine and fresh water as well as in water diluted ten-fold and 100-fold. E. coli results comdiluted ten-fold and 100-fold. E. coli results compared favorably with previously estimated data in which platinum electrodes were tested in a brothtest tube setup. S. aureus produced erratic results. This combined technique may be a rapid and effective method for estimating microbial loading of water samples. (Cassar-FRC)

AUTOMATIC WATER QUALITY ANALYZERS FOR WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT

Public Works Research Inst., Ibaraki (Japan).

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 5, p 938-942, May, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Monitoring, \*Water quality, \*Instru-mentation, \*Toxins, Analytical techniques, Chro-mium, Cadmium, Copper, Waste water treatment, Cyanide, Selective ion electrodes, \*Japan.

By June, 1981, Japanese waste water treatm plants are required to use automatic analyzers for continuous monitoring and recording of organic loadings from treatment plants. Reliable automatic analyzers are needed to monitor hazardous subanalyzers are needed to monitor hazardous sub-stances, and work on several analyzers still in the developmental stages is summarized. A total cya-nide analyzer is being developed which measures cyanide with a cyanide-selective ion electrode after removal of sulfur ions. A total chromium analyzer is a batch type model which uses an automatic background correction mechanism com-prising a system of pre-oxidation by aeration before the addition of potassium permanganate. A hexavalent chromium analyzer using the ultravio-let absorption measurement method is under devel-opment. The cadmium analyzer uses cadmium ion-

#### Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

selective electrodes as detection units. The batho-cuproine method for cuprous ion analysis is used by the copper analyzer. Analyzers for organic substances are also under development. (Small-FRC) W81-01798

RECENT CONCEPTS AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN AUTOMATED BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

Dongruber, J. Cairns, Jr., K. L. Dickson, A. C. Hendricks, and W. R. Miller, III. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 465-471, March, 1980. 7 Fig. 18

Descriptors: "Monitoring, "Fish, "Ventilation, Model studies, "Bioindicators, "Water quality, Sodium compounds, Chlorine, Ventilatory frequencies, Breathing rate.

The possibility of using fish breathing behavior coupled with chemical/physical monitoring to monitor water quality is discussed. An apparatus is described containing 24 monitor tanks of bluegill. The system was first tested with 5 mg/liter sodium hypochlorite solution; the second test exposed fish to Arbitrary Reference Mixture, a standard developed for the petroleum industry. Chlorinated tap water was also used as a test solution. The primary response of the ventilatory behavior of bluegill to a strong solution of sodium hypochlorite was a significant decrease in the strength of the signals. Coughing also increased. The ventilatory response of fish exposed to ARM was similar. There was an initial decrease in ventilatory frequencies upon exof this exposed to Artin was similar. There was an initial decrease in ventilatory frequencies upon exposure to chlorinated tap water. These preliminary results indicate that biological monitoring is a feasible concept. An adequate statistical package capable of detecting abnormal breathing rates is needed. (Small-FRC) W81-01844

STUDIES ON THE TOXICITY OF PULP AND PAPER MILL EFFLUENTS-I. MUTAGENICITY OF THE SEDIMENT SAMPLES DERIVED

FROM KRAFT PAPER MILLS,
Shizuoka Coll. of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Japan).
N. Kinae, T. Hashizume, T. Makita, I. Tomita, and

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 17-24, January, 1981. 7 Fig, 7 Tab, 19 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Genetics, \*Effluents, \*Toxicity, \*Pulp wastes, \*Analytical techniques, Industrial wastes, Water pollution sources, Water analysis, Assay, \*Pollutant identification, Evaluation, Mass spectrometry, Gas chromatography.

Sediments from three coastal sites were assayed for Seamments from three coasts attes were assayed for mutagenic substances in an attempt to determine effects of nearby pulp and paper mill effluents. Among 28 compounds identified and tested, fluoranthene, pyrene, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol, dihydroactinidiolide and juvabione were newly identified compounds of the sediments from the compounds of the sediments from the paper mill. Extracts were fractionated by the application of high-speed liquid chromatography and subjected to rec and reversion assay with B. subtilis and S. typhimurium and applied to gas chromatography - mass spectrometry analysis. (Titus-FRC) W81-01846

TOTAL MERCURY AND METHYL MERCURY LEVELS IN BRITISH ESTUARINE SEDI-MENTS - II,

MENTS 11, Cape Town Univ. (South Africa). P. D. Bartlett, and P. J. Craig. Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 37-47, January, 1981. 14 Fig. 4 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Mercury, \*Estuaries, Statistical methods, Sediments, Sampling, Organic compounds, Chemical analysis, Bacteria, Correlation analysis, \*Pollutant identification, Path of pollutants, United Kingdom.

Results of various studies of total mercury and methylmercury levels in British estuarine sedi-ments are discussed. Methylmercury formed an average of 0.46% of the total mercury present. average of 0.46% of the total mercury present. Both mercury and methylmercury are associated with the silt fraction and organic rich sediments. Redox potential was found to influence the ambient level of methyl mercury. Data suggest that high sulfide levels enhance dimethyl mercury production in an aerobic environment. Additional research is needed on the relationship of methylmercury levels in sediments to microbiological activity. (Titus-FRC)

EVALUATION OF THE FALSE-POSITIVE EN-TEROVIRAL PLAQUE PHENOMENON OC-CURRING IN SEWAGE SAMPLES, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem (Israel). S. Kedmi, and B. Fattal. Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 73-74, January, 1981. 1 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: "Viruses, "Epidemiology, "Laboratory tests, Water pollution, "Pollutant identification, Microorganisms, Toxicity, Waste water treatment, Sewage, Bacteria, Methodology, Sampling, Groundwater.

Laboratory procedures for limiting false-positive evaluation of viral plaques are discussed. Three samples of sewage, sewage effluent and polluted groundwater were analyzed using the plaque groundwater were analyzed using the plaque method. Plaques were randomly chosen and further investigated for enteroviruses using a tissue culture system. A large dose of antibiotics was always added to the sewage concentrate before inoculation into the BGM cell cultures. Plaques which appeared irregular were examined under a microscope. Areas in the tissue culture being evaluated as possible viral plaques in whose vicinity an unidentified particle was seen microscopically were not included in the results. Questionable plaques which could be non-viral were also excluded. It was found that prevention of contamination, stringent examination of plaques and the tion, stringent examination of plaques, and the short evaluation time used decreased the incidence of false positive results. However, this method may cause underestimation of the true viral concentration. (Titus-FRC) W81-01857

THE EFFECT OF SURFACTANTS ON THE MIXED CHELATE EXTRACTION-ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF COPPER, NICKEL, IRON, COBALT, CADMIUM, ZINC AND LEAD, Australian Atomic Energy Commission Research Establishment, Lucas Heights.

P. Pakalns.

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 7-11, January, 1981. 3 Tab, 2 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Surfactants, \*Metals, \*Spectrophotometry, Analytical techniques, Chelation, Detergents, Mass spectrometry, Chemical analysis, Separation techniques, \*Trace elements, Ions.

The possible interference of various surfactants with detection of trace metals in natural waters was investigated. Standard volumes of trace metals were added to surfactant solutions and analyzed by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. It was found that cationic detergent interfered badly with the determination of cobalt and to some extent with cadmium, but for the remainder of the metals with camium, out for the remainder of the metals investigated, cationic detergent at 10 milligrams per liter gave recoveries between 95 and 103%. Non-ionic detergent also interfered badly with the determination of cobalt. Sodium pyrophosphate and sodium tripolyphosphate interfered significantly with iron and cadmium determination. NTA ly with iron and cadmium determination. NTA gave low recoveries for nickel and lead. In pollutional matters a mixed-chelate method of extraction produced 100% recoveries for all seven metals extracted, and the ammonium pyrolidineithiocarbamate, or APDC method of extraction required additions of aluminum to release nickel, iron and cobalt from complexiang agents. (Titus-FRC) W81-01859 EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ORGANIC FLOC-CULATION METHOD IN CONCENTRATING ECHOVIRUS 7 AND COXSACKIEVIRUS A9 FROM WATER,
Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem (Israel).

Placassan Medical School, Jerusalem (Israel).

S. Kedmi, and B. Fattal.

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 13-15, January, 1981. 3 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Public health, \*Potable water, \*Vir-uses, \*L. sboratory tests, \*Pollutant identification, Epidemiology, Aquatic microbiology, Microor-ganisms, Water pollution sources, Water analysis,

A method of detecting low levels of water-borne viruses in drinking water is proposed. It involves two steps, adsorption-beef extract elution and organic floculation. Studies conducted with echovirus and coxsackievirus produced mean recovery efficiencies of 75%. Results suggest that the method has potential application to commonly found enteroviruses other than polioviruses. (Titus-ERC) W81-01860

#### 5B. Sources Of Pollution

TRIHALOMETHANES: IMPACT OF BROMIDE ION CONCENTRATION ON YIELD, SPECIES DISTRIBUTION, RATE OF FORMATION AND INFLUENCE OF OTHER VARIA-RLES.

ee Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Civil Engi-Tenne

remissee Univ., Knownie. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
R. A. Minear, and J. C. Bird.
In: Water Chlorination, Environmental Impact and Health Effects, Vol 3, p 151-160, 1980. 6 Fig. 2 Tab, 10 Ref. Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, Michigan. OWRT-A-051-TENN(2), 14-34-0001-0145.

Descriptors: \*Trihalomethanes, \*Water treatment, \*Bromides, Carcinogen, \*Potable water, \*Tennes-see, Chloroform, Sampling, Water analysis, Raw water, Treated water, Water pollution, Seasonal.

The objective of this study was to examine the effect of bromide concentration on trihalomethane formation under a variety of conditions that would simulate the drinking water treatment process, by means of lab-scale experiments. Results indicate that bromide concentration directly affects the rate of formation of trihalomethanes, the ultimate concentration after reaction, and the product distribution among the four expected trihalomethanes. Additionally, it was found that the bromide concentration influences the effects of both temperature and chlorine dose on trihalomethane formation. Conclusions indicate the significance of bromide levels in water supplies that are chlorinated. W81-01656 The objective of this study was to examine the

WATER-QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF THE CY-PRESS CREEK WATERSHED, WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA, Geological Survey, Indianapolis, IN. Water Re-

s Div.

sources Div.

L. L. Bobo, and C. A. Peters.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-221989,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations
80-35, May 1980. 67 p, 17 Fig, 12 Tab, 34 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water quality, \*Assessments, \*Watersheds(Basins), \*Mine drainage, \*Indiana, Surface waters, Measurement, Watershed management, Flood control, Erosion control, Sediment control, Coal mine wastes, Path of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Chemical analysis, Bacteria, Pesticides, Water analysis, Warrick County(IN), Cypress Creek(IN).

The U.S. Soil Conservation Service needs chemical, biological, microbiological, and hydrological data to prepare an environmental evaluation of the water quality in the Cypress Creek watershed, Warrick County, Ind., before plans can be devised to (1) improve water quality, (2) minimize flood-

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

ing, (3) reduce sedimentation, and (4) provide adequate outlets for drainage in the watershed. The U.S. Geological Survey obtained these data for the Soil Conservation Service in a water-quality survey of the watershed from March to August 1979. Past and present surface coal mining is the factor having the greatest impact on water quality in the watershed. The upper reaches of Cypress Creek receive acid-mine drainage from a coal-mine waste slurry during periods of intense rainfall. All the remaining tributaries, except Summer Pecka ditch, drain mined or reclaimed lands. The general water type of Cypress Creek and most of its tribuunter, drain mined or rectained lands. The general water type of Cypress Creek and most of its tributaries is calcium and magnesium sulfate. In contrast, the water type at background site 21 on Summer Pecka ditch is calcium sulfate. Specific Summer Pecka ditch is calcium sulfate. Specific conductance ranged from 470 to 4,730 micromhos per centimeter at 25 degrees Celsius, and pH ranged from 1.2 to 8.8 Specific conductance, hardness, and concentrations of major ions and dissolved solids were highest in tributaries affected by mining. The pH was lowest in the same tributaries. Concentrations of iron, manganese, and sulfate in water samples and chlordane, DDT, and PCB's in streambed samples exceeded water-quality limits set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (USGS)

INVESTIGATION OF ACIDITY AND OTHER WATER-QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF UPPER CYSTER CREEK, OCEAN COUNTY,

Geological Survey, Trenton, NJ. Water Resources Div. T. V. Fusillo, J. C. Schornick, Jr., H. E. Koester,

T. V. Pusillo, J. C. Schornick, Jr., H. E. Roeses, and D. A. Harriman.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-103889, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 80-10, July, 1980. 30 p, 10 Fig. 4 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water quality, \*Acidic water, \*Hydrogen ion concentration, \*Surface waters, \*New Jersey, Groundwater, Swamps, Streamflow, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Chemical analysis, Data collections, Oyster Creek(NJ), Ocean Country(NJ) Data collections, County(NJ).

County(NJ).

Water-quality data collected in the upper Oyster Creek drainage basin, Ocean County, N.J., indicate that the stream has excellent water quality except for a persistently low pH. The mean concentrations of the major inorganic ions were all less than 6.0 milligrams per liter. Mean concentrations of total nitrogen and total phosphorus were 0.15 mg/L and 0.01 mg/L, respectively. Dissolved oxygen averaged 8.7 mg/L and 81% saturation. Low pH levels are typical of streams draining cedar swamps. In Oyster Creek, the pH tended to decrease downstream due to chemical and biological processes. The pH levels in swamps were one-half unit or more lower than the pH levels in the adjacent stream. Sharp declines in stream pH were noted during runoff periods as the result of the mixing of poorly-buffered stream water with more highly acidic water from surrounding swamp areas. The quality of ground water within the study area was similar to the quality of streamflow, except for higher iron and ammonia-nitrogen concentrations and a higher pH range of 4.9 to 6.5. Precipitation represented a major source of many chemical constituents in the ground- and surface-waters of the Oyster Creek basin. (USGS)

WATER QUALITY OF THE NEUSE RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA-VARIABILITY, POLLUTION LOADS, AND LONG-TERM TRENDS, Geological Survey, Raleigh, NC. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-01668

QUALITY OF WATER AND TIME OF TRAVEL IN YOCKANOOKANY RIVER, CHOCTAW COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, Geological Survey, Jackson, MS. Water Resources

G. A. Bednar. Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr. Denver CO 80225, Prices 54.75 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-770, 1980. 33 p, 5 Fig, 2 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water quality, \*Streamflow, Surface waters, \*Mississippi, Hydrologic data, Dye releases, Tracking techniques, Water analysis, Bacteria, \*Path of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Time of travel, \*Choctaw County(MS), \*Yockan-

An intensive water-quality study along a 3.3 mile reach of the Yockanookany River, Choctaw County, Miss., was conducted on August 29-31, 1978. Water-quality data were collected during a period of generally low streamflow and seasonally high air temperatures. The dissolved-solids concentrations were less than 50 milligrams per liter. In the water leaving the study reach, the ammonia nitrogen concentration ranged from 0.10 to 0.40 milligrams per liter and total phosphorus concentrations ranged from 0.14 to 0.43 milligrams per liter. The 5-day biochemical oxygen demand was generally less than 6.0 milligrams per liter and dissolved-oxygen concentrations ranged from 5.5 to 8.1 milligrams per liter. Fecal streptococcal bacteria ensities were high. Fecal streptococcal bacteria in the water leaving the study reach ranged from 460 to 13,000 colonies per 100 milliliters. The rate of solute travel was 0.15 miles per hour through the study reach. (USGS) study reach. (USGS) W81-01675

SOURCES OF TOXIC COMPOUNDS IN HOUSEHOLD WASTEWATER, Municipal Environmental Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Wastewater Research Div.

nati, Ori. wasteware research Div. S. W. Hathaway. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-110942, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-128, August, 1980. 90 p. 5 Tab, 15 Ref, 1

Descriptors: \*Domestic wastes, \*Pollutants, \*Waste water(Pollution), \*Water pollution sources, Solvents, Heavy metals, Phenols, Pesticides, Paints, Water pollution, Chemicals, Toxins, Toxic substances, Waste water treatment.

Although it is assumed that the largest contribution of toxic pollutants is from industrial discharges, the identification and concentration of these pollutants from strictly domestic wastewater sources is largefrom strictly domestic wastewater sources is largely unknown. The occurrence of toxic chemicals in the household wastewater is of great concern not only for municiple wastewater treatment plant discharges but more importantly for small community systems and single dwelling wastewater treatment systems which may have an impact on the ground water quality. This report presents the results of a literature search into the occurrence of the Environmental Protection Agency's selected 129 priority pollutants in household wastewater. Consumer product categories and general types of products ity pollutants in household wastewater. Consumer product categories and general types of products containing the toxic compounds used in and around the home are identified. The most frequently used products containing toxic chemicals are household cleaning agents and cosmetics. Solvents and heavy metals are the main ingredients of these products, which are used on a daily basis. Deodorizers and disinfectants containing naphthalene, and phenol and chlorophenols, are also high on the frequency list. Pesticides, laundry products, paint products, polishes, and preservatives are wasted infrequently but are commonly wasted in large volumes. Thus the fate of low level frequent discharges and high level infrequent discharges of toxic chemicals must be addressed in further research work with individual wastewater treatment systems or small community systems. (Moore-SRC) SRC) W81-01683

DISSOLVED OXYGEN MEASUREMENTS IN OHIO STREAMS FOLLOWING URBAN RUNOFF, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Water Resources

R C Stiefel

R. C. Stefel.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-222045, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-092, July, 1980. 84 p, 13 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Urban runoff, \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Water quality, \*Storm runoff, Flow rates, Cities, Ohio, Combined sewers, Water pollution, Streams, Precipitation, Evaluation.

Thirteen towns and cities in Ohio, situated on streams and rivers having different mean daily flow rates, were investigated during the summer and spring of 1977 to determine their suitability as sites for more extensive field studies on the impacts of urban runoff on dissolved oxygen (D. O.) levels in the streams. The towns included Akron, Bucyrus, Delphos, Findlay, Lancaster, Lima, Newart, Norwalk, Tiffin, Upper Sanduaky, Wapakoneta, Washington Court House and Wooster Among factors considered in the selection process were a demonstrable impact of the urban runoff on D. O. levels, accessibility to stream sampling locations, and the availability of stream and precipitation gages. Sites were rejected because (1) posttions, and the availability of stream and precipita-tion gages. Sites were rejected because (1) poor quality effluents from municipal and industrial treatment plants masked the impacts of combined sewer overflows (CSOs); (2) stream drainage patsewer overflows (CSOS); (2) stream dramage pat-tern was too complex to monitor; or (3) impacts of the CSOs did not decrease the D. O. to less than 5 mg/l. Only the towns of Lancaster, Newark and Wapakoneta satisfactorily met the criteria estab-lished to qualify them as locations for more exten-sive field studies. (Author's abstract) W81-01684

MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF WATER RE-SOURCES IN A PLANNED COMMUNITY, CONTRIBUTIONS OF REFRACTORY COM-POUNDS BY A DEVELOPING COMMUNITY, Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Biology. F. M. Fisher.

P. M. PISHET.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-112880, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-113, August, 1980. 81 p, 7 Fig. 4 Tab, 3 Ref. 2 Append. 802433.

Descriptors: \*Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, \*Polychlorinated biphenyls, \*Community development, \*Water pollution, Water resources development, Pesticide residues, Road construction, Land forming, Golf courses, Soil contamination, Artificial lakes, Drainage system, Fish, Storm water, Return flow, Mirex, Chlordane, Water utilization, Environmental effects, Planned community.

This project was undertaken to examine the role of a developing community in contributing refractory organochlorine compounds to the aquatic ecosystem. Water, soil, and biotic components from a natural drainage system in The Woodlands, Texas, were assayed for halogenated compounds. In addition, components from two man-made lakes and the recipient stream were evaluated. Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) residues were detected during each year of the three-year study. The levels of PCBs were highest during the first year (about 350 ppb in soil and animal samples) and diminished to 1/10 of those values during the second and third years of study. The highest residue values were coincident with the period of development when cut and fill operations, roadbed construction, and service installation were being effected. Mirex was found in soil, water, and organisms from the drainage area around The Woodlands Goff Course, as were residues of chlordane. The pesticide levels in fish never exceeded 5.6 ppb for mirex and 6.1 ppb for chlordane. Both compounds were apparently transported into the Conference Center Lakes by stormwater or washed in by returning irrigation water from the golf course. Fish from Panther Branch, which receives stormwaters from overflow of the Conference Center Lakes, contained less than one fourth the amount of mirex and chlordane found in golf course sam-This project was undertaken to examine the role of Lakes, contained less than one fourth the amoun of mirex and chlordane found in golf course sam

#### Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

plings. The data indicated that biotic and abiotic components of the lakes serve as effective sumps for these pesticides. (Moore-SRC) W81-01686

THE EFFECTS OF LIGHT ON THE DISSIPA-TION OF CHLORINE IN SEA-WATER, Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. Inst. of Ocean-

Orgraphy.
G. T. F. Wong.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1263-1268, September, 1980. 4 Fig. 1 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sea water, \*Chlorination, Ambient light, Laboratory tests, Light intensity, \*Light penetration, \*Chlorine, Bromine, \*Chemical reactions, Dissipation, Residual chlorine, \*Chesapeake Bay.

A laboratory investigation of the effects of light on the dissipation of chlorine in sea water samples collected near the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay is reported. Bromate is one of the products formed when chlorinated sea water is exposed to light; the rate and amount of bromate formation increase with the intensity of the light. The increase of chlorine demand in the presence of light can be accounted for only partially by the formation of bromate. Other, unidentified reactions must also occur. Even in the absence of light some unidentified species are formed. Thus, the effects of light on the rate and mechanism of the dissipation of residual chlorine can be significant even at low light intensities. Future studies should consider the fate of chlorine in the light and in the dark. The many possible products formed during the chlorination of sea water must be determined, and their toxicity assessed. (Small-FRC) W81-01690

MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR WATER QUALITY IN STREAMS IMPACTED BY POINT AND NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION,

Kentucky Water Resources Research Inst., Lex-

Renticery waser resolution.

M. E. Meadows.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170367, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Research Report No 126, 1981. 60 p, 8 Fig. 3 Tab, 23 Ref. OWRT-A-078-KY(1), 14-34-0001-9019, 14-34 CO1-111.

Descriptors: \*Storm runoff, Small watersheds, Storm water, \*Water pollution, \*Streamflow, \*Model studies, Water quality, Streams, Mathematical models, \*Path of pollutants, Pollutant transport, Storm water quality, Nonpoint source pollution. Water quality modeling, Unsteady streamflow, Kinematic streamflow.

Modeling the impacts of stormwater runoff on small streams requires that the prediction model has the capability of simulating the behavior of the hydrologic and water quality components of the stream system. Development of such a model involves coupling the equations for pollutant transport during flow with the appropriate flood routing equations. The decision on which equations to choose requires a full understanding of the pollutong equations. The decision on whitch equations to choose requires a full understanding of the pollutant transport and hydrograph dispersion processes. This research was undertaken to develop a rigorous theoretical evaluation of the pollutant transport and hydrograph dispersion process during unsteady flow, and to recommend a suitable model for simulating the impact of stormwater on small streams. It was determined that the one dimensional convective - dispersive equation for tracers (pollutants) coupled with a form of the diffusive wave model for unsteady streamflow would provide the basis for a simulation model that is both simple and consistent with the principal transport process. Evaluation of the dynamic terms in the momentum equation yielded general estimators to model parameters and established that the Muskingum routing model is consistent with the modified diffusive wave model developed during this research. The coefficient for hydrograph dispersion was tested on tracer dispersion deta and was found to be a wave model developed during this research. In coefficient for hydrograph dispersion was tested on tracer dispersion data and was found to be a reasonable prediction equation for channels with top widths less than 115 feet and bed slopes greater

than 1.6 feet per mile. Most small streams satisfy these conditions W81-01694

NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION IN FOREST STREAMS OF THE WESTERN OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS, Washington Univ., Seattle. Coll. of Forest Re-

sources.

D. D. Wooldridge, and A. G. Larson.

Available from the National Technical Information

Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170342,

Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.

Project Completion Report, September 5, 1980.

103 p, 27 Fig., 9 Tab. OWRT-B-076-WASH(1), 14
34-0001-8127.

Descriptors: \*Water pollution sources, \*Forest watersheds, \*Washington, \*Non-point pollution, Road construction, Clear-cutting, Overland flow, Streams, Inflow, Dissolved solids, Nutrient cycling, Suspended sediment, Forest ecosystems, Forest management.

Several watershed studies of forest ecosystems have identified inputs of certain elements in pre-cipitation and outputs from the ecosystem in streamflow. Effects of silvicultural activities on the elemental composition, sediment, and temperature of streamflow also have been reported. This study of experimental watersheds in the western Olympics subdivided the forest ecosystem into zones and identified the concentrations and elemental migration of certain elements between zones. Initial study identified processes of the undisturbed forest. Alteration of these processes by road construction and clearcut forest harvest also was studied. The mode of study evaluated the effects of silvicultural activities on non-point sources pollution with use of Best Management Practices for road construction, felling and bucking of timber, and yarding. Concepts and principles of environmental geo-chemistry were incorporated in the analyses of cause and effect relationships between ecosystem processes, non-point sources of pollution, and water quality. Elemental migration through zones of the ecosystems is related to abundance and of the ecosystems is related to abundance and characteristics of the element as well as biological processes. Dissolved constituents found in streamflow of the western Olympics have their primary source in geochemical weathering of parent materials and bedrock. HCO sub 3, Ca, SiO sub 2-Si, and Cl were dominant constituents of streamflow (65, 19, 6, 4%, respectively). Based on initial comparisons of dissolved constituents in streams for pre- and postlogging in this study, and results of other studies, it is concluded that the dissolved other studies, it is concluded that the dissolved water quality of streams from managed forest wa-tersheds will exceed both the drinking water qual-ity standards and the median quality currently used by the 100 largest U.S. cities. W81-01695

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN TRIHALO-METHANE LEVELS IN AN IOWA RIVER WATER SUPPLY, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. J. N. Veenstra, and J. L. Schnoor. Journal of the American Water Works Associ-ation, Vol 72, No 10, p 583-590, October, 1980. 13 Fig. 4 Tab, 23 Ref. OWRT-A-072-IA(1).

Descriptors: \*Iowa River, Fluctuations, Water treatment, \*Organic compounds, Iowa, Wells, Rivers, Seasonal, Oxidation, Temperature, Hydrogen ion concentration, Physical properties, Chlorination, Gas chromatography, Bromides, Water pollution sources, Solar radiation, \*Humic acids, \*Fulvic acids, Potable water, \*Trihalomethane.

Water samples taken at two sites along the Iowa water samples taken at two stees along the lowar River, one upstream and one downstream from the Coralville Reservoir were analyzed for seasonal variations in trihalomethane (THM) levels. Total THM (TTHM) levels at the Coralville well and the effects of chlorination and solar radiation upon THM production in Iowa River water were also examined. Results of gas chromatographic studies on water samples indicated that humic and fulvic acids were the predominant peaks showing seasonal variations. TTHM levels varied seasonally from

50 to 335 micrograms/liter in samples concentrated about 1.4 times. Brominated THM levels were highest in late fall and winter coinciding with patterns of bromide ion concentrations. It was concluded that seasonal variations in the nature of concluded that seasonal variations in the nature of the precursors was the main determinant of final TTHM levels in Iowa River water. Temperature and pH had little effect on THM seasonal variations. Water samples from the Coralville well contained haloforms which were composed of about 88% brominated compounds as compared to surface water which was made up of 27% brominated compounds in its haloform composition. When the point of chlorination was moved back in the treatment of the Iowa River water, TTHMs were produced. Solar radiation reduced THM production by reducing chlorine content of the water duction by reducing chlorine content of the water rather than by reducing the level of THM precur-sors. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01709

CAPACITY OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE SOLIDS FOR VIRUS ADSORPTION, California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Chemical, Nuclear and Thermal Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W81-01710

ADSORPTION MASS TRANSFER MODEL FOR VIRUS TRANSPORT IN SOILS,

California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Chemical, Nuclear, and Thermal Engineering.

V. L. Vilker, and W. D. Burge.

V. L. Vilker, and W. D. Burge.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-127210, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 783-790, July, 1980. 6 Fig. 3 Tab, 13 Ref. (California Water Resources Center Project UCAl-WRC-W-523).
OWRT-B-184-CAl(7).

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Mathematical models, Bacteriophage, Soil testing, Soil properties, Isotherm, Adsorption, Aquatic microbiology, Activated carbon, Columns, Migration, \*Path of pollutants, Mass transfer, Soils

An adsorption mass transfer model was applied to An absorption lineas trainiste model was applied to describe virus association with soils and soil components. The analysis indicates that virus adsorption to activated carbon, soils, and soil components is saturation limited. Although the number of adsorption sites, Q, is large, the association of virus particles with them is characterized as weak due to particles with them is characterized as weak due to the small value of the isotherm equilibrium param-eter K sub L. An adsorption mass transfer model adequately describes the rate of adsorption in batch systems and percolating soil beds. The method was illustrated by calculation of the bac-teriophage theta xi-174 profiles in a column of silt loam soil. Animal virus profiles in specific soils can be calculated by the same method when the iso-therm parameters K sub L and Q and the mass transfer coefficient K sub f are known. Verification transfer coefficient K sub f are known. Verification of this model by experimental studies with virus-soil adsorbent systems for which these parameters are known is needed, especially for the animal viruses. Future models will require that the timescale of transport through soil beds of practical depths found in the field incorporate the effect of natural inactivation in order to assess virus breakthrough (Suyder-California) through. (Snyder-California) W81-01711

A SUBSURFACE WATER QUALITY MODEL FOR WESTERN SURFACE MINE SITES,

North Dakota Water Resources Research Inst.,

Fargo.
R. D. Koob, D. E. Tallman, G. Groenewald, B. Rehm, and J. Cherry.

Renm, and J. Cherry.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PBB1-170557, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.

Completion Report, Feb., 1981. 4 p. From Symposium on Surface Mining Hydrology, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Dec 1-5, 1980, p 465-473.

OWRT-B-053-NDAK(1), 14-34-0001-9089.

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Descriptors: Geochemistry, "Hydrogeology, Surface runoff, "Mining, Industrial wastes, "Subsurface waters, "Water pollution sources, Model studies, Water quality, Soil analysis, Soil chemistry, Clay minerals, Soil chemical properties, Mineralogy, Mining engineering, Strip mines, Water analysis, Groundwater, Analysis, Anions, Cations, Ions, Planning, Forecasting, Projections, Estimatic, North Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, Canada, "Baseline studies, Strip mines. seline studies, Strip mines

Regional similarities in chemical characteristics of shallow groundwater were indicated from hydrochemical data from proposed surface mining sites in North Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, and Alberta. Groundwater similarity characteristics were noted for dominant anions (sulfate and bicarbonnoted for dominant anions (sulfate and bicarbon-ate) and cations (sodium and calcium), pH (7-9), and electrical conductance of shallow ground-water (500-4500). A hydrogeochemical model was developed for this region, based on mineralogical data and unsaturated/saturated zone hydrochemi-cal characteristics. Critical hydrogeochemical processes were considered. Mineralogical variabil-ity results in significant groundwater quality differ-ences within/fest were recovered riging eiter. in the season of and sodium in NGP spoils range up to 10 grams/ liter and 3.5 grams/liter, respectively, in sodic-pyritic overburden areas). Groundwater degrada-tion can be minimized if key mineralogical variables (as a function of the original sediment deposi-tional settings) are understood and integrated within the mine design framework. (Zielinski-IPA)

WASTE WATER SPRAY TRANSPORT IN

WASLE WAILER STRA,
LAND APPLICATION,
North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of
Environmental Sciences and Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W81-01761

EVALUATION OF MANGEMENT PRACTICES ON THE BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMFLOW FROM FORESTED WATERSHEDS, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W81-01763

BACTERIAL AEROSOLS PRODUCED FROM A COOLING TOWER USING WASTE WATER EFFLUENT AS MAKEUP WATER,

Army Proving Ground, Dugway, UT. A. P. Adams, M. Garbett, H. B. Rees, and B. G. Lewis.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 498-501, March, 1980. 3 Tab, 6

Descriptors: \*Cooling water, \*Bacteria, \*Reclaimed water, Effluents, Chlorine, Cooling towers, Coagulation, Aerosols, Air pollution, Nu-

The potential aerosol hazard produced by the use of waste water effluent as make-up water for cooling towers was investigated, and methods for con-trolling the bacteria were studied. Bacteria found trolling the bacteria were studied. Bacteria found in the cooling water basin at an 85 MW plant in the southwestern US were determined, and bacteria bearing particles exiting the cooling towers were measured. Chlorine was effective in reducing the number of bacteria, while coagulation was even more effective. However, after all treatments, the total number of bacteria in the tower, except for enteric bacteria, increased rapidly. While coagulation treatment reduced the amount of phosphate and bacteria in the effluent of the plant, it had little effect on removing dissolved nutrients, as was demonstrated by the regrowth of Pseudomonas. An electric utility using chlorine dioxide as a tower disinfectant emitted fewer bacteria-bearing particles. However, an electric utility using pollutions. particles. However, an electric utility using pollut-

ed river water as cooling water emitted the most bacteria. (Small-FRC) W81-01764

POLIOVIRUS RETENTION IN 75-CM SOIL CORES AFTER SEWAGE AND RAINWATER APPLICATION, Brookhaven National Lab. Upton, NY. Dept. of

Energy and Environment. E. F. Landry, J. M. Vaughn, and W. F. Penello. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Vol 40, No 6, p 1032-1038, December, 1980. 2 Fig. 3 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Water pollution sources, \*Polio viruses, \*Soil contamination, Public health, Path of pollutants, Cores, Sewage effluent, Rain water, Recharge, Groundwater recharge, Infiltration rates, Soil water movement, Long Island, Adsorption, Microorganisms.

Guanidine-resistant poliovirus LSc was chosen as a Quantimier-resistant pointovirus Lise was crusent as a test strain to measure adsorption by Long Island soils in an experimental recharge basin. Polyvinyl chloride pipes were driven into the basin surface. The soil within the pipes was infiltrated at the rate of 1 cm per hour with seeded sewage effluent and allowed to drain. Analysis of the viruses in the 75 cm soil core about data 75% of the strates was cm soil core showed that 77% of the viruses were adsorbed in the first 5 cm, 11% in the second 5 cm segment, 8% in the 10 to 30 cm section, and 4% uniformly distributed throughout the remainder of the 75 cm length. Less than 0.22% was detected in the 75 cm length. Less than 0.22% was detected the core litrates. Rinsing with either sewage effluent or rain water eluted only an additional 0.16%, showing that there was little virus movement from the core. Migration within the core was studied by rinsing virus-treated soil with rainwater and sewage effluent. In the top 5 cm segment, these did not differ from the control. In the 5 to 10 cm section, the control contained 9.29% of the viruses; rain water-rinsed, 18.25%; and sewage-rinsed, 4.36%. No significant differences were seen in the 4.36%. No significant differences were seen in the 10 to 15 cm section. In the rain water core, viruses apparently migrated from the middle section into the deeper part. Sewage-rinsed soil contained more viruses at the 25 to 50 cm depth than the control, but less than rain water. Although this data is trained for a number of enteroxities those if typical for a number of enterovirus types, it may not apply to other soils, higher infiltration rates, and viruses which adsorb poorly in soils. (Cassar-

EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS ON VIRUS

SURVIVAL IN SOIL, Baylor Coll. of Medicine, Houston, TX. Dept. of Virology and Epidemiology. C. J. Hurst, C. P. Gerba, and I. Cech.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Vol 40, No 6, p 1067-1079, December, 1980. Ill Fig, 2 Tab, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Soil properties, \*Viruses, \*Waste water disposal, \*Regression analysis, \*Water pollution sources, Variability, Microorganisms, Soil moisture, Hydrogen ion concentration, Adsorp-tion, Phosphorus compounds, Aluminum, Organic matter, Temperature, Disposal, Conductivity, Cation exchange, Ultimate disposal, Sewage efflu-

The effects of soil and environmental variables on The effects of soil and environmental variables on the persistence of waste water viruses in soil were studied using test samples of soil wetted with suspensions of virus in distilled water, secondary sewage effluent, or mixtures of effluent and water. Virus strains used were coxsackieviruses A9 and B3, echovirus I, poliovirus I, rotavirus SA11, and bacteriophages T2 and MS2. Temperature had a large effect on survival of the viruses, inactivation rates increasing with temperature. Virus survival under aerobic nonsterile conditions was less than that occurring in other conditions tested—aerobic that occurring in other conditions tested--aerobic sterile, anaerobic sterile, and anaerobic nonsterile As soil moisture increased, virus survival de-creased to a minimum at 15%, then increased with added soil liquid. Considering 10 soil characteris-tics, the most influential (virus adsorption to soil, extractable phosphorus, exchangeable alumir

and pH) accounted for 51% of all the variance in the experiment. Statistically insignificant factors were % silt, % organic matter, conductivity, surface area, exchangeable calcium, and total cation exchange capacity. (Cassar-FRC)

EFFECTS OF ADAPTATION ON BIODEGRA-DATION RATES IN SEDIMENT/WATER CORES FROM ESTUARINE AND FRESH-

WATER ENVIRONMENTS,
Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL.
J. C. Spain, P. H. Pritchard, and A. W. Bourquin. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Vol 40, No 4, p 726-734, October, 1980. 8 Fig, 2 Tab, 12

Descriptors: \*Microorganisms, \*Biodegradation, Methyl parathion, p-Nitrophenol, Aquatic bacte-ria, Bacteria, \*Sediments, Cores, Estuaries, Pesticides, Adaptation, Freshwater.

Adaptation among natural microbial populations exposed to methyl parathion (MP) and p-nitrophenol (PNP) was investigated. Specific attention was directed to the issue of whether adaptation could affect predictions of biodegradation rates for xenobiotics at low concentrations in the environment. A preliminary experiment was conducted to determine whether adaptation could be detected in mixed cultures by following mineralization. For this study, a number of ecocores were taken from the Escambia River sampling site, spiked with MP or PNP and analyzed. Both MP and PNP were mineralized much more rapidly in cores preexposed to the compounds at a concentration of 180 micromolar PNP. Cores that received lower concentrations of the parent compounds, 0.45 micro-centrations of the parent compounds, 0.45 microcentrations of the parent compounds, 0.45 micro-molar released carbon dioxide at a much lower overall rate. Differences in initial biomass concentrations at the sample sites did not account for differences in adaptation patterns. The addition of yeast extract to flasks containing samples from a yeast extract to flasks containing samples from a specific site did not facilitate adaptation, indicating that nutrient limitations was not the deciding factor. Organisms able to degrade MP in pure culture were not isolated from either sampling site. The fact that preexposure to PNP increases the fraction of the population able to degrade PNP supports the idea that a particular segment of the population is selected by exposure to the nitrophenol. The ability of the microbial population to adapt and rapidly degrade a compound may be an additional rate-determining factor. (Baker-FRC) W81-01725 W81-01772

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RECENT BOTTOM SEDIMENTS OF THE LAKE ZAG-NANIE.

Akademia Rolniczo-Techniczna, Olsztyn-Kortowo (Poland). Inst. of Hydrobiology and Water Conservation.

T. Januszkiewicz, and K. R. Januszkiewicz. Acta Hydrobiologica, Vol 22, No 2, p 157-178, 1980. 6 Fig, 2 Tab, 34 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Lake sediments, \*Bottom sediments, \*Lake Zagnanie(Poland), \*Chemical analysis, Water pollution sources, Limnology, Eutrophication, Poland, Water pollution effects, Sewage, Organic matter, Calcium carbonate, Metals, Phosebates Discourage, American Calcium Carbonate, Metals, Phosebates Discourage and Misease, and Programment Carbonates (Part of Part of phates, Phosphorus compounds, Nitrogen compounds, Manganese, Farm wastes.

The upper layer (15 to 20 cm thick) of sediments at the bottom of Lake Zagnanie, Poland, was analyzed chemically as part of a study to determine whether pollutants from farms and sewage disposal were responsible for recent decreases in fish harvests. Among the many analyses performed were pH, water content, organic matter content, insolubles, anmonia nitrogen, total nitrogen, phosphates, total phosphorus, sulfates, total sulfur, silica, and several metal oxides. The major sediment components were calcium carbonate, silica, and organic matter. Anthropogenic sources were believed rematter. Anthropogenic sources were believed rematter. Anthropogenic sources were believed re-sponsible for the higher levels of organic matter, sulfides, iron and manganese found near the mouth of an inlet river. Iron and aluminum act as floccu-

#### **Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution**

lants for Mn-phosphorus complexes that were found. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01791

RURAL NONPOINT SOURCE WATER QUALITY IN A SOUTHEASTERN WATERSHED, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. F. J. Humenik, L. F. Bliven, M. R. Overca F. Koehler.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 29-43, January, 1980. 6 Fig, 8 Tab,

Descriptors: Streams, Watersheds (Basins), \*Land use, \*Water quality, \*Rural areas, \*Runoff, Nutrients, Soil chemistry, Seasonal, Channeling, \*North

An interpretation of rural stream water quality in the Chowan River basin is presented which is based on a two-year grab sampling program. Data analyses are summarized by sections which present analyses are summarized by section overall basin data, comparisons between physiographic areas, relationships between water quality and land use, comparisons of channelized and nonchannelized stream water quality, analyses of seasonal fluctuations, and concentration versus water yield analysis. The four areas of the basin sampled had relatively constant mean nutrient concentranad relatively constant mean nutrient concentra-tions. The greatest variation was seen between the picdmont and the coastal plain areas. This was thought to be due to natural variations in soil type, etc. There was no clear relationship between water quality and land use, but these results may be due to the limited number of sampling sites. Seasonal trend analysis indicated that nutrient loads were greater during the winter and spring, reflecting rainfall cycles. The effect of channelizing was pronounced with respect to the high NO3-N concentrations found in channelized streams. Nutrient concentrations showed no consistent relationship with flow. (Small-FRC) W81-01804

CYANIDE PROBLEMS IN MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, IL. Development Div.

D. T. Lordi, C. Lue-Hing, S. W. Whitebloom, N. Kelada, and S. Dennison.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 597-609, March, 1980. 6 Fig, 8 Tab. 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxins, \*Municipal wastes, \*Water quality standards, Illinois, Industrial wastes, Treatment facilities, Performance, Effluents, Toxicity, Minnows, \*Cyanide.

The occurrence of cyanide, the distribution of cyanide species in waste water, and the control of cyanide species in waste water, and the control of cyanide are discussed. Cyanide levels in the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago (MSDGC) treatment plant effluents have been monitored daily since 1972. All of the plants had daily cyanide concentrations that at times exceed-0.025 mg/liter, the Illinois Pollution Control Board's original effluent limit. The Calumet plant, which receives water from a highly industrialized area including five steel plants, had the highest cyanide levels, with an annual average of 0.095 mg/liter. The major portion of the cyanide was cyanide levels, with an annual average of 0.095 mg/liter. The major portion of the cyanide was found to be in complex form (iron or cobalt cyanide complexes). The average cyanide removal rates by the industrialized plants were 0.91%. A series of 96-hour acute toxicity tests was performed using unchlorinated, nitrified and non-nitrified effluent from the plants on fatheaded minnows. There was no evidence of toxicity, probably because cyanide occurred in complexes of reduced toxicity. The new Illinois cyanide standard is 0.10 mg/liter of total cyanide as a monthly average and 0.20 mg/liter for any 24-hour period. (Small-FRC) W81-01819

LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF IRRIGATION WITH WASTE WATER, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C.

W81-01823

IMPACT OF SEDIMENTS ON DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS FOLLOWING COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS, Rexnord Inc., Milwaukee, WI. Environ

search Center

search Center.
W. A. Kreutzberger, R. A. Race, T. L. Meinholz,
M. Harper, and J. Ibach.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 1, p 192-201, January, 1980. 8 Fig, 4
Tab, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Sediments, \*Overflow, \*Combined sewer overflows, Rivers, Water pollution sources, Scour, Temperature, Velocity, Wisconsin, \*Milwaukee(W1), Milwauke

The effect of combined sewer overflow on the Milwaukee river was investigated for the following three purposes; to demonstrate that sediments are the source of the large wet weather oxygen demand, to show that scouring by submerged com-bined sewer overflow outfalls is the mechanism by which this demand is exerted, and to develop a method of predicting the impact of sediment scouring on dissolved oxygen levels. This information can help in the development of realistic receiving water models. Field investigations monitored diswater modes. Fresh investigations infinitely dis-solved oxygen, temperature, disturbed and undis-turbed sediments, and water velocity. Data were analyzed using multiple linear regression. Sediment oxygen demand rates indicated that the river is a significant sink for dissolved oxygen even in dry weather. Velocity measurements in the vicinity of combined sewer outfalls indicated that the scouring of sediments by discharges is the probable mechanism by which the sediments cause rapid drops in dissolved oxygen levels. Combined sewer

ION OF RADIONUCLIDES BY HUMIC COMPOUNDS AND SOIL RETENTION PARTICLES

Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
J. C. Sheppard, M. J. Campbell, T. Cheng, and J. A. Kittrick.

Environmental Science & Technology, Vol 14, No 11, p 1349-1353, November, 1980. 3 Fig, 3 Tab, 12 Ref

Descriptors: \*Adsorption, \*Radioactive wastes, \*Colloids, Humic acid, Fulvic acid, Nuclear wastes, \*Path of pollutants, Soil types, Model studies, Soil water, Percolation, Particle size, Clays, Kaolinite, Cations, Separation techniques, Mathematical tydiens, ematical studies

The transport of radionuclides in soils and ground-The transport of radionuclides in soils and ground-water may be facilitated by particles of colloidal dimensions. Five US soils (two silt loams, one sand, one loamy sand and a sandy clay loam) were analyzed for particulate and ionic distribution ratios in relation to the effects of the ionic species, humic and fulvic acid complexes of radionuclides and radionuclide-bearing soil colloids (clays). The distributions of radionuclides between the soil and aqueous phases were determined by characteristic spectra of radionuclide-bearing particles. Three broad classes of particles determined the distribution ratios of the soils studied: ionic (particles with radionuclides having radii less than 1 mm); complexes of humic matter, possibly humic acid polyplexes of humic matter, possibly humic acid polyplexes of humic matter, possibly humic acid polymers (2-3 mm radii); and larger soil particles bearing radionuclides with radii of 10-60 mm. Gel filtration studies revealed that humate complexes dominated the distribution ratios for the soil systems tested. Evidence is presented to show that much of the mobility of radionuclides in the soil-aquatic environment is due to soil particles in the 2-3 mm range. Sorption sites for radionuclides appear to be on the surface of the soil particles, with adsorption tendencies of the U, Cs, Sr, and Am cations varying with the charge density of the hydrated ions. Humic complexing of radionuclides tends to alter the migration equation commonly used for soil-aquatic systems and greatly complicates the modeling of radionuclide transport.

W81-01865

PRODUCTION OF UREA BY BACTERIAL DE-COMPOSITION OF ORGANIC MATTER IN-CLUDING PHYTOPLANKTON, Yamagata Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry.

Internationale Revue Der Gesamten Hydrobiologie, Vol 65, No 2, p 295-301, 1980. 2 Fig, 2 Tab, 13

Descriptors: \*Urea, \*Decomposing organic matter, \*Bacteria, Water pollution sources, Eutrophication, Organic matter, Lakes, Nitrogen compounds, \*Phytoplankton, Fragilaria crotonensis, Aquatic microorganisms, Japan, \*Lake Suwa(Japan).

Urea was produced by aerobic bacterial decomposition of Fragilaria crotonensis, a dominant member of the phytoplankton community in water of Lake Suwa. Japan, and by decomposition of surface water organic matter from the same lake. Rate constants of urea production were 0.083 per day for F. crotonensis and 0.051 per day for the organic matter. Urea production reached a peak in the Fragilaria experiment at 5 weeks and then declined toward the eighth week, a possible result of urease activity. Urea levels in the surface organic matter experiment reached a peak at 4 weeks and did not drop. This study shows that urea may be produced in natural waters by decomposition of organic matter as well as by the well-known processes of excretion by aquatic animals and human esses of excretion by aquatic animals and human pollution. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01866

DIFFERENCE IN THE COMPOSITION OF LINEAR ALKYLBENZENE SULFONATE HOMOLOGUES IN RIVER SEDIMENT AND RIVER WATER,

Tokyo Metropolitan Univ. (Japan). H. Hon-nami, and T. Hanya. Japanese Journal of Limnology, Vol 41, No 1, p 1-4, January, 1980. 3 Fig, 2 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Rivers, \*Alkylbenzene sulfonates, \*Sediments, \*Water pollution sources, Detergents, Japan, \*Tama River(Japan), Organic compounds.

The composition of linear alkylbenzene sulfonate homologues in surface sediment and water of the nomologues in surface segment and water of the Tama River showed unusual differences. In sedi-ment the proportions of C12 and C13 were higher, and the C10 and C11 lower than those in the water. In fact, very little C10 appeared in the sediment. C14 was detected at 1.7% in only one sediment sample, none in water. Total alkylbenzene sulfonate concentrations in sediment were 50 zene sulfonate concentrations in sediment were 30 to 500 times as high as in water. As the carbon number of the alkyl groups increased, the ratio of concentration of alkybenzene sulfonates in sediment to that in water increased exponentially. The authors explain this distribution of alkyl groups by stating that the longer the alkyl chain length, the more alkylbenzene sulfonates were adsorbed in the sediment. (Cassar-FRC)
W81-01875

TOXICITIES OF MICROCYSTIS AERUGIN-OSA COLLECTED FROM SOME LAKES, RES-ERVOIRS, PONDS AND MOAT IN TOKYO AND ADJACENT REGIONS,

Tokyo Metropolitan Research Lab. of Public Health (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-01876

CITY EXAMINES EFFECTS OF ROAD SALT-ING ON ITS WATER SUPPLY, Massachusetts Dept. of Public Works, Worcester. R. L. Moyland, Jr. Public Works, Vol 111, No 8, p 59-60, August,

Descriptors: \*Urban runoff, \*Salt, \*Reservoirs, Urban areas, Water quality, Deicers, Potable water, Sodium compounds, Winter, Highways, \*Highway icing, Massachusetts.

#### Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

The effect of winter salting on the water quality of Worcester, Massachusetts, and the locations where salt could be entering the water supply were inves-tigated. Worcester's water supply is made up of ten ugated. Worcester's water supply is made up of ten surface reservoirs and two gravel packed wells located outside of or on the edge of the city. No runoff from within the city runs into the surface water supply. Roads near the reservoirs are salted and sanded, but sodium readings on the reservoirs indicate no salt contamination. Urban runoff does flow into the Lake Quinsigamond basin, where the one well in use is located. Sodium levels in the well are 26 mg/liter, a moderate level for groundwater. Runoff which flows into the Blackstone water. Runoit which thow into the blackstone River does not enter Worcester's or any other city's drinking supply. The Worcester Department of Public Works has limited the use of salt to streets which are critical to moving traffic through the city. Residential streets are excluded. Uniform application is achieved through the use of automatsepheaton is actived under the use of automatic spreaders, and salt supplies are kept covered and secured. The department recommends the continued use of road salt. (Small-FRC) W81-01878

PREDICTION OF THE VOLATILIZATION RATES OF HIGH-VOLATILITY CHEMICALS FROM NATURAL WATER BODIES,

SRI International, Menlo Park, CA.
J. H. Smith, D. C. Bomberger, Jr., and D. L.

Environmental Science & Technology, Vol 14, No 11, p 1332-1337, November, 1980. 4 Fig, 4 Tab, 31 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Path of pollutants, \*Volatilization, \*Evaporation, \*Atmospheric water, Organic compounds, Water pollution, Water pollution sources, Equations, Mathematical studies, Waste water treatment, Natural streams, Surfactants, Diffusion.

The transport of pollutants from water bodies to the atmosphere by volatilization or evaporation may be an important environmental fate pathway for many chemicals. A simple laboratory procedure which has been used to obtain volatilization rate data for benzene and several chlorinated hydrocarbons is described. The method measures the ratio of the evaporation rate constant of the pollutant to the oxygen reaeration rate constant. This ratio has been shown to be constant for volatile compounds subjected to a wide range of condi-tions. If the oxygen reacration rate constant can be estimated or measured in a waste water treatment estimated or measured in a waste water treatment system or in a natural water body, then the volatilization rate constant of the compound under those same conditions may be calculated by multiplying the value of the ratio by the environmental value of the oxygen reseration rate constant. The effects of diffusion surfaces and surfactants are also conor unrusion surfaces and surfactants are also considered. Results indicated that many low-molecular-weight, nonpolar compounds will undergo volatilization as their major environmental fate pathway. (Geiger-FRC)

W81-01899

#### 5C. Effects Of Pollution

AN EVALUATION OF LIME TREATMENT AND SAND DRYING BEDS FOR UPGRADING STABILIZATION POND EFFLUENT,

Dept. of Civil Engineering. Mississippi State Univ.,

Mississippi State. J. R. Taylor.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-167223, Price codes: A11 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. MS Thesis, August 1980. 229 p, 46 Fig, 26 Tab, 44 Ref, 8 Append. OWRT-A-110-MISS(2), 14-34-001-8026.

Descriptors: \*Cyanophyta, \*Salt marshes, Biological communities, Ecological distribution, Light intensity, Bulrush, Mississippi, Biogeography, \*Algal control, Sludge treatment, \*Lime treatment, Ponds, Effluents, Dewatering, Drying, Sand drying beds, \*Edaphic algae, \*Graveline Bay Marsh(MS), Schizothrix, Spartina, Juncus, Distichlies

Removal of algae from stabilization pond effluents is required for the effluent to meet current federal discharge standards. Application of a thickened lime-algae sludge to sand drying beds was investigated as a treatment method. The sludge was loaded at rates of 4.0 to 16.1 gal/sq ft to sand bed columns with media depths of 6 to 12 inches. A sludge cake with an average 25% solids content was obtained within ten hours at bed depths of 6 to 10 inches over the loadings applied, while 65 hours were required for a bed depth of 12 inches at loadings above 12 gal/sq ft. Investigations indicated that dewatering rate and effluent quality were not related to media size from 0.3 to 1.5 mm. Dewatering rates decreased with increasing solids Removal of algae from stabilization pond effluents not related to media size from 0.3 to 1.5 mm. Dewatering rates decreased with increasing solids loading from about 1 to 6 lbs/sq ft; however, effluent quality and sludge cake solids depended more on sludge mat formation than on loading. Dewatering rates above 1 gal/sq ft per hr were noted at a bed depth of 10 inches. Effluent susnoted at a bed depth of 10 incines. Entiuent sus-pended solids from the drying beds averaged about 80 mg/l. Supernate withdrawal was effective only when high sludge loadings and/or deep bed depths caused filter binding. In addition, the supernate averaged 175 mg/l of total suspended solids, which would require recirculation to the lagoon.

CADMIUM IN FOREST ECOSYSTEMS. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources.

for Research on Land and water Resources.

W. E. Sopper, and S. N. Kerr.

In: Cadmium in the Environment, Pt I, J. O. Nriagu (Ed.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1980, Ch. 17, p. 655-667, 7 Tab, 18 Ref. OWRT-B-083-PA(3), 17, p 655-667, 7 14-34-0001-5109.

Descriptors: \*Cadmium, \*Ecosystems, \*Vegeta-Descriptors: "Vegeta-tion, Metals, Public health, Toxicity, Trees, Irriga-tion, Soils, Effluents, Cation exchange, Waste water disposal, Irrigation, Water pollution effects, \*Forests, \*Wastewater quality, Gamelands, Metal

Data have been presented showing levels of cadmium in forest vegetation and soils subjected to wastewater irrigation for 16 years. In the old field areas white spruce, goldenrod, and wild strawberry showed no increase in cadmium levels due to wastewater irrigation. Cadmium concentrations in all species were lower in the wastewater-irrigated all species were lower in the wastewater-irrigated area than in the control area because of the greater biomass production resulting from the irrigation. This provides evidence that under low cadmium applications in a wastewater disposal system the actual cadmium concentration of some herbaceous vegetation may be decreased. None of the species sampled in the old gamelands area showed a significant of the production of the species ampled in the old gamelands area showed a significant production. nificant increase in cadmium levels as a result of the wastewater irrigation. Soil cadmium status was not significantly affected by wastewater irrigation in either area, except for the increase in cadmium concentration at the 0 to 5 cm depth in the irrigated old gamelands area. Cadmium levels decreased with depth in the soil profile in both treated and control areas. On the basis of information currently available it appears that the introduction of cadmium into forest ecosystems as an indirect result of industrial pollution or through the planned application of municipal wastewater and sludge will have a minimal effect.

W81-01654 nificant increase in cadmium levels as a result of W81-01654

MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF WATER RESOURCES IN A PLANNED COMMUNITY; EUTROPHICATION POTENTIAL OF SURFACE WATERS IN A DEVELOPING WATERSHED, Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Environmental Science and Engineering.

C. H. Ward, and J. M. King.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-107138, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-127, August, 1980. 97 p. 29 Fig. 22 Tab, 19 Ref, 1 Append. 802433.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Urbanization, \*Algae, \*Water pollution, Texas, Water resources development, Stormwater, Low flow, Soil algae, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Nutrients, Aquatic algae,

Community development, Surface drainage, Soil chemistry, Leachate, \*Community development, Planned community.

The algal populations in The Woodlands, Texas, were characterized to evaluate the impact of urbanization on the aquatic flora. Several aquatic habitats were sampled on a regular basis to identify factors which influence algal population dynamics. Nutrient limitation studies were conducted to determine which nutrient was most limiting for algal growth during conditions of low flow and storm-water runoff. Water from Hunting Bayou and water runoff. Water from Hunting Bayou and Westbury Square, developed communities near Houston, Texas, were used in bioassay experiments. The impact of urbanization on edaphic algal populations was also determined. Nutrient limitation studies in Panther Branch and the Conference Center Lakes showed that phosphorus additions to low-flow water increased algal cell yields, while widels in termuster samples were increased by yields in stormwater samples were increased by nitrogen additions. Undisturbed soils had more dinitrogen additions. Undisturbed soils had more di-verse algal populations, but smaller standing crops, than disturbed soils, even though concentrations of nitrogen and phosphorus were higher than in most disturbed soils. Soil disturbance caused develop-ment of a more diverse blue-green algal flora, probably due to accompanying increases in soil pH. Bioassays showed that phosphorus was the authent more limiting for algal counts in water nutrient most limiting for algal growth in water leachates of soils. (Moore-SRC) W81-01685

WATER QUALITY AND BIOLOGICAL EF-FECTS OF URBAN RUNOFF ON COYOTE CREEK; PHASE I - PRELIMINARY SURVEY, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, San Francisco, CA.

R. Pitt, and M. Bozeman.

A-ria, and M. Bozeman. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-144487, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-104, August 1980. 81 p, 9 Fig, 35 Tab, 20 Ref, 1 Append. R805418.

Descriptors: \*Urban runoff, \*Water quality, \*Water pollution, \*Aquatic life, California, Sediments, Water chemistry, \*Environmental effects, Lead, Zinc, Fish, Aquatic algae, Aquatic plants, Invertebrates, Streamflow, Roads, Surface runoff, Nitrites, Ammonia, Sulfates, Silts, San Jose(CA), Coyote Creek(CA).

An evaluation of the receiving water effects of urban runoff is necessary before urban runoff con-trol goals and practices can be established and selected. Coyote Creek, near San Jose, California, receives minimal pollutant discharges, upstream and in the study area, except for urban runoff. The and in the study area, except for uroan runoft. Ine parameters generally analyzed at each sampling station include: fish; benthic organisms; attached algae; rooted aquatic vegetation; sediment size distribution; sediment chemistry; biological tissue analyses for lead and zinc. Receiving water chemistry, runoff water chemistry and yields, and hydrology were also studied for Coyote Creek. Sources of urban runoff pollutants are being investigated and include sampling from source activated. Sources of urban runoff pollutants are being inves-tigated and include sampling from source areas such as street surfaces, parking areas, landscaped areas and rooftops. A marked increase in nitrites, ammonia, turbidity, chlorides and specific conduc-tance was found as the creek passed through the urbanized area of the watershed. Sediment samples from urban areas contained higher concentrations of many of the parameters as companed to the nonfrom urban areas contained higher concentrations of many of the parameters as compared to the nonurban samples. Sulfates, lead, and orthophosphates were notable examples. Much more silt was also found in the urban samples, signifying a greater discharge of finer sediments from the urban area. Lead concentrations in urban samples of algae, crayfish and cattails were 2 to 3 times greater than in non-urban samples, while zinc concentrations were 3 times the non-urban sample concentrations. The non-urbanized section of the creek supports a comparatively diverse assemblage of squatic organisms including at least 12 species of fish and various benthic macroinvertebrate taxa. The urbanized portion of the stream supports an aquatic community that is generally lacking in diversity

#### **Group 5C—Effects Of Pollution**

and is dominated by pollution tolerant fish and benthic invertebrates. (Moore-SRC) W81-01687

HANDLING OF COMBUSTION AND EMIS-FIRED POWER PLANTS: IMPLICATIONS FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES, Argonne National Lab., IL. Div. of Environ

Argonne National Lab., IL. Div. of Environmental Impact Studies.
L. F. Soholt, R. W. Vocke, N. J. Beakid, W. K. Derickson, and M. J. Knight.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-15891-1799.
Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, National Power Plant Team Report FWS/OBS-80/33, September, 1980. 184 p, 25 Fig, 51 Tab, 333 Ref, 3 Append.

Descriptors: "Wildlife, "Waste disposal, "Power-plants, "Environmental effects, Landfills, Sludge disposal, Revegetation, Water pollution sources, Trace elements, Solid wastes, Fly ash, Toxic sub-stances, Power plant aggregate, Flue gases, Coal,

The goals of this report are to: provide a basic introduction to handling of wastes from coal combustion and emission abatement; and present a proocation and climator and content, and present a pro-cedure for evaluating the potential for these wastes to impact fish and wildlife resources. Coal combus-tion ashes and flue-gas-desulfurization (FGD) sludges, the solid waste products from coal-fired facilities, contain a number of trace elements that can be toxic to biota if they are available in suffi-cient quantities. Both ashes and FGD sludges are usually deposited in pond or landfill storage areas. usuany deposited in point or influents storage areas. Dispersal of constituents from waste-storage sites occurs primarily by runoff, seepage, and wind erosion. Generally, pond storage methods, even when properly managed, have a greater impact upon fish and wildlife resources than do landfill methods. Proper management of storage sites reduces the Proper management of storage sites reduces the amount of waste constituents that are dispersed into the environment. The potential for uptake of trace elements to toxic levels is dependent upon a number of factors including: pH of the dispersal and growth media; capacity of the dispersal and growth media to bind elements in a form unavailable for uptake; magnitude of biological concentra-tion of elements in primary producers and succeed-ing trophic levels; and tolerances of individual species. After the active lifetime of a waste-storage species. After the active incline of a waste-storage site, revegetation is desirable as a means of control-ling erosion and regaining potential fish and wild-life habitat. Four model waste-storage sites are used to illustrate the methods of assessment presented in this report. (Moore-SRC) W81-01688

TRANSMISSION OF VARIOUS SALMONEL-LAE AMONG FISH (CRASSIUS AUTATUS) IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National 1 ectinical information Service, Springfield, VA 2161 as PB81-173767, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Master of Science Thesis, 1979. 56 p, 2 Fig, 10 Tab, 54 Ref. OWRT B-076-IND(9).

Descriptors: \*Salmonella, \*Aerobic bacteria, \*Aquatic environment, \*Fish, Water pollution, Eutrophication, Effects, Bottom sediments, \*Fish dis-

The infection rates of various Salmonella serotypes for goldfish (C. auratus) were evaluated under a number of controlled environmental conditions. Studies were undertaken to determine the number of salmonellae necessary to cause infection, and to elucidate the conditions instrumental to the pathogen's continued persistence in the aquatic environment. All 32 strains (representing 12 serotypes of Salmonella) studied were shown to infect C. aura-Sammolella) student were shown to innect. A surface.

Under appropriate physiological conditions, the fish were infected for a period of two weeks with less than one organism/ml water (based on MPN analysis). Physiological stress to the fish augmented infection rates. Increased eutrophy was

correlated with lowered infection rates and de-creased survival of the pathogen. The presence of a bottom sediment under these same eutrophic conditions produced infections of six weeks duraconditions produced infections of six weeks curre-tion. Isolation of salmonellae from the gastrointes-tinal tracts of the fish suggested that colonization of the fish viscera occurred in these experiments. A cycle of reinfection, i.e. fish to water to fish, could have taken place. The presence of fish constituted an important element for the survival of Salmonella in freshwater. W81-01692

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL OF PITHO-PHORA OEDOGONIA (CHLOROPHYCEAE)
AKINETE GERMINATION.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Botany and

Plant Pathology.

D. F. Spencer, T. R. Volpp, and C. A. Lembi.

Journal of Phycology, Vol 16, p 424-427, 1980. 3

Fig. 3 Tab, 16 Ref. OWRT B-081-IND(3).

Descriptors: \*Algae, \*Cladophora, \*Germination, \*Environmental control, Akinete, Lakes, \*Indiana, Cladophorales, Filamentous, Green algae, Life cycles, Pithophora, Spores, Nutrients, Temperacycles, Pithophora, Sp ture, \*Surrey Lake(IN)

Abundance of Pithophora oedogonia akinetes displayed seasonal changes, being greatest in winter and lowest in summer. Akinete abundance showed significant (P<0.001) negative correlations with photoperiod (r = -0.73) and water temperature (r = -0.75) during the period February 1978 through June 1979. Experiments in which akinete germination was studied in response to manipulations of nutrients (NO sub 3 -N and PO sub 4 -P), photoperiod and temperature indicated that temperature period and temperature indicated that temperature was the primary factor regulating the timing of the vernal flush of akinete germination observed in Surrey Lake. W81-01699

EPIFAUNAL INVERTEBRATES AS MONITORS OF WATER QUALITY IN LAKE PONT-CHARTRAIN, New Orleans Univ., L.A. Dept. of Biological Sci-

ences.

M. A. Poirrier.

In: Proceedings, Third Coastal Marsh and Estuary Management Symposium. p 105-111. Louisiana State University Division of Continuing Education, Baton Rouge, LA, 1979. J.W. Day, Jr., D.D. Culley, Jr., R.E. Turner, and A.J. Mumphrey, Jr., eds. OWRT-A-041-LA(2).

Descriptors: \*Water pollution effects, \*Aquatic life, \*Lakes, Louisiana, New Orleans(LA), \*Lake Pontchartrain(LA), \*Physicochemical properties, Chemical analysis, Bioindicators, Invertebrates, Pollutant identification, Water quality, Estuarine

The distribution and abundance of epifaunal invertebrates was investigated as a means of assessing and monitoring the impact of adverse water quality upon aquatic life. Species zonation along pollution and salinity gradients in Lake Pontchartrain was studied. Many species occurred in zones along these gradients, indicating a relationship between water quality and distribution, and hence, potential as indicator species. Computer principal components and discriminant functions analyses were used to establish species groups and to compare the used to establish species groups and to compare the distribution of these groups with water quality paramenters. As in other studies, the number of species decreased along pollution gradients and highly polluted habitats were dominated by tolerant, opportunistic forms. Salinity was found to be the factor most highly correlated with species distribution. Several species appeared to be good salinity indicators because of changes in abundance and morphology along salinity gradients. Taxonomic and life history studies were conducted and numerous new distributional records established. Studies on the impact of the 1973 and 1975 Bonnet used to establish species groups and to compare the Studies on the impact of the 1973 and 1975 Bonnet Carre Spillway opening were also conducted. W81-01700

VIEWS OF A PROMINENT CONSERVATION-

Victoria Univ. (British Columbia).

R. Haig-Brown.

R. mag-prown. In: Pollution and the Fisheries: Proceedings 27th Annual Meeting of the Fisheries Council of Canada, Environmental Protection Service Report No EPS-3-WP-73-4, August, 1973, p 3-12.

Descriptors: \*Water pollution effects, Water quality, Oceans, \*International waters, \*Commerical fishing, \*Aquatic life, \*Conservation, Effects, Fishill, Radioactivity effects, Toxicity, Water pollution, Water quality control, International waters, Bodies of water, Estuaries, Lagoons, Marine fisheries, Pesticides drift, Oil spills, Water pollution sources, Wastes, Chemical wastes, Fish toxins, Fish

Water pollution in world-wide terms was dis-cussed, including some assessment of the risks of degrading the oceans themselves. The risk and degrading the oceans themserves. Ine risk and possibility of degrading the oceans and largely destroying their present potential values is very real without some change in present trends. Broadscale pollution already exists through fallout of pesticides and nuclear and industrial wastes. To diluterate Puscia has reported icinificant levels of scate poliution aiready exists through railout of pesticides and nuclear and industrial wastes. To illustrate, Russia has reported significant levels of strontium-90 in pelagic fish eggs in the Black Sea. Long-lived pollutants (pesticides, radioactive substances) can disperse over thousands of miles, and eventually through the entire general system of the ocean. Ocean transportation of oil and deep sea mining represent additional threats. Pollution in mining represent additional threats. Pollution in rivers, river estuaries, lagoons, saltmarshes, shallow seas, and out over the continental shelf, compound the problems. In a major Canadian estuary (the Fraser), one of the world's greatest salmon producers, daily loadings of 129 million gallons of chlorinated sewage are proposed. Vigilance on the part of coastal States, as well as international guidance and standards are needed. It was concluded that should pollution continue at its present reterms. that, should pollution continue at its present rate, the best estimate of continuing ocean life is between 50-100 years. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01704

GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY AND ACTIVI-

P. M. Higgins.

In: Pollution and the Fisheries: Proceedings, 27th Annual Meeting of the Fisheries Council of Canada, Environmental Protection Service Report No EPS-3-WP-73-4, August, 1973, p 13-21.

Descriptors: "Water pollution control, "Water law, "Canada, "Fisheries, "Fish toxins, Pollution abatement, Planning, Legal aspects, Administrative decisions, Constitutional law, Legislation, Water policy, Water quality, Water quality control, Water pollution sources, Water pollution, Foreign countries, Geographical regions, Regions, North America, Governments.

The Canadian Federal Fisheries Act, one of the first Acts of Parliament, was recently amended to significantly strengthen pollution control provisions. Section 33, subsection 12, provides that 'the sions. Section 35, subsection 12, provides that the Governor in Council may make regulations pre-scribing: (1) substances and classes of substances; (2) quantities, or concentrations of substances; (3) treatments, processes and changes of water. Pollution control program alternatives and development of regulations were discussed. It was concluded that the effluent regulations for fish processing that the effuent regulations for fish processing plants being developed under Section 33 of the Fisheries Act will contain a number of important ingredients: (1) maximum requirements for uniform national application that may be superseded by more stringent local requirements where appropriate: (2) incorporation of practical (economic/technologies) ate; (2) incorporation of practical (economic/technologic) recycling/recovery technology expressed in terms of permissible limits of substances (quantityproduction units); (3) development by joint Federal/provincial/industry liaison and reviewed individually with Provincial Pollution Control Agencies; (4) initial immediate application to all new installations and by individually-negotiated time schedules for existing facilities; and (5) dynamically reflect the state of pollution control technology through periodic review. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01705

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS IN THE PREPARATION OF DRINKING WATER FROM THE

RIVER RHINE, Kiwa Ltd., Rijswijk (Netherlands). C. Poels. Water SA, Vol 6, No 1, p 15-20, January, 1980. 2 Fig. 4 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Potable water, \*Toxins, \*Fish physiology, Aromatic compounds, Water pollution, Public health, Water quality, Fish, Rivers, \*Rhine River(Netherlands).

The suitability of Rhine water for the preparation of drinking water was examined in four experiments. Experiment A determined the chronic toxic quality of Rhine water and its effects on rainbow trout. Experiment B determined that the mortality of rainbow trout eggs was higher in Rhine water, and that the water was acutely toxic to juvenile trout. Experiment C, on the induction of cytogenetic effects of Phine water in figh found exidence. trout. Experiment C, on the induction of cytoge-netic effects of Rhine water in fish, found evidence that strongly suggests the Rhine water contained substances which were able to induce chromosome breaks in the gills of the eastern mudminnow. Experiment D. on the induction of mutations in bacteria by Rhine water, found that aromatic hydrocarbon fractions increased the number of muta-tions. The significance of these results to the prepa-ration of Rhine water for drinking by humans is not yet known. (Small-FRC) W81-01753

MARINE SOFT-BOTTOM BENTHIC COMMUNITY OFFSHORE FROM BLACK ROCK SEWAGE OUTFALL, CONNEWARRE, VICTO-RIA, Melbourne University, Parkville (Australia), Dept.

J. H. Dorsey, and R. N. Synnot. Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, Vol 31, No 2, p 155-162, April, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Crustaceans, \*Benthic fauna, \*Outfall sewers, Water pollution effects, Outlets, Black Rock Outfall, Polychaetes, Aquatic life, Marine animals, Nitrates, Phosphates, Nutrients, Sewage, Algae, Sediments, Plankton, Amphipoda, Victoria,

Crustaceans and polychaetes dominated the infaunal species in the offshore benthic community at Black Rock Sewage Outfall, Victoria, Australia. These animals have also been seen in high counts at a sewage drain in the Port Phillip Bay area. Sewage contributes both organic particulates and nutrients that stimulate the growth of benthic uncellular algae. These materials plus plankton are a suitable food supply for the observed animals, which are detritus and susnession feeders. The which are detritus and suspension feeders. The habitat is basically uniform, fine-grained, sandy sediment which generally supports fewer species than a less homogeneous sediment. (Cassar-FRC)

RAPID INDUCTION OF COPPER-BINDING PROTEINS IN THE GILLS OF METAL EXPOSED MUSSELS, Genoa Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Fisiologia Generale. A. Viarengo, M. Pertica, G. Mancinelli, G. Zanicchi, and M. Orunesu. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C, Vol 67, No 2, p 215-218, 1980. 4 Fig. 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Mussels, \*Copper, \*Water pollution effects, Gills, \*Proteins, Trace elements, Metals, Toxicity, Metallothioneins, Aquatic animals.

Mussels synthesized low molecular weight (12,000) soluble copper-binding proteins similar to metallothioneins in gill tissue as a response to sublethal copper concentrations (0.08 ppm) for 24 to 48 hours. Evidence that these proteins are neosynthesized was obtained by injecting S35 labeled systeine into the posterior adductor muscle 7 hours before death in a 48 hour exposure. Compared with controls, cystein incorporation into the 12,000 molecular weight copper-rich fraction was 7 to 10 times greater, whereas it decreased in the high molecular weight soluble proteins. In addition, the sulfhydryl group concentration in these proteins els synthesized low molecular weight (12,000)

was increased by 5 or 6 fold compared with controls. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01785

CHIRONOMIDAE COMMUNITIES OF THE RIVER NIDA AND ITS TRIBUTARIES, Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow. Zaklad Bio-

logii Wod. K. Srokosz

Acta Hydrobiologica, Vol 22, No 2, p 191-215, 1980. 10 Fig, 5 Tab, 83 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Nida River(Poland), \*Diptera, \*Dominant species, \*Water pollution effects, \*Rivers, \*Biological communities, Aquatic animals, Aquatic insects, Poland, Tributaries, Self-purification, Water purification, Habitats, Aquatic habitats

The distribution and structure of Chironomidae communities in the River Nida (Poland) and its tributaries was studied on 17 dates at 11 stations during 1973-1975. Municipal and industrial wastes in the middle sector of the river system decreased in the middle sector of the river system decreased the number of specimens and disturbed the domination structure. Tubificidae prevailed in polluted waters, while Naididae occurred in pure waters. At some stations in the polluted section a domination structure did not develop at all. As self-purification improved conditions downstream, domination structures again appeared. In all, 148 taxonomic units were identified. (Cassar-FRC) W81\_01790

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RECENT BOTTOM SEDIMENTS OF THE LAKE ZAG-

Akademia Rolniczo-Techniczna, Olsztyn-Kortowo (Poland). Inst. of Hydrobiology and Water Conrvation For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-01791

INFLUENCE OF A SUBMARINE MUNICIPAL OUTFALL ON SURROUNDING BENTHIC ECOSYSTEM (PROCCHIO, ISLE OF ELBA,

Genoa Univ. (Italy). Inst. di Anatomia Comparata.
R. Cattaneo, G. Polleri, and P. Pericoli.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p
163-184, 1980. 5 Fig, 3 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Outfall sewers, \*Benthic fauna, \*Sewage, \*Bioindicators, \*Bays, Ecosystems, Sedimentology, Water pollution effects, Aquatic life, Europe, Isle of Elba, Italy.

Europe, Isle of Elba, Italy.

The distribution of the Bryozoa population (Cheilistomata) in a bed of posidonia along the coast of the Isle of Elba close to a small sewage outfall was studied. During the two years of the study, random samples were taken from the leaves and rhizomes of Posidonia oceanica, and the sediments under the beds were evaluated by oxidation with H2O2. The bryozoological populations in the posidonia beds were stable over the study period. An attempt was made to relate the type of fauna with the type of sediment, but without useful results. Two years of a small sewage discharge was not sufficient to alter the ecology of the bay. The research did reveal the complexity of the benthic ecosystem. Seventeen Anasca and 29 Ascophora were found. Also, within the bed there were two different populations, corresponding to the deepest and shallowest areas, both for the bryozoa present on the rhizomes and for those on the leaves. (Small-FRC) W81-01803

LIMING ACID LAKES IN SWEDEN, National Board of Fisheries, Goeteborg (Sweden). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W81-01814

TOXICITY OF LANDFILL LEACHATES, Babichuk Construction Ltd., Calgary (Alberta). R. D. Cameron, and F. A. Koch. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 760-769, April, 1980. 5 Fig, 7 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxins, \*Leachate, \*Landfills, Bio-assay, Rainbow trout, Water analysis, Filtration, Coagulation, Lime, Ammonia, Copper, Hydrogen ion concentration, Toxicity.

Landfill leachate toxicity was reviewed by examin-ing the results of several studies on natural lea-chates and synthetic leachates. Most toxicity analycautes and synthetic feachates. Most toxicity many-ses were conducted at independent testing labora-tories using either the standard static 96-hour bio-assay or the residual oxygen bioassay technique. Rainbow trout were the test organism in all experi-ments. Leachate toxicity varied over a wide range; from less than 16% to 100%. When leachates were from less than 16% to 100%. When leachates were treated by filtration through columns of natural peat or by lime coagulation followed by peat filtration, leachates were non-toxic. Most pollutants were reduced 85 to 99% by the two treatment processes. Over 94% of the observed toxicity was explained by un-ionized ammonia, tannin, copper, and hydrogen ion concentration. All natural leachates tested were found to be highly toxic within the confines of the landfill and usually after stream discharge. (Small-FRC) W81-01828

EFFECTS OF HEATED EFFLUENT ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF WHITE CRAPPIE, POMOXIS ANNULARIS IN CONOWINGO POND, PENNSYLVANIA, Radiation Management Corp., Drumore, PA. Muddy Run Ecological Lab. D. Mathur, and P. L. McCreight. Archiv fur Hydrobiologie, Vol 88, No 4, p 491-499, June, 1980. 2 Fig. 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Nuclear powerplants, \*Thermal pollution, \*Fish reproduction, \*Sunfishes, Gonads, Spawning, On-site investigations, Ponds, Pennsyl-

The effects of heated effluent from the Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station on the reproductive biology of fishes, including altered spawning time and abnormal development and hatching of eggs, were examined. The water temperature in the plume averaged 5.6 to 11.1 degrees C above the ambient temperature. There was some variation in the gonosomatic index of fish, but the reproductive cycle remained similar to other years. Other researches have found some indication of interruption and biomodality in spawning of fish exposed to heated waters. In this study there was no evidence of earlier spawning in the thermal plume, using gonosomatic ratios and larval fish catches as indicators. Temperature at peak spawning was similar to other years and other areas. The gonosomatic ratio of crappie collected in the thermal plume were slightly lower than those from ambient areas. The gonosomatic ratio equals the weight of the ovaries divided by the weight of the fish minus the weight of the ovaries, times 100. (Small-FRC) The effects of heated effluent from the Peach W81-01833

PARAMETRIC ANALYSES OF MORTALITY RATES IN BIOASSAYS,

Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Delft (Neth-

eriands). S. A. L. M. Kooijman. Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 107-119, January, 1981. 7 Fig, 12 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: Mathematical models, \*Bioassay, Toxicity, \*Mortality, Toxins, Water pollution, Water pollution effects, Model studies, \*Aquatic life, Sampling, Metabolism, Pesticide residues, Theoretical analysis.

Some parametric analyses of results of several Some parametric analyses of results of several bioassays in which several groups of organisms are exposed to a range of concentrations of test com-pounds are described. The main application of the analyses is in aquatic toxicity tests, although they sometimes may be useful in mammalian toxicology studies. The theory presented is based on the prin-ciple of maximum likelihood, and the concentra-tions of toxins are chosen so that at least one group

#### **Group 5C—Effects Of Pollution**

of organisms suffers significant but not excessive mortality. A large sample technique is employed to mathematically estimate the no effect level, the small effect level and the ultimate effect level of the test compound. The relevance of LC50 values in toxicity tests and hazard evaluations is considered. Procedures for the determination of accumuered. Procedures for the determination of accumulation and elimination behavior of test compounds through mortality information are given. A method is outlined for calculating the disappearance rate of a test compound in a semistatic bioassay from the mortality rates of the test species. The theory has been applied to toxicity tests on various aquatic species using cupric chloride, cadmium chloride, pentachlorophenol, 1,2,3-trichloropropane, para-chlorophenol and an industrial waste (DSB) as aquatic pollutants. (Geiger-FRC)

PRODUCTION OF UREA BY BACTERIAL DE-COMPOSITION OF ORGANIC MATTER IN-CLUDING PHYTOPLANKTON, Yamagata Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-01866

A FISH-KILL IN HEART LAKE, ONTARIO, ASSOCIATED WITH THE COLLAPSE OF A MASSIVE POPULATION OF CERATIUM HIRUNDINELLA (DINOPHYCEAE), Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Limnology and Toxicity Section.

K. H. Nicholls, W. Kennedy, and C. Hammett. Freshwater Biology, Vol 10, No 6, p 553-561, December, 1980. 4 Fig, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: "Fishkill, "Destratification, "Water pollution effects, "Eutrophication, Ceratium hirundinells, Dinoflagellates, "Heart Lake(Ontario), Anaerobic conditions, Fish harvest, Aeration, Stratification, Aquatic algae, Recreation, Chlorophyta, Phytoplankton, Dissolved oxygen, Lakes, Limnology, Zooplankton, Canada.

During early August, 1976, a population of the dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundinella, grew to a maximum level of 53 cu mm per liter in waters of Heart Lake, Ontario, a recreational lake which experienced blooms of blue-green algae. The lake has a history of enrichment from nearby duck farms. Artificial destratification by aeration was done for about 6 months beginning in June 1975 and again starting in April 1976. This process effectively inhibited algal bloom, but promoted oxidation and mineralization of organic matter on oxidation and mineralization of organic matter on the lake bottom, raising levels of total phosphorus, soluble phosphorus, and organic nitrogen. These nutrients, the lack of competition from other algae, and the absence of organisms to feed on these larger cells permitted the dinoflagellates to grow rapidly. The biomass collapsed suddenly, causing oxygen depletion and killing more than 600 fishrainbow trout, black bass, and bullheads. It is beliated that increasing interest delicities traited by lieved that inorganic nitrogen depletion started the collapse, which accelerated rapidly as decomposing cells depleted dissolved oxygen. (Cassar-FRC) W31-01868

ABNORMALITIES IN THE TRACHEAL GILLS OF AQUATTC INSECTS COLLECTED FROM STREAMS RECEIVING CHLORINATED OR CRUDE OIL WASTES, New York State Dept. of Health, Albany. Div. of Labs. and Research.

K. W. Simpson. Freshwater Biology, Vol 10, No 6, p 581-583, December, 1980. i Fig, 18 Ref. Descriptors: \*Aquatic insects, \*Water pollution effects, \*Oil pollution, Chlorine, Gills, Stoneflies, Caddisflies, New York, Allegheny River(New York), Gooseberry Creek(New York), Treatment facilities, Streams.

Aquatic insects collected in two streams in New York State showed tracheal gill alterations. At Gooseberry Creek, downstream from a treatment plant discharging chlorinated effluent, branches were absent or incomplete in gills in stonefly nymphs. Caddisfly larvae were greatly reduced in

number, and 10 of 12 specimens had damaged gills. Sampling in the Allegheny River, which has a history of crude oil contamination, yielded 18 out of 40 caddisfly specimens with at specks on their gills and 6 with completely tarred gills. All damaged specimens were smaller than normal and were living in water with high dissolved oxygen concentration. It is not known whether these individuals could have successfully completed their life cycles. Tracheal gill changes may be useful for documenting effects of toxic materials on freshwater fauna. (Cassar-FRC)

INORGANIC PHOSPHATE UPTAKE IN A BRACKISH TROPICAL LAGOON, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Qutre-Mer, Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Centre de Re-

Outre-Mer, Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Centre de Recherches Oceanographiques.
L. Lemasson, J. Fages, and J-L. Cremoux.
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Vol 11, No 5, p 547-561, November, 1980. 9 Fig, 3 Tab, 41 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Phosphates, \*Ebrie Lagoon(Ivory Coast-Africa), \*Nutrients, \*Absorption, Aquatic microorganisms, Light intensity, Brackish water, Phosphorus compounds, \*Lagoons, Ivory Coast(Africa), Bacteria, Phytoplankton, Aquatic environment, Photosynthesis, Seston, Water pollution effects, Sewage, Tropical regions.

The effect of light on phosphate uptake by aquatic microorganisms was studied in Ebrie Lagoon, Ivory Coast, West Africa. This body of water, about 550 ax km in area and with a mean depth of 3 meters, experiences tidal intrustions and sewage discharges from a city of 1 million. Phosphate uptake varied at the different stations sampled, but uptake varied at the different stations sampled, but was classified into 3 general groups: light uptake differed from dark uptake and followed light variations; uptake was stimulated by light, but did not follow its variations; and light uptake equaled dark uptake. Phosphate uptake showed a 24 hour rhythm, with the highest uptake in the early morning and the lowest in the late afternoon. The maximum phosphate uptake rate was independent of light intensity when light general was higher maximum phosphate uptake rate was independent of light intensity when light energy was higher than a limit value. Phosphate uptake appeared to depend on the depletion of dissolved inorganic phosphate and on the ATP concentration in the seston. Two examples of luxury uptake of carbon were observed in a nutrient depleted station, and I case of luxury phosphate uptake was seen during phosphate excess. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01871

ON THE BENTHIC FAUNA OF SOME RIVER SYSTEMS IN NAGASAKI DISTRICT (4). THE SASU AND THE SE RIVERS OF TSUSHIMA IN SUMMER (IN JAPANESE), Nagasaki Prefecture Inst. of Health Science and Environmental Science (Japan).

S. Ishizaki, and Y. Machida. Japanese Journal of Limnology, Vol 41, No 1, p 19-23, January, 1980. 3 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Mine wastes, \*Water pollution effects, \*Benthic fauna, \*Mayflies, Diptera, Metals, \*Nagasaki, Japan, Se River(Japan), Sasu River(Japan), Zinc, Aquatic life, Heavy metals, Rivers, Seasonal.

Discharge from a zinc mine affected the benthic fauna in the Sasu River in winter. In summer, numbers of individuals and species increased, the heavy metals content of the water increased, and the heavy metals in the mud decreased. Predominant fauna were Ephemeroptera in summer and Chironomidae in winter. In the Se River, the dominant species in winter and summer were the renant species in winter and summer were the reverse of those in the Sasu River. All sampling stations showed rich animal life in summer and winter. However, the patterns of species observed changed from season to season. (Cassar-FRC) W81-0187.

TOXICITIES OF MICROCYSTIS AERUGIN-OSA COLLECTED FROM SOME LAKES, RESERVOIRS, PONDS AND MOAT IN TOKYO AND ADJACENT REGIONS,

Tokyo Metropolitan Research Lab. of Public Health (Japan).
M. F. Watanabe, and S. Oishi. Japanese Journal of Limnology, Vol 41, No 1, p 5-9, January, 1980. 5 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Algae, \*Toxicity, \*Eutrophication, Water pollution effects, Cyanophyta, Microcystis aeruginosa, Surface waters, Tokyo, \*Japan, \*Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds, Aquatic algae, Algal toxins, Potable water.

Microcystis aeruginosa, a blue-green alga observed in eutrophied waters, was harvested from lakes, reservoirs, ponds, and moats in and near Tokyo. Mice were injected intraperitoneally with 0.2 ml of the crude, heat-treated algae extracts and with crude, near-treated again extracts and with extracts treated to destroy protein components. Crude algae extracts from 5 of 10 bodies of water caused death in mice in 1 to 2 hours. Toxicity was caused death in mice in 1 to 2 hours. Toxicity was decreased by pepsin treatment of the extracts and eliminated by trypsin treatment, suggesting that the toxin is a heat-stable peptide or protein. In a dilution test 50 mg per ml was the minimum lethal dose, corresponding to 330-400 mg per kg. (Cassar-EPC.) W81-01876

RESOLUTION OF AN INDUSTRIAL WASTE DILEMMA, Quicksall (W. E.) and Associates, Inc., New Phila-

delphia, OH.

Geipuis, S.-.
J. R. Morgan.
Public Works, Vol 111, No 8, p 57-59, August, 1980. 3 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Nitrates, \*Industrial wastes, \*Sludge, Treatment facilities, \*Skimming, Performance, Waste water treatments, \*Floating sludge, Rubber extrusion, Curing agent.

Problems with floating sludge caused by an unknown industrial waste caused BOD and suspended solids removal levels to deteriorate at the waste water treatment facility at New Philadelphia, Ohio. The amount of floating sludge in the primary clarifiers was much greater in the summer months, but the process was more seriously affected during the winter months. Manual skimming was the only way to really remove the floating sludge. Excess nitrates, higher than 1000 mg/liter in the influent, seemed to be the cause of the sludge. The trunk sewer area responsible for the excess nitrates was located and the offender was found to be a small rubber extruding industry. Potassium nitrate was used as a curing agent in the extrusion process. Initial efforts of the industry to control nitrate levels were not very successful. When the industry attempted to recover the salt, not only was the attempted to recover the salt, not only was the floating sludge problem solved, but the industry saved \$20,000 per year. (Small-FRC) W81-01879

FINDING THE RIGHT BY FOR TASTES AND

York Water Co., PA. Purification Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W81-01894

EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICATION OF A STREAM IN THE HUBBARD BROOK EXPERI-MENTAL FOREST, NEW HAMPSHIRE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Div. of Biological Sci-

R. J. Hall, G. E. Likens, S. B. Fiance, and G. R.

Hendrey. Ecology, Vol 61, No 4, p 976-989, August, 1980. 6 Fig. 3 Tab, 62 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Acid streams, \*Precipitation(Atmospheric), \*Environmental ef-fects, \*Ecosystems, Acidic water, Ecosystems, Hy-drogen ion concentration, On-site investigations, Diptera, Mayflies, Aquatic fungi, Water chemistry.

To simulate the effects of the increased acidity of rain on an ecosystem, dilute concentrations of sul-furic acid were added to Norris Brook, a stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest,

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Thornton, New Hampshire. The stream was main-Thornton, New Hampshire. The stream was maintained at pH 4 from April to September 1977. With increased acidity, stream water concentrations of the following were elevated: Al, Ca, Mg, K, and probably Mn, Fe, and Cd. There was decreased emergence of adult mayflies (Ephemeroptera), some stoneflies (Plecoptera), and some true flies (Diptera). The number and diversity of aquatic insects in collector, scraper, and predator functional groups decreased in drift. Aquatic hyphomycetes decreased, but the fungal community and periphyton biomass increased. Thus, the biotic structure, metabolism, and biogeochemistry of the stream ecosystem were altered at a pH level commonly found in precipitation. These findings are monly found in precipitation. These findings are consistent with the hypothesis that heterotrophs may control biomass and primary production of attached plants in stream ecosystems by increasing energy transfer between primary and secondary trophic levels. (Small-FRC)

#### 5D. Waste Treatment Processes

EVALUATION OF 19 ON-SITE WASTE TREAT-MENT SYSTEMS IN SOUTHEASTERN KEN-TUCKY,

Parrott, Elv. and Hurt, Lexington, KY.

Parrott, Ely, and Hurt, Lexington, A. I.
J. L. Abney.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-111015,
Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-101, July, 1980. 83 p, 18 Fig, 15 Tab, 15
Ref, 2 Append. CA-8-2575-A.

Descriptors: \*Sewage disposal, \*Rural areas, \*Kentucky, \*Sewage treatment, Prototypes, Septic tanks, Incineration, Soil properties, Operation and maintenance, Costs, Recycling, Safety, Public health, Social aspects, Performance, Incinerating toilets, Recycling toilets, Extended aeration tanks.

In 1970, many of the homes in rural Southeastern In 1970, many of the homes in rural Southeastern Kentucky were lacking adequate sanitary facilities for the disposal of human wastes. Shallow soils, steep slopes, and high groundwater levels made it difficult to provide sanitary wastewater disposal systems at a reasonable cost. Forty to sixty pcreent of the households had annual incomes of less than \$3,000 in 1969. This report provides a summary of \$3,000 in 1969. This report provides a summary of the design, installation, operation and maintenance, performance, and costs of nineteen prototype onsite systems installed in 1970-72. These systems included electric and gas-fired incinerating toilets, recycling toilets, extended aeration units followed by open sand filters, septic tanks followed by open sand filters, and septic tanks followed by soil absorption trenches. In addition, the alternatives are evaluated against a set of criteria which includes user acceptance, health protection, safety energy requirements, longevity, frequency of maintenance, and capital and operation/maintenance costs. The requirements, longevity, rrequency of maintenance, and capital and operation/maintenance costs. The septic tank-soil absorption systems were found to have the lowest cost and highest level of performance. Where suitable soils are located or can be economically imported, this would be the preferred system. (Moore-SRC) W81-01681

AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EFFLUENT STANDARDS FOR BOD, AMMONIA, TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS, AND DISINFECTION: CASE STUDY OF A MODERN TREATMENT

D. L. Hey, J. M. Pappas, and L. C. Cox. Illinois Institute of Natural Resources Document No 80/25, November, 1980. 46 p, 3 Fig, 22 Tab, 24

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Operating costs, \*Treatment facilities, \*Variable costs, Altercosts, "Treatment facilities, "Variable costs, Alter-native planning, Analysis, Biochemical oxygen demand, Municipal wastes, Waste treatment, Waste water (Pollution), Waste water disposal, Water pollution, Water pollution treatment, Costr, Water management(Applied), Water quality con-trol, Cost analysis, Economic efficiency, Ammo-nia, Suspended solids, Effluents, Standards.

Stricter effluent limits have economic effects in Stricter effluent limits have economic effects in both capital and operating costs. Variable effluent limits will require the same capital facilities as fixed limits, but cost analysis of the Downers Grove treatment plant showed that operating cost for variable limits would be 21% less (\$266,000 less) than for fixed limits. Controlling BOD variable (following the seasonal standards) would account for 12% (\$33,000) of the savings; seasonal nitrification, 33% (\$104,000), saving 1.87 million kilowatt hours in the process. Reasons are given for the observation that the return on investment in variable (or fixed) effluent limits is uncommensurate. observation that the return on investment in variable (or fixed) effluent limits is uncommensurate with the operating or facility costs. It is recommended at maximum that variable limits be used to regulate the quality of treatment plant effluents. An alternate to variable limits operation would be instream treatment, operated on a regional scale, which, if deemed beneficial, would be less costly than nitrification facilities construction at all tributry plants, and would offer low-cost determination of water quality limitations to propagation of desirable aquatic organisms. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01701

THE PRESENT STATE OF POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FISHING IN-

Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver (British Columbia). Vancouver Lab.

Columbia). Vancouver Lau.
F. G. Claggett.
In: Pollution and the Fisheries: Proceedings, 27th
Annual Meeting of the Fisheries Council of
Canada, Environmental Protection Service Report No EPS 3-WP-73-4, August, 1973, p 22-27.

Descriptors: \*Fisheries, \*Water pollution sources, \*Water pollution treatment, \*Canada, \*Water pollution control, \*Costs, Decontamination(Water), Treatment, Flotation, Filtration, Abatement, Application equipment, Biodegradation, Pollutants, Sewage treatment, Water pollution sources, Control, Industrial production, Alternative costs, Control of the Contro

In light of developing environmental standards, four questions were discussed concerning the Canadian fishing industry: (1) are we pollutants; (2) if so, to what extent, and what are the pollutants; (3) how much must be removed to meet the standards; and (A) which is the least expressive method. how much must be removed to meet the standards; and (4) which is the least expensive method. Answers to the first two questions are: yes, most of the larger plants are probably polluting; among the pollutants are fish particles, oil, blood, and slime which exert a biological oxygen demand on the receiving waters. The least degree of treatment demand will be physical removal of insoluble solids. Tangential screens can reduce the solids load by 50% after prescreening by trommel screens. A full-scale demonstration plant to treat waste water from fishing plants concentrates solids screens. A full-scale demonstration plant to treat waste water from fishing plants concentrates solids from 300,000 gallons/day into 6000 gallons of sludge, reducing the pollution load 80%. Further treatment alternatives are (1) waste water discharge to the municipal sewer system, or (2) use of an aerated lagoon. Tangential screen cost (\$6000) can be recovered in two years; a \$00 gallon/minute treatment plant costs about \$75,000, and 15-25 cents/(1000 gallons to presents municipal sewer services and several services and several services are serviced to the services of cents/1000 gallons to operate; municipal sewer use (moderate size salmon canning plant), about \$75/ day user charges; a five-acre lagoon, \$35,000, and about 8 cents/1000 gallons to operate. (Zieiinski-IPA) W81-01706

ENTEROVIRUS AND COLIPHAGE INACTIVA-TION DURING ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREAT-

MENT, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of

Biology.

J. S. Glass, and R. T. O'Brien.

J. S. Glass, and R. T. O'Brien.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 877-882, July, 1980. 2 Fig. 6 Tab, 14 Ref. OWRT-A-052-

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Bacteriophages, \*Activated sludge, \*Sludge treatment. Laboratory tests, Waste water treatment, Disinfection, Mathematical studies, Adsorption, Bioindicators, Model studies,

The inactivation rates of enteric viruses and coliphages in a large volume activated sludge unit at New Mexico State University were examined in pilot plant studies. The fraction of total virus repuot piant studies. Ine fraction of total virus re-moved that was attributed to inactivation was also examined. Poliovirus 1, coxsackievirus B-1 and indigenous coliphage inactivation closely resem-bled first order kinetics with inactivation rates which were not dependent on flow rates of the mixed liquor. No significant differences were found between the enterovirus and coliphage in tivation rates indicating that phage inactivation might be used as an indicator for enterovirus inactivation during activated sludge treatment. Deter-minations were made of total virus removal from mixed liquor and an overall average rate cons for phage and virus inactivation was calculated. A plot of percent virus survival versus hours of exposure to activated sludge treatment was also generated. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01708

CAPACITY OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE SOLIDS FOR VIRUS ADSORPTION,

California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Chemical, Nuclear and Thermal Engineering. V. L. Vilker, R. S. Kamdar, and L. H.

Frommagen.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-127210, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Chemical Engineering Communications, Vol 4, p 569-575, 1980. 3 Fig. (California Water Resources Center Project UCAL-WRC-W-523). OWRT-B-184-CAL(6).

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Viruses, \*Water reuse, \*Activated sludge, Soil testing, Soil properties, Adsorption, Biological treatment.

The first significant reduction in wastewater virus concentration occurs in the biological treatment process, either by removal of solid matter in which virus is embedded or by adsorption of virus to the biomass. In addition, the effectiveness of subse-quent disinfection and the ultimate fate of treatpromass. In addition, the effectiveness of subsequent disinfection and the ultimate fate of treatment plant effluent virus are dependent on the extent of virus association with small suspended particles. This report is a study of adsorption of Type I poliovirus to solids collected from an activated sludge unit and resuspended in filtered final effluent. Virus adsorption capacity was correlated by an isotherm relationship which includes the effect of decreasing capacity which includes the effect of decreasing capacity with increasing solids concentration. This effect is probably caused by decreased solids surface area due to solids aggregation. The results indicate smaller capacity at typical activated sludge mixed liquor solids concentration than would be predicted from previous studies, and that only about 20% of total virus are absorbed at low solids concentration typical for treatment plant effluent. (Snyder-California)

PROCESS FOR REMOVING SULFATE IONS FROM AQUEOUS STREAMS,

Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, DE.

J. L. Balmat.

U.S. Patent No 4,200,523, 6 p, 1 Fig, 7 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1744, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Industrial wastes, \*Separation techniques, Sulfates, Anaerobic conditions, Sulfur bacteria, Recy-

Sulfate ions contained in aqueous streams essentially free of organic carbon such as sulfuric acid streams are converted into more recoverable form by subjecting the stream to the action of sulfate-reducing bacteria in an inorganic, anaerobic system in the presence of an excess of calcium carbonate and converting the resultant sulfide ions into an undissolved vapor or solid phase to facilitate recovery. (Sinha-OEIS) W81\_01713

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

BIO-SURFACE SEPARATION PROCESS, Biospherics Inc., Rockville, MD. (Assignee). G. V. Levin. U.S. Patent No 4,200,524, 5 p. 1 Fig. 5 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1745, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, Sewage treatment, Separation techniques, Aeration, Biological treatment, Activated sludge, Microorganisms, Bio-surface particulates.

An activated sludge sewage treatment process comprises mixing influent sewage material with activated sludge and bio-surface particulates to provide a mixed liquor. The mixed liquor is passed to an aeration zone where it is contacted with an oxygen-containing gas to reduce the BOD content. The mixed liquor is then passed to a settling zone to separate bio-surface particulates having sludge particles adherent and a clarified supernatant. The clarified supernatant is removed from the settling zone and is discharged as effluent or routed for further treatment. At least a portion of the biosurface particulates having adherent sludge is sub-jected to a treatment to separate at least of portion of the adherent sludge particles. The treated portion is then passed to a bio-surface particulate sludge separator. In this separator, the sludge pres-ent in the mixture which is not adherent to the biosurface particulates separates and is passed out of the system as waste sludge. The bio-surface partic-ulates and remaining sludge are then recycled for mixing with influent sewage material. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01714

PROCESS FOR TREATING WASTE WATER, Gerber Products Co., Fremont, MI. (Assignee). E. W. Johnson, M. J. Reider, R. Anewalt, and H.

U.S. Patent No 4,300,526, 6 p, 2 Fig, 7 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1745, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Industrial wastes, \*Separation techniques, \*Reverse osmosis, Reduction(Chemical), Floculation, Filtration, Textiles, Fibers(Plant), Recycling.

Reverse osmosis treatment of the waste effluent from a textile plant is rendered feasible by first removing from the raw effluent as much of the pollutants as possible. After preliminary filtering to remove foreign particles, the waste water is treated with a reducing agent, if needed, and the pH adjusted to 8.0-9.5. The waste water is then treated with a flocculating agent. After further treatment a locculating agent. After further treatment in a clarifier, the waste water is passed through a sand filter to remove any residual suspended solids. The pH is adjusted to below about 6.0 and the waste water is then subjected to reverse osmosis.

Approximately 90% of the raw effluent water has n found to be recovered for recycling. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01715

REMOVING METAL IONS FROM AQUEOUS

EFFLUENTS, PQ Corp., Valley Forge, PA. (Assignee). V. J. Cassella, and M. R. Irani. U.S. Patent No 4,200,528, 6 p., 1 Fig, 5 Tab, 7 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1746, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Industrial wastes, \*Separation techniques, Ions, Metals, Chemical reactions, Tannery wastes, Chromium, Magnesium compounds, Product recovery.

The invention provides a method for removing various metal ions before waste effluents are released to the environment. Most particularly, the invention relates to removing and recovering chrome values from tanning effluents. Amorphous, hydrated magensium silicate is mixed with aqueous effluent. The slurry of magnesium silicate in the effluent is heated and/or adjusted in pH if desired. The metal ions (90% or more) are complexed by the silicate and effectively removed from the efflu-ent by filtering off the silicate. The slurry of silicate and chrome tanning effluent is adjusted to and/or maintained at a pH of 5.3 to 9.8 to attain more than 90% removal of tri-valent chromium ions. Large proportions of the complexed metal ions can be recovered by acid treatment of the filtered material. (Sinha-OEIS)

APPARATUS FOR RENOVATION OF SANITARY WATERS,

F. Besik U.S. Patent No 4,200,534, 6 p, 1 Fig, 12 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1748, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Domestic wastes, Aeration, Suspended solids, Chemical reactions, Oxidation, Equipment.

A selfcontained apparatus for on-site renovation of sanitary waters is comprised of three aeration chambers. They are: a mineral storage and dispensing container, a submerged suspended solids separator located in the third aeration chamber, a flow equalizer, a chemical oxidizing agent disper sing system, a chemical oxidation-clarification chamber and a charcoal containing chamber, all enclosed in a single tank designed for use on land as a single or multiple family waste water renovation system, or off-shore as a marine sanitation device. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01717

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE EN-HANCED TREATMENT OF FOOD PROCESSING WASTE WATERS USING AEROBIC MI-CROORGANISMS

D. A. Rollag, J. N. Dornbush, and R. C. Renner. U.S. Patent No 4,201,663, 5 p, 2 Fig, 18 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 248, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Organic wastes, \*Food processing industry, Odor, Gases, Aerobic bacteria, Absorption, Adsorption, Biodegradation, Microorganisms.

The severe odor problem which is inherent in the anaerobic lagoon treatment method to purify the waste waters from meat, poultry, and other food processing plants, greatly limits the possible locations for treatment sites and creates a severe envitions for irreatment sites and creates a severe envi-ronmental problem. Accordingly a general object of this invention is to provide an improved method and apparatus for aerobic bacterial decomposition of odorous gases generated by the anaerobic bacte-riological decomposition of organic liquids to thereby minimize the odor problem inherent in prior art anaerobic lagoon treatment processes. The process uses a plastic film to support an air transport system and a blanket of inexpensive bio-degradable material which provides the functions of heat insulation, odor absorption/adsorption and of heat insulation, odor absorption/adsorption and mechanical support for attached aerobic microor-ganisms which act to decompose odorous gases. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01722

ULTRAFILTRATION OR REVERSE OSMOSIS TREATMENT OF EMULSIFIED OIL METAL WORKING COOLANTS,
Continental Group, Inc., New York. (Assignee).

I. M. Hekal.

U.S. Patent No 4,201,664, 5 p, 1 Fig, 9 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 249, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Waster pollution treatment, Industrial wastes, Separation techniques, Reverse osmosis, Emulsions, Oil wastes, \*Oily water, Ultrafiltration, Product

A portion of the oil-in-water emulsion used as a lubricant/coolant in the shaping of metal articles such as containers is subjected to a reverse osmosis or ultrafiltration process to concentrate the oil portion and separate a water permeate. The oil concentrate is reincorporated in the remaining portion of the coolant and the permeate is used as

rinse water to remove oil residues retained on the article from the metal shaping operation. The coolant is then reconstituted with the oil residue rinsed from the article. By using permeate derived from the coolant for the rinsing and then reconstituting the coolant with the effluent collected from the permeate rinsing of the article, the oil normally lost with the disposal of rinse water is recovered and the water disposal problem associated with such effluent is substantially eliminated. The presence of surfactant in the permeate rinse water provides the additional advantage that the surfactant promotes the removal of the adhered oil from the metal article being rinsed. (Sinha-OEIS) rinse water to remove oil residues retained on the W81-01723

USE OF NONSTOICHIOMETRIC CARBON-SULFUR COMPOUNDS TO REMOVE COM-PONENTS FROM LIQUIDS,

Exxon Research and Engineering Co., Florham Park, NJ. (Assignee). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W81-01724

TREATING PULP-AND-PAPER MILL Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, MA. (Assign-

J. A. Newton.
U.S. Patent No 4,201,666, 3 p, 2 Tab, 11 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 249, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water pollution treatment, \*Pulp and paper industry, Chemical wastes, polyelectrolytes, Flocculation, Color, Sedimentation.

Aqueous pulp-and-paper mill waste streams are treated with a waste stream derived from the nitric acid etching of aluminum foil for electrolytic ca-pacitors. This waste stream consists essentially of aqueous acidic aluminum nitrate, and a polyelecaqueous actitic aummuni mirate, and a polyetectrolyte is added to it to synergistically improve flocculation, settling, and dosage rates. One of the purposes of this invention is the utilization of a waste stream to treat another waste stream, thereby simplifying the disposal of each and reducing chemical requirements. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01725

PROCESS FOR REMOVING ARSENIC FROM AQUEOUS MEDIUMS, FMC Corp., Philadelphia, PA. (Assignee)

H. P. Liao.

U.S. Patent No 4,201,667, 7 p, 11 Tab, 4 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 249, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water pollution treatment, Separation techniques, Chemical precipitation, \*Arsenic compounds, Phosphorus, Hydrogen ion concentration.

An improved process for treating an aqueous, ar-senic-containing medium provides for the rapid removal of the major portion of arsenic, and also removal of the major portion of arsenic, and also minimizes residual arsenic which may normally be present as water-soluble compounds. The process comprises incorporating into an aqueous, arsenic-containg medium, and in the presence of phosphorus, sufficient calcium hydroxide (Ca(OH)2) to adjust the aqueous medium to a pH of from 7.0 to 11.5, thereby causing both the arsenic and phosphorus to precipitate, and thereafter separating the precipitates. Residual concentrations of arsenic and abosphorus which are in lower oxidation states precipitates. Residual concentrations of arsenic and phosphorus, which are in lower oxidation states and thus are normally present as water-soluble compounds, are minimized by the oxidation with chlorine, preferably before the addition of the Ca(OH)2, to more insoluble compounds which are separated as precipitates from the aqueous medium. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01726

PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE AERATION OF WASTE WATER, Stamicarbon, B. V., Geleen (Netherlands). (As-

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

signee). F. J. Fontein, and H. F. Jennekens. U.S. Patent No 4,202,762, 10 p. 4 Fig. 2 Tab, 7 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 623, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water pollution treatment, Biological treatment, Aeration, Activated sludge, Equipment, Jets, Cir-

Waste water containing suspended biologically active sludge and circulating in an endless path in a vessel is aerated by withdrawing a stream of the water and recycling it to the vessel in the form of downwardly directed jets which penetrate the water surface and thereby entrain air in the water. The jets are directed onto the water surface at an angle of less than 60 degrees and the horizontal component of the motion of the jets is substantially parallel to the recirculation path of the main body of water at the point of impact. The jets are divided regularly over the water surface of the vessel. (Sinha-OEIS)

W81-01732

HIGH-EFFICIENT ACTIVATED SLUDGE

HIGH-EFFRAMAN METHOD, Hitachi, Ltd. (Japan). (Assignee). N. Shimizu, and Y. Odawara. U.S. Patent No. 4,202,763, 9 p. 5 Fig, 12 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 624, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water pollution treatment, \*Biological treatment, Aeration, Activated sludge, Oxygen.

Waste water containing organic materials is introduced into an aeration tank, and is subjected to aeration treatment in the presence of activated sludge, while supplying oxygen to the aeration tank. The organic materials contained in the waste water are oxidized by high-efficient activated sludge at a high oxygen transfer rate. (Sinha-OEIS)

PROCESS FOR REMOVING OIL PARTICLES FROM WASTE WATER CONTAINING THE

SAME, H. Ono, T. Saida, and K. Fukumura. U.S. Patent No 4,202,766, 5 p, 5 Tab, 9 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 624-625, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water pollution treatment, \*Separation techniques, Oil wastes, Adsorption, Coagulation, Calcium hydroxide, Filtration.

The process of the invention comprises introduc-The process of the invention comprises introduc-ing into the waste water at least one compound selected from the group consisting of hydroxides and oxides of calcium for absorbing and/or coagu-lating the oil particles; introducing an acid into the waste water for dissolving the compound to permit the oil particles to be freed and/or converted into larger-size oil particles; and finally, separating the liberated oil from the waste water. The oil thus iliberated is easily separated by permitting it or rise to the surface of the waste water by specific grav-ity difference. Upon separation, the oil particles having larger sizes can be removed almost directly. Smaller particles are removed by a filter having oleophilic synthetic resin fibers. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01734

PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE PURIFICA-TION OF WASTE WATER BY MEANS OF ELECTROFLOTATION, Stamicarbon, B.V., Geleen (Netherlands). (Assign-

M. Alemaar. U.S. Patent No 4,202,767, 4 p, 2 Tab, 2 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 625, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water pollution treatment, \*Separation techniques, Electrodes, Foam separtion, Suspended solids, Equipment, \*Electroflotation.

A process for separating emulsified or suspended substances from waste water by electroflotation comprises passing that waste water through elec-trodes consisting of perforated material to produce a foam of gas and entrapped particles which were suspended or emulsified in the waste water and removing the foam. The diameter of the apertures of the material of the lower electrode is at most 5 millimeters and at least as large as is necessary to ensure proper passage of the liquid without hindrance to the upward movement of the gas bubbles through the liquid. (Sinha-OEIS)

APPARATUS FOR PURIFICATION OF WASTE WATER BY MEANS OF ACTIVE CARBON, Berghau-Forschung G.m.b.H., Essen (Germany,

F.R.): (Assignee):
G. Gappa, H. Jungen, and J. Klein.
U.S. Patent No 4,202,770, 7 p, 2 Fig, 8 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 626, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Waste water treatment, \*Water purification, Separation techniques, Activated carbon, Organic wastes, Adsorption, Flow control, Equipn

An apparatus for purification of waste water in-cludes an upright adsorber filled with active carbon passing in downward direction through the adsorber while waste water flows in an upward direction. A distributing arrangement at the region of the lower end of the adsorber, into which waste water is fed, is provided to assure a substantial even distribution of the waste water during its even distribution of the waste water during its upward flow through the carbon column. Furthermore, a regulating arrangement is provided to regulate the flow of the carbon through the adsorber in dependence on the concentration of the organic contaminants adsorbed by the carbon. (Sinha-CEIC) OEIS) W81-01737

SUPERVISION AND CONTROL SYSTEM AT THE KANAGAWA WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT, YOKOHAMA,

Sewage Works Bureau, Yokohama (Japan) Y. Hattori.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 5, p 931-937, May, 1980. 3 Fig, 2 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Automatic control, \*Treatment facilities, \*Computers, Data processing, Automation, Equipment, Quality control, Management, Personnel, Japan, \*Yokohama(Japan).

The supervision and process control system at the Kanagawa waste water treatment plant (Yokohama, Japan) is a tier-distributed processing system equipped with a computer. The system was designed to enhance automation of the plant, reduce signed to enhance automation of the plant, reduce labor costs, provide a wide range of supervision, and improve quality control by the sensors, including the qualitative measuring instruments. The operation and control of the plant including two pumping relay stations are supervised and controlled by two operators during the night and on holidays. The centralized supervision system provides process values and the status of many different controlling as well as controlling local process. ent operations, as well as controlling local process-es and the relay pumping stations. The quantitative and qualitative measurement and control system has duplicate instrumentation and mutual backups has duplicate instrumentation and mutual backups for vital measurements. Qualitative and quantitative measurements are displayed on the CRT and recorded on recording meters and automatically fed to a series of programs to produce daily and monthly reports. The system also does everything necessary for the plant to obtain stable operation; the choice of treatment mode can be changed to meet influent needs. The system is still under development. (Small-FRC) W81-01765

KINETICS OF PHENOL DEGRADATION BY ACTIVATED SLUDGE IN A CONTINUOUS-STIRRED REACTOR, Milan Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Physical Chemistry.

P. Beltrame, P. L. Beltrame, P. Carniti, and D. Pitea.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 126-133, January, 1980. 6 Fig. 3 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Phenols, Industrial wastes, Domestic wastes, \*Waste water treatment, Mathematical studies, Water pollution treatment, Equations, Biodegradation, Biological treatment, Equations, Biodegradation, Biological treatment, and the statement of the stat

Three activated sludges, labeled A, B, and C, obtained from the industrial and domestic waste obtained from the industrial and domestic waste water treatment plant at Parabiago, Italy, were adapted to phenol as the sole carbon source. Kinetics of phenol degradation in a continuous stirred reactor were monitored by the 4-amino-antipyrine method. Kinetic runs were performed at 20 degrees C with sludges A, B, and C with a hydraulic retention time of 1.56 hours and with sludge C with a hydraulic retention time of 6.25 hours. Results showed that phenol was degraded by an adapted activated sludge with kinetics resembling those reported for other cases of mixed culture aerobic waste treatment. In the concentration range tested (up to 360 milligrams/liter in the influent), no substrate inhibition was evidenced, although the large saturation constant (245 milligrams/liter) suggested a greater difficulty in authough the large saturation constant (245 milli-grams/liter) suggested a greater difficulty in achieving low phenol levels than with other wastes. The rate of phenol removal by a sludge was affected to some extent by the type of sample initially used for preparing the adapted sludge. Influent phenol concentrations had a marked effect on the rate of phenol removal by a sludge. (Geiger-FRC)

CONTROL OF AEROBIC DIGESTION BY SUB-STRATE CONCENTRATION, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.
M. F. Hamoda, and J. Ganczarczyk. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol 7, No 3, p 456-465, September, 1980. 8 Fig, 4 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Aerobic treatment, \*Suspended solids, Performance, Nitrification, Sludge digestion, Laboratory tests, Waste

Laboratory studies on aerobic digestion of activated sludge showed that an initial concentration of solids might be effective in reducing digester volume required for sludge stabilization and in lowering the associated rates of nitrification. The use of activated sludges of higher solids concentration in aerobic digesters may be a means of reducing the required digester volume. In the studied range of concentrations (to 3.5%), significant reductions of volatile suspended solids could be achieved with 10 to 15 days detention time at 20C, and a stable product sludge was obtained. Higher solids concentrations were associated with lower rates of nitrification. Thus, sludge solids concentrates rates of nitrification. Thus, sludge solids concentrarates of nitrification. Thus, sludge solids concentra-tion could be used to control nitrogen transforma-tion during aerobic digestion of organic sludges. This could reduce sludge stabilization oxygen re-quirements. There are similar trends in batch diges-tion and semicontinuous digestion systems, but the method is not totally applicable to the design of continuous flow aerobic digesters. (Small-FRC)

COMPARISON OF CHLORINE DIOXIDE AND CHLORINE IN WASTE WATER DISINFEC-

Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. E. M. Aieta, J. D. Berg, P. V. Roberts, and R. C.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 810-822, April, 1980. 10 Fig, 7 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chlorine, \*Water purification, \*Dis-infection, Viricides, Water pollution control, Per-formance, \*Waste water treatment, Bacteria, Ef-

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

fluents, Chlorine dioxide, Residuals, Coliforms, California, \*Palo Alto(CA).

Chlorine and chlorine dioxide gave essentially equivalent coliform survival ratios when waste equivalent colliform survival ratios when waste water treatment effectiveness was compared. Secondary effluent from a conventional activated-sludge process at Palo Alto Water Pollution Control Plant was used in the evaluations. The disinfectants were compared on a mass dose basis at a 30-minute contact time in non-nitrified secondary effluent. Chlorine dioxide was a more rapid agent, effecting greater bacterial inactivation than combined chlorine at the shorter contact times. On a residual basis, chlorine dioxide achieves the same survival ratio as chlorine, but with a lower residual concentration when chlorine exists as chloramines. The dose required to maintain a given residual in waste water is greater for chlorine dioxide. Chlorine dioxide was a more effective viricide than combined chlorine when investigated by measuring Poliovirus I survival in secondary effluent. (Small-FRC) W81-01792

SOLIDS SEPARATION IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE SYSTEM DESIGN AND OPERATION, A. W. Busch, and R. L. Irvine.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 804-809, April, 1980. 3 Fig. 1 Tab, 15 Def.

Descriptors: \*Suspended solids, \*Activated sludge, \*Design, \*Sewage treatment, Filtration, Coagulation, Sedimentation, Technology, Performance, Standards, Water quality, Upgrading, Separation

The design and operation of five systems to reduce suspended solids in activated sludge systems are discussed. This improved treatment level will be discussed. This improved treatment level will be necessary to reach the goal of fishable and swimmable public waters by 1983. Case I is the modification of an existing system at the secondary treatment level only. The secondary clarifier must be operated properly, or the biological reactor must utilize organisms that have good settling characteristics. Case II is the modification of an existing system by add-on filtration. Case III is the modification of an existing system by add-on filtration. Case IV is the modification of an existing system by add-on coagulation, sedimentation, and filtration. These three systems all add some further treatment. Case V is a new system design which optimizes biological removal of soluble substrates and chemical removal of suppended solids. The Garrett scheme for hydraulic control of biomass growth rate is shown to be cost control of biomass growth rate is shown to be cost effective in overall system assessment. To meet higher effluent quality requirements, adding on more treatment stages is shown to be not cost effective and may not even accomplish the objective. Case V may be the best answer. (Small-FRC) W81-01793

ADSORPTION ENHANCEMENT

CARBON ADSORPTION ENHANCEMENT WITH OZONE, Culp/Wesner/Culp, Cameron Park, CA. R. L. Culp, and S. P. Hansen. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 2, p 270-281, February, 1980. 8 Fig. 1

Descriptors: \*Activated carbon, \*Chemical oxygen demand, \*Ozone, \*Organic loading, Cost analysis, Adsorption, Organic compounds, \*Waste water treatment, Effluents, South Tahoe(CA), California, Chlorination, Bacteria, Waste treatment, Cost estimates, Pilot plants, Filtration.

Adding ozone (3 or 10 mg per liter) during activated carbon treatment of secondary effluent did not sufficiently enhance COD removal in pilot plant studies at South Tahoe, California, to warrant instudies at South 1 aloe, California, to warrant installation of a full-scale plant. Tests were continued until COD breakthrough occurred. The best test results showed an 80% increase in adsorptive capacity, but these high results were not duplicated in subsequent runs. Several characteristics of the system in this facility contributed to the negative results—chlorine residuals and low soluble COD in

the effluent and low biological activity and nor-mally aerobic conditions on the adsorption bed. Ozone-enhanced activated carbon adsorption has been used successfully in Europe and in Cleveland, where different conditions prevail. It is believed that several factors affect the results of ozone addition-nature of the organic material, amount of organic loading, presence or absence of aerobic conditions, species and growth of bacteria, and pretreatment of effluent. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01799

EFFECT OF PRECIPITATION AND EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION OF A SEPTIC TANK-SAND FILTER DISPOSAL SYSTEM,

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto.
Applied Sciences Section. M Brandes

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 59-75, January, 1980. 4 Fig, 8 Tab, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Septic tanks, \*Precipitation(Atmospherio, \*Evapotranspiration, Domestic wastes, Coliforms, Sands, Filters, Flow, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, \*Waste water treatment, Performance, Soil disposal fields.

A field study investigated the year-long operation of a newly constructed large underdrained sand filter and determined the effect of atmospheric filter and determined the effect of atmospheric precipitation and evapotranspiration on the removal of chemical and bacterial contaminants by the sand filter medium. The waste water treatment system consisted of a two-compartment septic tank and a sand filter equipped with measuring devices for monitoring waste water flow and periodically collecting samples. The average precipitation rate for the year was 2.47 mm/d, and the average evapotranspiration rate was 1.44 mm/d, or 58.3% of the precipitation. During the snow melt season, the outflow from the sand filter was about twice as high as the inflow: and during the summer months. high as the inflow; and during the summer months, the evapotranspiration rate exceeded the precipitathe evaportanismator rate accessed the precipitation rate by 8.8%. The retention of phosphorus by the filter medium was 42.6%, and the removal of total introgen was 40.4%. The removal of total and fecal coliforms was almost 100%. Soil filters should be designed to enable a maximum possible runoff to reduce the infiltration of water from atmospheric precipitation. Higher sun exposure and evapotranspiration are advantages of soil filter operation. (Small-FRC) W81-01800

EFFECTS OF COAL SLURRY ON WASTE WATER BACTERIA AND BACTERIOPHAGE,

WATER BACLERIA AND BACTERIOPHAGE, Science Applications Inc., Los Angeles, CA. L. W. Margler, and M. B. Rogozen. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 53-58, January, 1980. 1 Fig. 3 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Coals, \*Adsorption, \*Bacteria, Waste water treatment, Laboratory tests, Bacterio-phage, Coliforms, Slurries, Pipelines.

The possibility that waste water exposure to coal in a slurry pipeline would upgrade the microbiological quality of the waste water effluent was examined. Bacterial adsorption onto coal might be possible, and then the bacterial population would be removed from the water along with the coal at the end of the pipeline. Bacteria adsorbed onto finer coal particles that pass through centrifuges or filers would be removed during clarification of reters would be removed during clarification of re-covered slurry water. Also, coal contains numer-ous organic compounds and heavy metals that can be toxic to bacteria. Laboratory experiments indi-cated that coal slurry was only mildly toxic to coliform bacteria; there was a 70% reduction in coliforms, and the feed streptococcal concentra-tion remained virtually unchanged. However, 99.8% of the E. coli C-specific phage present in the waste water became noninfective in the coal slurry; thus, expoure to coal slurry may upgrade the waste water. Further study is needed to deter-mine the effect of slurry on pathogenic enteric viruses. (Small-FRC) ters would be removed during clarification of reviruses. (Small-FRC)

INDICATOR BACTERIA AND SALMONELLA IN FOOD-PROCESSING AND DOMESTIC EF-

Elainlaaketieteellinen Korkeakoulu, Helsinki (Fin-

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 48-52, January, 1980. 1 Fig, 3 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Coliforms, \*Salmonella, \*Food processing industry, Municipal wastes, Public health, Performance, \*Waste water treatment, Biological treatment, Poultry, Finland.

The composition and reduction of the fecal indicator bacteria and Salmonella flora was studied in a treatment system that received its principal effluent from a food processing plant using broiler chickens and also received waste water from a rural comand also received waste water from a rural com-munity. Effluent and waste water samples were collected at the Saarioinen-Sahalahti treatment plant, located 200 km north of Helsinki (Finland). The plant has a high rate biological filter and serves the Saarioinen food processing plant (broiler chickens) and the rural Sahalahti community. The number of fecal coliforms was higher in the waste water, while the numbers of fecal streptococci in the two waters were almost equal. Biological and chemical purification reduced fecal coliforms and chemical purification reduced fecal coliforms and fecal streptococci by over 99%. Salmonella were found in the waste water and plant effluent. Salmonella infantis was detected in the effluent when infected flocks of chickens entered the plant. The continuous bacteriological control of the effluent from this type of food plant by analyses of the fecal indicators and Salmonella is of great public health importance. (Small-FRC) W81-01802

A METHOD FOR THE CALCULATION OF BIOLOGICAL FILM VOLUME IN A FLUID-IZED BED BIOLOGICAL REACTOR, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario).

M. Tsezos, and A. Benedek. Water Research, Vol 14, No 6, p 689-693, June, 1980. 2 Fig, 3 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Biological treatment, \*Mathematical models, Films, Fluidized bed reactor, Columns, Particle size, Particle shape, Aerobic, Activated carbon, \*Waste water treatment, Bacteria.

This paper derives the theoretical relationships governing bed height and biofilm volume in a fluidized bed and attempts to determine the validity of these relationships through a comparison of calculated and experimentally determined particle diameters. The fluidized bed bioreactor was constructed from 10.2 cm i.d. plexiglass, and the medium chosen for study was granular activated carbon. Sources of error that might affect the validity of the calculations were inlet flow distribution problems, inaccuracies of direct particle diaminets. vanishing of the calculations were liner now distribution problems, inaccuracies of direct particle diameter measurement methods, and inaccuracies in assumed biofilm density values. The authors concluded that (1) the expanded bed height in a fluidcluded that (1) the expanded bed fleight in a fluid-ized bioreactor can be theoretically connected to biofilm volume in the reactor, (2) the proposed correlation can be used to calculate the biofilm volumetric yield, and (3) some of the error associ-ated with particles without biofilm can be eliminat-ed through the use of shape factors. (McKeon-ERC) FRC) W81-01805

CALORIMETRIC STUDIES OF BIODEGRADA-TION PROCESSES IN BIOLOGICAL WASTE

Sherbrooke Univ. (Quebec). J-L. Fortier, B. Reboul, P. Philip, M-A. Simard,

and P. Picker.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 89-97, January, 1980. 7 Fig, 2 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Microcalorimetry, \*Biodegradation, Analytical techniques, Monitoring, \*Waste water treatment, Biological treatment, Biochemical oxygen demand, Chemical oxygen demand, Oxy-

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

genation, Cultures, Toxins, Kinetics, Sludge bacteria, Pilot plants.

Preliminary studies were carried out to test the use of a fast-response flow microcalorimeter for moni-toring biodegradation processes in a waste water treatment plant. Calorimetric results were correlated with those from biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and chemical oxygen demand (COD) studies. Calorimetric experiments consisted of those in ies. Calorimetric experiments consisted of those in which the effluent and culture were mixed inside the calorimetric cell and those in which mixing was performed outside. Adequate microwatt sensitivity for monitoring heat evolved during biodegradation was achieved. A heat output on the order of 24-500 microwatts could be determined. order of 24-500 microwatts could be determined from mixing a culture containing about 0.1% sus-pended solids with a biodegradable effluent (0.1% COD). Where the culture-effluent mixing could be carried out within the calorimetric flow cell, the time constant for the measurement was about 1 minute. When the mixing was done prior to injec-tion in the flow cell, the overall time of the measurement increased to 2 minutes. In either method, important kinetic data may be obtained by moniimportant kinetic data may be obtained by monitoring the initial response of the culture to COD shock loads or inhibitors. Changes in heat flux determined by the present method were qualitatively correlated with results obtained from respirometric procedures, and the heat output is closely associated with the rates of the biodegradation reaction. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01806

EFFECTS OF WATER CONSERVATION ON SANITARY SEWERS AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS, Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, CA. J. T. DeZellar, and W. J. Maier. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 76-88, January, 1980. 7 Fig, 10 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water conservation, \*Waste water treatment, Water utilization, Sewerage, Water quality, Flow rates, Suspended solids, Biochemical oxygen demand, Environmental effects, Nitrogen, oxygen demand, Environmental Costs.
Sulfur Phosphates, Effluents, Costs.

The effects of reduced water usage due to conser vation measures on waste water collection and treatment systems were examined in relation to waste water composition, performance of collec-tion and treatment facilities, and quality character-istics of treated effluent water. Conventional istics of treated effluent water. Conventional design correlations were used to describe sewer performance characteristics, while treatment system performance was evaluated using a published computer program. Results were compared with field data recorded from several California waste water treatment plants during conditions of drought from 1975 to 1977. Conservation measures caused reduced flows, resulting in sediment accumulations in sewer lines and methane and hydrogen sulfide corrosion of pipes due to anaerobic decomposition. Generally, biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and total suspended solids increased, while the effects of reduced water use on nitrogen, sulfur and phosphate levels were inconcleased, while the effects of reduced water use on nitrogen, sulfur and phosphate levels were incon-clusive. Increased detention times in all unit proc-esses were also noted with lower flows. Septic conditions often occurred in primary sedimentation tanks. Although concentrations of most parameters were increased in the final effluent, effluent loads were usually decreased, resulting in reduced environmental impacts. Specific suggestions for future plant designs to meet the challenges imposed by water conservation measures are offered. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01807

NUTRIENT REMOVAL IN SUSPENDED GROWTH SYSTEMS WITHOUT CHEMICAL

Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, CT.
P. M. Sutton, B. E. Jank, and D. Vachon.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 98-109, January, 1980. 11 Fig, 3 Tab. 22 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pilot plants, \*Nutrient removal, Sludge, Nitrification, Denitrification, Sludge bacte-

ria, \*Waste water treatment, Biological treatment, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Chemical oxygen demand, Organic compounds, Aerobic conditions, Anaero-

A pilot plant study was conducted at the Waste Water Technology Center, Ontario, to obtain quantitative data on effects of various factors on P removal in single sludge systems and to determine removal in single studge systems and to determine the effects of anoxic and anaerobic conditions on the growth rates of the nitrifiers. Data was also acquired on N removal in single-sludge systems where denitrification relied on the organics present where denitrification relied on the organics present in the waste water and/or an external carbon source. Over a period of 4 months, three parallel single-sludge systems (A, B, and C) were operated according to a predetermined experimental design. Systems A and C were designed to achieve nitrification, partial denitrification, and enhanced P uptake. System B was designed to achieve only nitrification and served as a control. Systems D and E were designed to study N removal and give additional information on P removal, Results of the and E were designed to study N removal and give additional information on P removal. Results of the pilot plant operations showed that anaerobic con-ditions of up to 4 hours had no observable detrimental effect on nitrification. High levels of P removal were achieved in single sludge systems without chemical additions. The quantity of P removed was dependent on the level of COD removed was upenated on the level of COD removed in the system. Exposing the biological population to alternating anaerobic-aerobic conditions did not enhance P uptake into the sludge. A high level of N removal was obtained in single sludge systems without the addition of an external carbon source. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01808

FACULTATIVE WASTE STABILIZATION POND DESIGN

Humbolds State Univ., Arcata, CA.
B. A. Finney, and E. J. Middlebrooks.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No. 1, p 134-147, January, 1980. 10 Fig. 13 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Design criteria, \*Oxidation lagoons, Kinetics, \*Waste water treatment, Federal government, State governments, Mathematical studies, Equations, Organic loading, Hydraulic design, Flow profiles, Stabilization.

Four intensive facultative lagoon performance studies sponsored by the EPA were carried out at Peterborough, New Hampshire; Kilmichael, Missispip; Eudora, Kansas; and Corinne, Utah. Criteria for optimum stabilization pond design were evaluated using data collected from the four sites along with data on organic loading and hydraulic detention time, empirical design equations, and rational design equations. The three models proposed proved inadequate as designs for facultative waste stabilization ponds. Often federal discharge standards were violated while the pond satisfied state orgnic loading and hydraulic detention time design criteria. The predictions yielded by the three empirical design equations and the two kinetic design models were not substantiated by pubthree empirical design equations and the two kinetic design models were not substantiated by published pond performance data. While the two kinetic models differed in their basic assumptions on the hydraulic flow patterns, neither described the measured performance. It was recommended that future research on pond performance consider the effect of physical and climatic conditions on hydraulic residence time. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01809

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE INITIAL DILU-TION OF SEWAGE DISCHARGED THROUGH SUBMARINE DIFFUSERS,

Techniche Eliminazione Inquinamenti. Milan Technicne Estimination (Italy).
P-G. Vigliani, B. Sclavi, R. Olivotti, A. Visconti, and G-F. Tartaglia.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 321-337, 1980. 12 Fig, 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Waste dilution, \*Outfall sewers, \*Diffusion, Mathematical models, Sewage, Nozzles, Salinity, On-site investigations, Europe, Sewage effluents.

The behavior and dilution of the dispersion plume The behavior and dilution of the dispersion plume of a domestic sewage source were investigated under various conditions, and several mathematical models were evaluated. Dilution was determined by measuring the salinity and the concentration of silicates within the plume. These values, together with the physical properties (velocity, temperature, etc.) were compared with values obtained using mathematical models. The procedure was a constitution of the procedure was the procedure with the procedure was the procedure with the procedure was the pro using mathematical models. The procedure was repeated under varying conditions, including different diameters and directions of the discharge nozzle. The Cederwall formula was found to be the most suitable for predicting a safe value of initial dilution of a horizontally discharged jet, while the Cooley and Harris formula were simple and fairly accurate. The Rawn, Bowerman, and Brooks diagram gave unacceptably high results. The Fischer and Brooks diagram was useful for predicting the plume profile when the jets were in parallel. (Small-FRC) W81-01810

SYNTHESIS OF WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS BY IMPLICIT ENUMERATION.

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. L. A. Rossman.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 148-160, January, 1980. 2 Fig. 10 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Computer models, \*Designs, \*Waste treatment, Model studies, Equations, Mathematical studies, Waste water treatment, Sludge treatment, Kinetics, Cost analysis, Structural analysis, Oper-ations research, Simulation analysis.

The synthesis of waste water treatment systems In a synthesis of waste water treatment systems involves specifying both the unit processes and operations as well as the design of the individual units within the structure. Ideally, models should integrate the designs of waste water and sludge treatment subsystems, select structure and design from a finite number of discrete alternatives, handle multiple pollutants or waste stream parameters, use principles of mass balance and reaction kinetics in predicting performance, evaluate costs kinetics in predicting performance, evaluate costs and other systems criteria, and use a computationally efficient solution method. A new computer aided design procedure for waste treatment developed by the EPA is described. The method uses an implicit enumeration approach to select the combination of units that will best meet a set of design criteria from a list of unit process alternatives with fixed design specifications. The effect of return sidestream flows from sludge treatment units is approached by assigning conventative penalty. approached by assigning representative penalty values to stream components which may be updated as new system designs are generated. Cost-energy-effectiveness analyses may be accomplished for design problems with over 15,000 alternate system configurations. The model presented is best applied in generating alternative system designs that emphasize different objectives to various degrees. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01811

AUTOHEATED AEROBIC THERMOPHILIC DIGESTION WITH AERATION,

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. W. J. Jewell, and R. M. Kabrick.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 512-523, March, 1980. 11 Fig, 2 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Aerobic treatment, \*Aeration, \*Heating, \*Sludge treatment, Chemical oxygen demand, Biodegradation, Organic matter, Performance, Temperature, Equation

A two-year project planned to demonstrate that a simple autoheated aerobic digestion process using full-scale equipment could be used to treat waste water sludge is presented. Mixtures of thickened waste, activated sludge and primary sludge were autoheated to temperatures in excess of 43C under all conditions for over a year. Self-aspirating aerators and well-insulated tanks in a full-scale reactor volume of 28.4 cu m were used; these had previ-

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

ously proven successful in treating animal wastes. Slurry temperatures exceeded 50C and reached a maximum of 63C. The reactors were easily started, and achieved temperatures in excess of 40C in about 10 days, even in cold weather. Maximum organic removal rates were obtained at loading rates between 8 and 10 kg of biodegradable COD/ cu m - day. The equipment conserved heat of oxidation. An equation is given for calculating the potential for autoheating. The increase in temperature in degree C in the aerated slurry equals 2.4 times the COD in g/liter oxidized at hydraulic retention times less than 8 days. (Small-FRC) W81-01812

DESIGN OF AN OVERLAND FLOW SYSTEM, Brown and Caldwell, Walnut Creek, CA. D. L. Tucker, and N. D. Vivado.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 559-567, March, 1980. 3 Fig. 1

Descriptors: \*Septic tanks, \*Overland flow, \*Oxidation lagoons, Food processing industry, Industrial wastes, Agricultural watersheds, Biodegradation, Algae, \*Waste water treatment, Design, ent facilities.

A design to upgrade the Newman Waste Water A design to upgrate the revewman waste water Treatment plant (California) is reviewed, with em-phasis on the overland flow terrace system which is planned to remove algae from the oxidation pond effluent. Newman is an agricultural center with two milk processing and three vegetable packing plants. The facility includes septic tanks, followed by biological treatment in oxidation ponds. Increased industrial loadings in 1975 over-loaded the system and caused several fish kills in the San Joaquin River. In the new system, septic tank effluent which currently flows in a ditch will be piped to an oxidation pond recirculation chan-nel, where it will be mixed with recirculated pond water before being distributed to an aeration pond. Water will flow from the 5-acre aeration pond to the 50-acre oxidation pond. Oxidation pond effluent will flow through an effluent structure containing a chlorination injection and sampling facility, and then through a 30-minute contact chlorine chamber. Effluent will then be pumped to the overland terraces. (Small-FRC)

TOTAL NITROGEN REMOVAL IN A MULTI-CHANNEL OXIDATION SYSTEM.

Rexnord Inc., Milwaukee, WI. C. S. Applegate, B. Wilder, and J. R. DeShaw. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 568-577, March, 1980. 4 Fig, 8 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Nitrogen, \*Activated sludge, \*Oxidation lagoons, Aeration, \*Nitrogen removal, Oxygenation, \*Waste water treatment, Nitrification, Ammonia, Organic matter, Treatment facilities, Performance

An oxidation ditch/activated sludge plant was investigated to obtain baseline information on normal plant performance. Total nitrogen removal, up to plant performance. Total nitrogen removal, up to 91%, was demonstrated by an endogenous nitrate respiration system. Very stable organic and nitrogen removals were obtained with no special operator attention. Plant effectiveness was due to several control of the property tor attention. Plant effectiveness was due to several plant features, including multiple aeration channels in series. These allowed oxygen concentration control in each channel, permitting favorable conditions for the removal of carbonaceous material, ammonia oxidation, and nitrate reduction. Nitrogen removal was enhanced by splitting the feed to the first two aeration channels. Rotating disk aerathe first two aertanot channels. Sotating cisk aera-tors provided adequate channel mixing. Oxygen input was easily controlled by changing the number of disks or controlling disk submergence. Complete nitrogen removal allowed partial recov-ery of alkalinity and oxygen used for nitrification. Also, sludge flotation in the final clarifier was avoided. (Small-FRC) W81-01816

REMOVAL OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES BY BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVATED CARBON IN A FLUIDIZED-BED REACTOR, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of

McMaster Cilly, Halland Chemical Engineering. M. Tsezos, and A. Benedek. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 578-586, March, 1980. 10 Fig, 4 Tab. 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Adsorption, \*Activated carbon, \*Organic compounds, Performance, Sludge treatment, Waste treatment, Dissolved oxygen, Fluidized-bed reactor, \*Waste water treatment.

Adsorbents which show promise for removing nondegradable organic substances generated during the treatment process were investigated. Batch adsorption isotherm tests on a bioresidual solution were used to evaluate F-1 activated alumina, XAD-4, XAD-7, XAD-8, Filtrasorb 400 actina, AAD-4, AAD-6, FIIITASOTO 400 activated carbon, Special A activated carbon, WRL 200 A anionic resin, and IRA 458 anionic resin. Continuous runs were performed in the fluidized-bed reactor system. All of the adsorbents except Filtrasorb 400 adsorbed only a fraction of the residual organics and indicated very low adsorptive capacities. Filtrasorb 400 adsorbed all of the bidderically expected recidual corrections and its biologically generated residual organics, and its maximum adsorptive power was more than 20 times higher than that of the other adsorbents times ingier than that of the other ausorbenis tested. The volumetric yield of biofilm in an aerobic fluidized bed falls in the range of 0.8 to 2.9 cu cm/g total organic carbon oxidized. Inlet dissolved oxygen concentration had a strong positive effect on this yield. The level of inlet dissolved oxygen just sufficient for preventing anaerobiosis is recommended as a design optimum for fluidized bed bioreactors. (Small-FRC)
W81-01817

SCALEUP IN ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CON-

TACTOR DESIGN, International Environmental Consultants Ltd., Toronto (Ontario). R. W. Wilson, K. L. Murphy, and J. P.

Stephenson.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,

Vol 52, No 3, p 610-621, March, 1980. 8 Fig, 2 Tab, 19 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pilot plants, \*Treatment facilities, \*Design standards, \*Waste water treatment, Biochemical oxygen demand, Nitrification, Temperature, Flow, Performance, Rotating biological contactors, Upgrading, Municipal wastes.

A scaleup plan and general design guidelines are presented for a rotating biological contactor (RBC) for treating municipal waste water. A pilot plant facility consisted of a coarse screen, grit tank, two primary clarifiers, three rotating biological contactors, and one secondary clarifier. During the scaleup evaluation, a 0.5 m unit was operated in parallel with the 2.0 m unit. Organic carbon reparallel with the 2.0 m unit. Organic carbon removal rate decreased with increasing disk diameters at a given loading and media tip speed. There was little difference in the ability of the two RBC's to nitrify the waste water. For BOD removal, a surface area scaleup factor of 25% should be applied when designing a full-scale RBC system using 0.5 m RBC data. No scaleup factor is required for combined BOD removal plus nitrification. As part of a carearlized design procedure. tion. As part of a generalized design procedure, sample loadings that were derived from test data from the 2.0 m pilot RBC are presented in a table. Factors considered in developing these loadings were: scaleup factor, temperature effects, and natural diel variations is strength. (Small-FRC) W81-01820 in waste water flow and

CURRENT STATUS OF WATER RECLAMA-TION AT WINDHOEK.

National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South . R. J. van Vuuren, A. J. Clayton, and D. C. van

der Post

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 661-671, April, 1980. 8 Fig, 8 Tab, Descriptors: \*Water reuse, \*Effluents, \*Costs, Lime, Ammonia, Activated carbon, Adsorption, \*Treatment facilities, Potable water, Chlorination, South Africa, \*Windhock(South Africa).

The Windhoek water reclamation plant (WRP I) was designed for the reclamation of water from maturation ponds that serve as polishing stages for secondary effluent discharged by upstream conventional waste treatment facilities. The plant was originally opened in 1963; by 1973 modifications were needed to continue water reclamation. The plant was modified to include high-lime treatment, ammonia stripping, improved activated carbon adsorption capacity, and carbon regeneration. The utilization duration of the facility improved to 10 months/year. After modification, the chemical, biochemical, and microbiological quality was highly satisfactory. The cost of reclaimed water was approximately \$0.32/cu m as compared with \$0.21/cu m for other sources in the area. The cost was dependent on chlorination demand, with assomaturation ponds that serve as polishing stages for was dependent on chlorination demand, with asso-ciated ammonia concentration in the feed water. Currently, additions to the facility are planned which will provide for biological denitrification and phosphate removal. (Small-FRC) W81-01822

ON-SITE WASTE WATER TREATMENT ON PROBLEM SOILS,

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville. Minnesota Poliution Control Agency, Roseville. M. J. Hansel, and R. E. Machmeier. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 548-558, March, 1980. 7 Fig, 1 Tab, 34 Ref.

Descriptors: Regulation, \*Septic tanks, \*Domestic wastes, Percolation, Permeability, Soil water movement, Design, Treatment facilities, Trenches, \*Soil types, Performance, Minnesota, \*Waste water treatment, Soil properties.

The development of standards for on-site systems The development of standards for on-site systems for both suitable and problem soils are discussed, and specific design criteria are presented for four problem soil conditions. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency began developing standards for the design, location, construction, and maintenance of on-site systems in 1974. By 1977, when the standards went to formal public hearings, over 1000 residents knew the technical details of the 1000 residents knew the technical details of the standards. It is necessary to have 0.9 m of unsaturated soil for proper treatment of waste water. Drain-field trenches are effective for normal soil treatment systems. Problem soils require different approaches. Rapidly permeable soils may require a trench lined with less permeable soil to aid in the formation of a biological mat. Slowly permeable soils require a mound system, and the sides of the trench must be raked or scarified. For high groundwater table or bedrock, there are many systems that can be installed a little higher than sual. which will give satisfactor results. Also. systems that can be instanced a fittle ingler than usual, which will give satisfactory results. Also, the groundwater can be lowered artificially. The mound system, which locates treatment above the original ground in elevated fill, is the solution to many problem locations. (Small-FRC) W81-01824

POWDERED VERSUS GRANULAR CARBON FOR OIL REFINERY WASTE WATER TREAT-

Amoco Oil Co., Naperville, IL. C. G. Grieves, L. W. Crame, D. G. Venardos, and

W-C. Ying.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 3, p 483-497, March, 1980. 14 Fig, 9
Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Oil wastes, \*Activated carbon, Performance, Particle size, Costs, \*Waste water treatment, Industrial waster

Powdered activated carbon (PAC) addition to acrowhered activated should reach a distributed sludge for the treatment of oil refinery waste water was evaluated at Amoco's Texas City, Texas, plant; at the Wood River Refinery; and in bench tests. Variables investigated were: degree of pretreatment, sludge age, PAC characteristics, PAC dose, and level of PAC in activated sludge

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

mixed liquor. PAC-enhanced sludge systems were mixed liquor. PAC-enhanced sludge systems were successfully operated for extended periods at very high sludge ages (100 days) when optimum pre-treatment was used. Systems can produce effluents with quality comparable to that of tertiary treat-ment by granular carbon adsorption. The PAC system was generally more cost effective than granular carbon systems. If high-surface-area carbon were available commercially, cost effectiveness would be even higher. Several questions remained to be answered about the process. For remained to be answered about the process. For example, effluent variability and removal of non-conventional and priority pollutants from waste waters are topics which must be investigated. (Small-FRC)

WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS IN JAPAN: STATUS AND OUTLOOK, Ministry of Construction, Tokyo (Japan). Sewage

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 5, p 862-872, May, 1980. 3 Fig, 2 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Sewerage, \*Legislation, \*Comprehensive planning, Treatment facilities, Construction, Standards, Water quality, \*Japan, \*Waste

The history of sewerage in Japan, the current situation in waste water treatment, and the future are discussed. Waste water treatment was not a are discussed. Waste water treatment was not a problem in Japan until recently because of wide-spread agricultural disposal and swift running rivers which emptied into the sea. Waste water treatment plants were required to comply with water quality standards with the passing of the Water Pollution Control Law in 1970. The most search Sewage I always a proposal for the water pollution control Law in 1970. The most recent Sewerage Law required comprehensive basin-wide planning of sewerage systems, required basin-wide planning of sewerage systems, required the public to convert to sewerage within three years when it was available, and required effluent from factories and treatment plants to meet gov-ernment standards. Five year sewerage construc-tion plans are reviewed. Japan is studying control and treatment methods used in other countries and selecting and implementing those best suited for Japan's situation. (Small-FRC)

ANAEROBIC TOXICITY EVALUATION BY BATCH AND SEMI-CONTINUOUS ASSAYS, Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. D. C. Stuckey, W. F. Owen, P. L. McCarty, and

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 720-729, April, 1980. 7 Fig, 4 Tab, 10 Ref

Descriptors: \*Anaerobic digestion, \*Toxins, \*Bio-assay, \*Chlorides, \*Sludge, Toxicity, Vinyl chlo-ride, Methylene chloride, Ethylene dichloride,

Both batch and semi-continuous feed bioassays Both batch and semi-continuous feed bioassays were evaluated as methods to determine the toxic effects of four organic materials on anaerobic digestion. Biological assay procedures offer promise in determining the causes of digester failure. Semi-continuous bioassays were conducted using continuously stirred 1.5 liter digesters operated at a 15nunously surred 1.3 liter digesters operated at a 15-day detention time and a temperature of 35 degrees C. Batch bioassays were conducted using flasks or bottles containing 30 ml of a nutrient and buffer solution, 20 ml of sludge from a laboratory digester, and 0.100 ml of ethanol to serve as a substrate. The toric effects of methylane oblogid (MC) er, and 0.100 ml of ethanol to serve as a substrate. The toxic effects of methylene chloride (MC), vinyl chloride (VC), ethylene dichloride (EDC), and vinyl acetate (VA) were studied. Using batch assay, the toxicity thresholds were: less than 3.16 mg/liter for MC, between 200 and 400 mg/liter for VA, about 2.5 mg/liter for EDC, and between 5 and 10 mg/liter for VC. Using semi-continuous assay, the toxicity thresholds were: 1.8 mg/liter for MC, 1200 mg/liter for VA, 5-7 mg/liter for EDC, and more than 64 mg/liter for VC. Batch systems measured the toxicity threshold of a slug dose and thus usually gave a conservative figure. Advantages of this method were low cost, speed, and high reproducibility. Semi-continuous assays cost

more, take more time, and are less reproducible, but give a better indication of inhibitory effects. (Small-FRC)

COST OF WATER RECLAMATION BY AD-VANCED WASTE WATER TREATMENT, nge County Water District, Founts

O. G. Argo.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 4, p 750-759, April, 1980. 3 Fig. 11 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Costs, \*Water reuse, \*Treatment facilities, Capital costs, \*Waste water treatment, Reclaimed water, Water conservation, California, Operating costs, Maintenance costs, \*Orange County Water District(CA).

Cost data are presented for the Orange County Water District's Water Factory 21, a facility which can act as a model for water reuse projects. The advanced waste water treatment processes used at Water Factory 21 include lime clarification with sludge recalcination, ammonia stripping, recarbonation, breakpoint chlorination, mixed-media filtration, activated carbon adsorption with carbon retion, activated carbon adsorption with carbon regeneration, reverse somosis demineralization, and postchlorination. The capital cost is \$60/1000 cu m, and the operation and maintenance cost is \$84/1000 cu m. The capital cost of reverse somosis is \$45/1000 cu m, and the operation and maintenance cost is \$118/1000 cu m. Thus, the total cost of the blended water produced by Water Factory 21 is \$90/1000 cu m capital and \$131/1000 cu m operation and maintenance. Research is being conducted currently to reduce these costs. At current prices, reclaimed water is scheaper than imported water in Southern California. (Small-FRC) W81-01829

EFFECTS OF WATER CONSERVATION ON MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT

FACILITIES,
Association of Bay Area Governments, Berkeley,

J. A. Davis, and T. A. Bursztynsky.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 4, p 730-739, April, 1980. 2 Fig, 3 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Treatment facilities, \*Water conservation, \*Municipal wastes, Low flow, California, \*Waste water treatment, Evaluation.

The extent of flow reduction to be expected after implementation of water conservation practices in the San Francisco Bay Area and the effects of the reduction on waste water treatment facilities were examined. While the volume of waste water will be reduced by low-flush toilets, low-flow shower heads, hot water pipe insulation, etc., the volume of pollutants in the waste water will not be re-duced. Problems which may result from reduced flow are excess organic deposition in grit cham-bers, determination of new chemical doses reoursed, and reduced hydraulic head-loss. Trickling filters, sewers, sedimentation basins, and activated filters, sewers, sedimentation basins, and activated sludge systems will not be affected adversely. The 10 to 20% expected reduction in flow will probably result in some extension in the length of time before facilities become overloaded. New facilities should cost less if the water conservation continues. The performance of biological reactors may have to be improved, but overall effects of the conservation problem will be minor. (Small-FRC) W81.01831 W81-01831

SEPTIC SYSTEM PROBLEMS ON AN URBAN

FRINGE, New Castle County Areawide Waste Treatment, wark, DE.

Newark, DE. D. R. Goehring, and F. R. Carr. Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Man-agement Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WR1, p 89-102, March, 1980. 3 Fig, 3 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Septic tanks, \*Domestic wastes, \*Urbanization, Sewers, Planning, Waste water treat-

ment, Water quality control, Costs, Groundwater, Suburban areas, Utilities, Delaware, \*New Castle County(DE).

Water quality and public policy problems associated with the use of septic systems in New Castle County (Delaware) are discussed, and solutions to county (Delaware) are discussed, and solutions to some of these problems are reviewed. Septic sys-tems are needed in areas where public sewers would be prohibitively expensive. Land use and public policy decisions can make the high costs of treating waste water even higher. Conventional cost-effectiveness logic can not be applied to exist-ing waste water treatment alternatives without considering the costs of groundwate collisions. onsidering the costs of groundwater pollution in determining future land use and waste water treatment needs. The beneficiaries of septic system use must bear the responsibility of correcting the prob-lem, not the general public. When the costs to homeowners of installing public sewers are high, septic tank usage is encouraged. When setting public policy on septic systems, total water quality management goals must be considered. (Small-FRC)

W81-01836

TOXIC INHIBITION OF ANAEROBIC BIODE-

GRATION,
California Univ., Berkeley. Sanitary Engineering Research Lab.

F. Pearson, C. Shiun-Chung, and M. Gautier.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 3, p 472-482, March, 1980. 7 Fig, 1 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Anaerobic treatment, \*Recreation wastes, \*Toxins, Inhibitors, Tourism, Zinc, Phenols, Retardants, Rates, Recreational vehicle wastes,

Waste water discharged at highway comfort sta-tions and RV dump stations was characterized, and the degree of anaerobic biodegradation inhibition by toxins in RV waste was evaluated. RV black water, RV gray water, mixed RV black water and gray water, and rest room wastes were analyzed and evaluated for content of four toxicants: formaldehyde, zinc sulfate, phenol, and quaternary ammonium-based proprietary product. The effects of time and toxicant concentration under shock load-ing on anaerobic gasification rate were determined in laboratory tests. Half-kill doses were established in laboratory tests. Half-kill doses were established for shock loading (acclimation loading) as follows: formaldehyde - 200 mg/liter, zinc sulfate - 400 mg Zn/liter, phenol - 500 mg/liter, and quaternary ammonium compound - 50 mg organic N/liter. At the concentrations of formaldehyde, zinc sulfate, and quaternary ammonium compounds in RV wastes caused by preservative chemicals added for odor control, the rate of anaerobic degradation may be on the order of one-third to one-half that for toxicant-free anaerobic biodegradation. RV black water typically contained 15,000 mg COD/liter and 7500 mg suspended solids/liter, while gray water and rest room wastes were marginally stronger than domestic waste water. (Small-FRC) W81-01845

AN ENZYMATIC PRETREATMENT TO EN-HANCE THE LIME PRECIPITABILITY OF PULP MILL EFFLUENTS.

Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton, WI. R. L. Schmidt, and T. W. Joyce. Tappi, Vol 63, No 12, p 63-67, December, 1980. 2 Fig, 4 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pulp wastes, \*Waste water treat-ment, \*Enzymes, Horseradish peroxidase, Chemi-cal precipitation, Pulp and paper industries, Organ-ic wastes, Wood wastes, Catalysts, Polymers, Ef-fluents, Industrial wastes.

Laboratory studies revealed that pretreatment of Laboratory studies revealed that pretreatment of pulp mill effluents with the enzyme, horseradish peroxidase, polymerized low molecular weight color bodies. Subsequent lime precipitation im-proved color removal by a factor of 50% relative to conventional lime treatment. Molecular weight distributions of color bodies in effluent treated with horseradish peroxidase and hydrogen perox-

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

ide contained 8% more high molecular weight material than in the treatment with peroxidase alone. A test using inactive horseradish peroxidase elone. A test using inactive horseradish peroxidase versus active peroxidase, both with hydrogen peroxide, showed that although inactive proteins did slightly improve precipitability of color bodies by lime, it was the enzyme effect which accounted for a 30-34% improvement relative to controls. An excess of hydrogen peroxide had a degrading effect on the color bodies, but it had in limited amounts a polymerizing effect. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01848

BACTERIA CAN SOLVE MALODOURS AND GREASE PROBLEMS IN TREATMENT

Water and Pollution Control, Vol 118, No 12, p 17,

Descriptors: "Bacteria, "Sewage treatment, "Or-ganic wastes, Operation and maintenance, "Grease, "Odor control, Ponds, Activated sludge, Citizens utility, Maintenance, Treatment facilities, Waste treatment, Treatment, Algae.

A company which handles treatment of waste water for several Illinois communities uses a dried bacteria formulation to control odors and grease, for example in an activated sludge polishing pond. Planned addition of these facultative anaerobes maintains dominance of introduced species over the indigenous bacteria. Undesirable side effects, all of which are easily handled, include foaming in tanks, algae bloom, and duckweed accumulation. Maintenance costs are reduced because pumps and sewer lines require less cleaning and repairs. During closedowns and phaseouts of treatment facilities, odors are prevented by adding about 60 pounds of bacteria formulation. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01849

THE EFFECT OF ALUMINIUM AND FERRIC IONS ON THE ELECTROPHORETIC MOBIL-ITY OF PARTICLES IN TREATED PIGGERY EFFLUENTS,

EFFLUERIS, University Coll. of Swansea (Wales). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. S. T. Thuraisingham, J. A. Howell, and D. J. A. Williams.

Williams.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1209-1213, September, 1980. 4 Fig, 25 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Farm wastes, \*Coagulation, Aluminum, Iron compounds, Electrical properties, \*Electrophoresis, Colloids, Separation techniques, Pig breeding, Aging(Biological).

Electrokinetic properties are reported for pig alurry particles in the clarified effluent following aerobic treatment. Hydrolyzable cations such as aluminum and ferric ions caused charge reversal of the negatively charged colloidal particles in freshly aerated pig effluent. This in turn changed the isoe-lectric point (IEP) of these particles. When pig effluent had been left standing for more than 15-20 days no charge reversal occurred at ferric charge. days, no charge reversal occurred at ferric chlo-ride concentrations less than 0.001 and at concenride concentrations less than 0.001 and at concentrations of aluminum sulfate between 0.01 and 0.0001 M. Colloidal particles coagulate best in the vicinity of their IEP. By adding hydrolyzed cation at the appropriate pH, charge neutralization can be achieved. Thus it is possible to coagulate pig alurry particles in freshly aerated effluent over a controlled pH with small amounts of electrolytes. Pig effluent should be freshly aerated immediately prior to chemical treatment to enable the coagulation to occur with low dosages of the coagulation to occur with low dosages of the coagulants. (Baker-FRC) (Baker-FRC) W81-01852

A QUANTITATIVE INVESTIGATION OF THE REACTION OF OZONE WITH P-TOLUENES-SULFONIC ACID IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION AS A MODEL COMPOUND FOR ANIONIC DETERGENTS.

Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe G.m.b.H. (Germany, F. R.).
P. Joy, E. Gilbert, and S. H. Eberle.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1509-1516, Oc-

tober, 1980. 10 Fig, 6 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Biodegradation, \*Ozone, \*Surfactants, Water treatment, Oxidation, p-Toluenesulfonic acid, Model studies, Chemistry, Organic compounds

The reaction of p-toluenesulfonic acid (PTA) with ozone was studied at initial levels of pH 3 and 12 in aqueous solutions. The initial concentration of PTA was 1 mmol/l. The substrate elimination fol-PTA was 1 mmol/l. The substrate elimination fol-lowed a zero order rate law. A 98% reduction in PTA required at least 7 mol ozone/mol PTA. To remove all the PTA the consumption of ozone increased to 16 mmol/mmol PTA. A 28% reduc-tion in DOC and 74% reduction of COD resulted at this concentration of ozone. At higher ozone flow rates the PTA decomposition was quicker. However, the specific ozone consumption also in-creased. Methylglyoxal, acetic acid, formic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, sulfuric acid and hydropyruvic acid, oxanc acid, suntire acid and hydro-gen peroxide were identified as oxidation products. Mesoxalic acid was identified as a byproduct. Lactic acid was a further oxidation product at pH 12. A possible reaction mechanism is described, which suggests that ozone treatment can be used to enhance degradation of nonbiodegradable organics. (Baker-FRC) W81-01853

THE INFLUENCE OF SLUDGE AGE ON HEAVY METAL REMOVAL IN THE ACTIVAT-ED SLUDGE PROCESS,

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Public Health Engineering. R. M. Sterritt, and J. N. Lester.

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 59-65, January, 1981. 5 Fig, 1 Tab, 29 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Heavy metals, \*Activated sludge, Biochemical oxygen demand, Sludge, Trace elements, Metals, Suspended solids, Effluent, \*Sewage treatment, Water pollution.

A laboratory simulation of the activated sludge process was conducted to determine the influence of sludge age on heavy metals removal. Ten metals were added continuously to 6 sludge samples with ages between 3 and 18 days. Results demonstrated differences in the behavior of heavy metals which may be attributable to various factors, including affinity for solids, soluble complexing agents, and chemical oxygen demand. The highest removal efficiencies for most metals occurred at the 15 day emiciencies for most metals occurred at the 15 day sludge age. Cobalt, manganese, and molybdenum removals were poor; chromium and cadmium re-movals were consistently highest, with efficiencies greater than 50%. (Titus-FRC)

THE INACTIVATION OF FAECAL COLIFORMS AND ASCARIS OVA IN FAECES BY

Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of Environmental Engineering.
C. Polprasert, and L. G. Valencia.

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 31-36, 1981. 4 Fig, 2 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sewage bacteria, \*Worms, \*Lime, Microorganisms, \*Coliforms, \*Water treatment, Calcium compounds, Sampling, Oxides, Hydrolysis, Chemical degradation, Fertilizer, Sludge,

The inactivating effect of lime on fecal microorganisms was investigated during a pilot project in Thailand. Human fecal samples were dosed with lime slurry and analyzed over a 48 hour period for pH, coliforms, and the presence of Ascaris ova. Results indicate that in sufficient quantities lime can be effective in inactivating coliforms. Insignificant effects are observed with a pH of 9. In all cases the contact time of 3 hours was sufficient. Results indicate oxicidal effects on Ascaris at a low. Results indicate ovicidal effects on Ascaris at a low efficiency. The application of lime as a disinfectant may be a useful, low-cost method of reducing disease in developing countries. (Titus-FRC) W81-01855

BIOLOGICAL DENITRIFICATION IN AN UPFLOW SLUDGE BLANKET REACTOR

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands) K. Klapwijk, J. C. M. van der Hoeven, and G. Lettinga.

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 1-6, January, 1981. 4 Fig, 4 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sludge treatment, \*Nitrates, \*Dentrification, Solids contact processes, Flow, Nutrient removal, Waste treatment, Activated sludge, Biodegradation, Sands, particle size, Velocity, Sewage effluents, Suspended solids.

Upflow sludge blanket reactors with no carrier medium can be used for nitrate removal. Studies using fusel oil surface loading of 2 meters/hectare produced sludge concentrations of 40 grams of total solids per liter. Higher loads are believed to et attainable. The minimum nitrate removal rate obtained was 500 grams per cubic meter per hectare. The sludge blanket reactor requires no effluent recycling. In addition, it reduces the escape of suspended solids and carrier particles because if fluidizes sludges at lower velocities than conventional sand bed reactors. (Titus-FRC) W81-0185 W81-01858

A COMPARISON OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF SOLUBLE ORGANIC NITROGEN IN UNTREATED AND ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATED WASTE WATERS, Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Dept. of Civil Professories

Water Research, Vol 15, No 1, p 139-149, January, 1981. 5 Fig, 5 Tab, 36 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Nitrogen compounds, \*Activated sludge, Biological treatment, Organic compounds, Chemical oxygen demand, Hydrogen ion concentration, Adsorption, Activated carbon, Separation techniques, Cation exchange, Chromatography, Amino acids, Anion

The characteristics of soluble organic materials containing nitrogen (SON) in untreated waste waters and activated sludge effluents were studied using low microbial seed biodegradation evaluation, filtration chromatography for molecular weight distribution, activated carbon and ion exchange to determine removal, and analyses for free and combined amino acids. Activated sludge effluand combined amino acids. Activated studge enti-ent SON was more refractory than untreated waste water SON. SON produced biologically during treatment had decay rates that were similar to those of SON in municipal activated sludge ef-fluents and was 20-100% refractory. Less than 10% of the SON in municipal activated sludge of the SON in municipal activated sludge. 10% of the SOI in municipal activated studge effluent was made up of free or combined amino acids. About 15-30% were thought to be nucleic acid degradation products. Of the SON and soluble chemical oxygen demand (SCOD), 50-60% had apparent molecular weights (AMP) of less than 1800. Treated and untreated waste waters had similar AMP. The excess SON generated during activated sludge start-up contained considerably more SON with molecular weights greater than 1800. SON and SCOD were efficiently adsorbed from SON and SCOID were efficiently adsorbed from treated and untreated waste waters and from biologically produced organics by activated carbon. A significantly greater amount of SON was removed by cationic exchange from all waste waters tested at pH 2.0 than at pH 9.5. At pH 2.0, cationic exchange electrically removed more biologically. exchange selectively removed more biologically produced SON relative to SCOD. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01862

RESOLUTION OF AN INDUSTRIAL WASTE DILEMMA, Quicksall (W. E.) and Associates, Inc., New Phila-

delphia, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-01879

CONTROLLING AMMONIA IN WASTE WATER EFFLUENTS: A DISCUSSION, Metropolitan Sanitary District, Chicago, IL.

#### Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

W. L. Munch. Public Works, Vol 111, No 6, p 140-142, June,

Descriptors: \*Ammonia, \*Waste water treatment, Nitrification, Sludge treatment, Nitrogen com-pounds, Retention time, Evaluation.

pounds, Retention time, Evaluation.

This article makes reference to a previous publication dealing with the theoretical aspects of biological nitrification. The current author cites confusion arising out of the incorrect usage of the terms 'solids retention time' and 'solids wasting rate'. The current author states that wasting rates should not kept as low as possible, but should be rationally determined based on a target solids retention time which reflects the various conditions of the system. Sludge wasting rates must be high enough to maintain MLSS concentration within the solids handling capacity of the clarifiers. The solids retention time should also be selected so that it is the lowest which will safely sustain nitrification under the most severe anticipated conditions. The author states that in order to control nitrification processes, especially single-stage ones, a full understanding of their requirements and potential problems is necessary. (Baker-FRC)

W81-01881

A CASE STUDY OF COMPUTERIZED INDUSTRIAL WASTE DATA,
Metropolitan District Commission, Boston, MA.

Sewerage Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W81-01887

DRAINAGE BASIN CONTAMINATION PROMPTS REGIONAL PLANNING.

CH2M/HILL, Redding, CA. S. A. Smith, and C. D. Gardner. Public Works, Vol 111, No 5, p 76-77, 130, May, 1980. 2 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Regional planning, \*Water pollution control, \*Earthquake engineering, \*Treatment facilities, \*Sewage treatment, Oroville, Thermalito, North Burbank(CA), California, Waste water treatment, Feather River(CA), Salmon, Fish, Municipal wastes, Construction costs, Sewage ef-

Pollution problems in the Feather River, California, were solved after a sewage treatment plant was designed and built by the Sewerage Commission Oroville Region (SCOR), composed of 3 communities, Oroville, North Burbank, and Thermalito. Total construction costs were \$7.4 million. Much of the existing facility at Oroville was incorporated into the new plant. The structure was designed to be earthquake resistant and has resisted quakes registering 7.5 and hundreds of aftershocks. The Feather River salmon population is protected from pollution by discharging treated effluent 5 miles below spawning grounds. Fingerling trout are used to monitor the toxicity of the effluent Amergency storage pond with capacity for 2 days' flow is available for excess flows or emergencies. Operation and maintenance costs for the 1978-1979 fiscal year were \$259,000, equal to 30 cents per fiscal year were \$259,000, equal to 30 cents per thousand gallons. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01889

EXPERIMENTAL LAND TREATMENT SYSTEM PROCESSES MINE DRAINAGE, Public Works, Vol 111, No 2, p 91, February,

Descriptors: \*Acid mine water, \*Coal mine wastes, \*Lime, \*Waste water treatment, Water pollution sources, Acid streams, Water pollution, Mine drainage, Mine wastes, Filtration, Hydrogen ion concentration, Streams, Watersheds, Pennsylvania, Iron, Appalachian Mountain region.

In Appalachian Pennsylvania, where acid mine drainage has destroyed the biological activity of many streams, research is being conducted on a low cost system to treat acid mine drainage before returning it to the watershed. The Loyalhanna Watershed Association is using lime treated forest

soil to remove dissolved iron and sulfuric acid from water flowing out of an abandoned coal mine which has been polluting Laurel Run, a tributary of Loyalhana Creek. Lime treatment is performed in three earthen lagoons covering a half acre plot. The living filter principle is applied as limed soil treatment, wherein soil microorganisms act to cleanse the wastes before the water is returned to cleanse the wastes before the water is returned to the main stream. Mixed results have been reported for the project so far. While level of iron in the mine drainage has been reduced, no significant decreases in pH values have been observed. To help decrease the pH of the mine drainage stream, less water will be released into the treatment la-goons, and the amount of lime used will be in-creased. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01897 W81-01897

#### 5E. Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS ON VIRUS SURVIVAL IN SOIL,
Baylor Coll. of Medicine, Houston, TX. Dept. of

Virology and Epidemiology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W81-01771

ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF SLUDGE TREATMENT FACILITIES, OF NEW

Japan Sewage Works Agency, Saitama. Research and Technology Development Div. K. Ohmiya, and S. Takahashi. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 5, p 943-949, May, 1980. 4 Fig. 6 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Sludge treatment, \*Treatment facili-ties, Evaluation, Technology, Heating, Inciner-ation, Dewatering, Sludge disposal, \*Japan, Steam-heated screw press, Carver-Greenfield process.

New facilities and equipment related to sludge treatment that have recently been put on the market in Japan are evaluated. A steam-heated screw press has been installed at a dewatering plant. Conditioned sludge is dewatered and graduly compressed by a screw turning at 0.1 to 0.2 rev/min and further compressed by a compression ring. The steam heats the sludge to 40 to 70 degrees C, and quicklime is used as a congulant. degrees C, and quicklime is used as a coagulant. Various process parameters are given, and a disadvantage of the new system, odor of heated sludge, is explained. The Carver-Greenfield process, which uses triple-effect evaporators to dewater sludge and a boiler to incinerate dry sludge, is described. This process has lower operating and capital costs compared to conventional systems. A pilot-scale smelting furnace plant heated with an oil burner has been developed which is capable of processing sludge cake at a rate of about 800 kg/hour. Because the slag can be used as a filler like sand in sewer construction, this new method has sand in sewer construction, this new method has gained attention. (Small-FRC) W81-01796

SETTLING PROPERTIES OF EXTENDED AERATION SLUDGE.

Department of Health, Johannesburg (South

Department of Heatth, Johannesburg (South Africa). A. R. Pitman. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 524-536, March, 1980. 12 Fig. 5 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sludge, \*Settling velocity, \*Suspended solids, \*Activated sludge, Aeration, Dissolved oxygen, Nutrients, Nutrient removal.

The settling properties of activated sludges from two extended aeration plants and an activated sludge plant designed for biological nutrient removal were investigated. An apparatus was developed to measure settling properties using multiple batch settling tests. The relationship between sludge settling evlocity and solids concentration followed a straight line on log-log graph paper. The results of this investigation can be used to optimize plant operation. Well-operated extended aeration activated sludge plants running at long

sludge ages (15 to 20 days) can produce sludges with settling properties comparable to those of pure oxygen plants. Dissolved oxygen levels can not be allowed to drop to levels where filamentous growth is favored. Operation of a biological nutrient removal activated sludge plant risks the occurrence of slow-settling filamentous sludges, especially when the non-aerated zones make up a large proportion, more than 20%, of the main tank volume, and dissolved oxygen levels are suppressed. (Small-FRC) W81-01813

ENERGY AUTONOMY IN THE WASTE WATER TREATMENT PROCESS,

Societe Degremont, Rueil-Malmaison (France).

J. Bernard, and P. DaVia. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 3, p 587-596, March, 1980. 6 Fig. 6

Descriptors: \*Energy, Conservation, \*Treatment facilities, Anaerobic digestion, \*Sludge disposal, Incineration, Costs.

Energy recovery in waste water treatment plants is discussed. Energy recovery is possible through anaerobic digestion of sludge and sludge incineration. Electromechanical recovery during anaero-bic digestion can be achieved by means of interme-diate internal combustion dual-fuel-type engines. While the output of the dual engines is relatively low, 30-40% of the energy spent can be recovered in the form of hot water from the cooling circuits and exhaust gas. The real output of energy trans-formation is actually about 50%. When fresh sludge is to be disposed of by incineration, the best energy recovery is obtained when the sludge is energy recovery is obtained when the shudge is dewatered. Currently, energy recovery costs almost as much as buying energy. However, this may change as energy deficiencies grow. Also, an energy autonomous plant has the advantage of being independent of energy sources and may ob-located without regard to these sources. (Small-FRC) W81-01818

SOLIDS HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR SIX DIF-FERENT DISPOSAL OPTIONS, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago,

II. Maintenance and Operations Dept.
R. R. Rimkus, E. W. Knight, and G. E. Sernel.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 4, p 740-749, April, 1980. 2 Fig. 7 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Sludge disposal, \*Fertilizers, \*Costs, Illinois, Cities, Drying, Land reclamation, Sludge digestion, Sewage sludge, Composting, \*Solid

Six solids disposal management options practiced by the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago are reviewed. Nu Earth, a waste water solid that has been digested anaerobically and air dried for several years, is given away by the truckdried for several years, is given away by the truck-load. Nu Earth is compost-like material resembling rich soil and is acceptable for flower and landscape gardening. Heat-dried fertilizer, an excellent soil conditioner, is sold to a broker by competitive bid. Waste activated solids are conditioned with ferric chloride, dewatered by vacuum filters, mixed with dry solids, and heated to approximately 700C to produce the fertilizer. Some waste solids are di-cepted in heated angespic director. for 14 days gested in heated anaerobic digesters for 14 days and applied to land which was previously strip-mined. Other waste solids are aged in lagoons after heated digestion and then distributed free to the public or disposed of by a contractor. Since 1977, some solid wastes have been composted as part of a research program. Fertilizer production, land reclamation, and composting are the most costly of the six methods studied. (Small-FRC)

ALTERNATIVE FUELS FOR MULTIPLE-HEARTH FURNACES, Brown and Caldwell, Walnut Creek, CA. B. D. Bracken, and T. U. Lawson.

#### Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 4, p 791-803, April, 1980. 4 Fig, 9 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Energy, \*Cost-benefit analysis, \*Fuels, \*Sludge treatment, Feasibility studies, Dewatering, Incineration, Alternative fuels, Energy conservation, Australia.

The reduction or elimination of fuel oil requirements for multiple hearth furnaces at the Lower Molonglo Water Quality Control Centre (Australian Capital Territory near Canberra) was investigated. The furnaces are used to effect sludge volume reduction and recover lime for reuse in the volume reduction and recover lime for reuse in the treatment process. It was technically feasible to fire refuse-derived fuel, waste paper, wood chips, or coal in the furnaces as a partial or total substitute for fuel oil (No. 2). Also, fuel oil consumption could be minimized by reducing sludge water content by either dewatering sludge in filter press or drying it with a rotary drier using furnace offgases. Either using a waste fuel or reducing sludge moisture will require modifications to the plant, and for some waste fuels, the construction of additional waste processing facilities would be necessarily tional waste processing facilities would be neces-sary. The costs of the additional required facilities sary. The costs of the additional required facilities would offset any potential savings in fuel costs. A cost analysis indicated that none of the solid-fuel alternative schemes would be cost effective in comparison with the existing fuel-oil fired operation through 1989. A sludge drying operation would be cost effective by 1985 if afterburning was not required. (Small-FRC) W81-01832

SINGLE-SLUDGE PURE-OXYGEN NITRIFI-CATION AND PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL, Caliocarinos and Spina, Syracuse, NY.
R. A. Clarkson, P. J. Lau, and D. J. Krichten.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 4, p 770-779, April, 1980. 6 Fig. 7 Tab,

Descriptors: \*Nitrification, \*Sludge treatment, \*Phosphorus removal, Performance, Biochemical oxygen demand, Lime, Ferric chloride, Alum po-

A pilot-plant program to obtain design criteria for single-sludge, pure-oxygen nitrification and com-patible methods of oxygen removal is reviewed. The Morgan Road pilot plant study (Morgan Road Treatment Plant in Onondaga County, New York) had two phases. Phase I investigated FeCl2 and lime addition to primary and oxygen activated sludge nitrification. Phase II investigated oxygen sludge nitrification. Phase II investigated oxygen activated sludge nitrification and alum polishing. Total system performance was 95% or greater for the removal of BOD5, NH3-N, and total suspended solids for all steady-state periods. Final effluent total phosphorus concentrations were maintained at less than 1.0 mg/liter over the same period. Over 90% of the BOD and NH3-N were removed by the nitrification system with a 2-hour influent detention time, at 20 and 13 degrees C, and after primary clarification with lime and ferric chloride. The nitrification system was successful in remov-The nitrification system was successful in removing over 90% of the BOD and NH3-N with a 4hour detention time at 13 degrees C when treating raw degritted waste water. Phosphorus was removed to less than 1 mg/liter by ferric chloride and lime addition before the primary clarifier. The lime was found to both buffer the nitrification system pH and remove phosphorus to an extent that minimized the dosage of ferric chloride required. (Small-FRC) W81-01834

COMPOSTING AND DISPOSAL OF INDUS-TRIAL WASTE WATER SLUDGE, Alexander Potter Associates, New York. P. A. Nese, J. Galandak, and J. A. Frederick. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol 52, No 1, p 183-191, January, 1980. 1 Fig. 8 Tab. 1 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sludge treatment, \*Biodegradation, \*Soil disposal fields, \*Sludge disposal, Industrial wastes, Heavy metals, Costs, Regulation, Perform-

A sludge management plan for the highly industri-alized northern New Jersey area includes compostanized normern New Jersey area includes composi-ing of the sludge and deposit on non-agricultural lands. As an alternative to the now illegal ocean dumping, sludge composting has the lowest capital and operating costs, and it satisfies the EPA re-quirement that beneficial use be given preference. However, the sludge includes heavy metals from industrial sources which make beneficial use difficult. For example, existing sludge contains 4332 mg/kg of zinc, while the NJDEP limit is 2500 mg/ kg, An 18-day sampling program also found excessive levels of copper, nickel, cadmium, and chromium. Pyrolysis and land application were considmum. Pyrolysis and land application were considered as alternatives to ocean dumping, but composting with the addition of wood chips to dilute the heavy metals was the most attractive alternative. A study is needed to see if the resulting composted product could be marketed, as similar compost is in several locations. The high heavy metal concentrations may eliminate this possibility. W81-01842

DEVELOPING A COST-EFFECTIVE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT APPROACH.

Proctor-Davis-Ray, Inc., Lexington, KY.
C. R. Scroggin, D. A. Lewis, and P. B. Danheiser.
Public Works, Vol 111, No 6, p 87-91, June, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Ultimate disposal, \*Sludge disposal, \*Composting, Fertilizers, Planning, Waste disposal, Municipal wastes, Incineration, Agriculture, Cost analysis, Feasibility studies, West Hickman Creek Waste Water Treatment Plant, Kentucky,

An interim sludge management program was proposed after studying four alternatives for the West Hickman Creek Waste Water Treatment Plant, Kentucky. Continued land application of anaerobically digested sludge was recommended. Several capital expenditures suggested were a high flotacapital expenditures suggested were a high flota-tion tire equipped applicator, belt filter press, and a bridge to provide truck access. It was recommend-ed that liquid slude be applied as frequently as possible, with back-up storage facilities available for unfavorable weather. Careful attention to applifor unfavorable weather. Careful attention to application rates and groundwater monitoring were mentioned. A cost-effective, long-range disposal plan includes gravity thickening of combined primary and waste activated sludge, anaerobic digestion with utilization of resulting methane gas, chemical conditioning with polymers, dewatering by continuous belt filter press, and composting for use as a soil conditioner. (Cassar-FRC)

CODISPOSAL OF REFUSE AND SLUDGE, Cosulich (William F.) Associates, Woodbury, NY. W. F. Cosulich. Public Works, Vol 111, No 8, p 66-69, August, 1980. 7 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Sludge disposal, \*Incineration, Disposal, Coburning, Ultimate disposal, Cost estimates, Waste disposal, Municipal wastes.

Methods of coburning sewage sludge and municipal refuse are described. This process may be useful where other disposal systems are costly. The most successful method to date involves coburning unprepared refuse and dewatered sludge in a waunprepared refuse and dewatered sludge in a waterwall or refractory incinerator. Experiences at several European cities are detailed. Plans for U.S. installations using this method are being implemented in Harrisburg, Pa., and Glen Cove, N. Y. Another variation, which coburns refuse-derived fuel in a multiple hearth with limited air, has occasional problems with poor temperature control, hearth erosion, refractory failures, and air pollution. A process using refuse-derived fuel and sludge coburned in a fluidized bed incinerator experienced difficulties with economics and reliabilities. perienced difficulties with economics and reliability. Unprepared refuse and sludge can also be burned in a modular starved air incinerator. Selection of an optimum method depends upon local costs for energy and sludge-refuse disposal. (Cassar-FRC)

#### 5F. Water Treatment and **Quality Alteration**

TRIHALOMETHANES: IMPACT OF BROMIDE ION CONCENTRATION ON YIELD, SPECIES DISTRIBUTION, RATE OF FORMATION AND INFLUENCE OF OTHER VARIA-

ee Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-01656

ENGINEERING ANALYSIS OF THE COST/BENEFIT RELATIONSHIP FOR RURAL WATER SUPPLY TREATMENT SYSTEMS, Missouri Univ.-Columbia. Dept. of Engineering. G. D. Reed, T. Brown, and L. Dixson. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-173759, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Missouri Water Resources Research Center, University of Missouri Completion Report, October 17, 1980. 83 p. OWRT-A-118-MO(1), 14-34-0001-0127.

Descriptors: \*Water treatment, \*Cost-benefit ratio, \*Rural areas, \*Missouri, Optimization, Economics, Treatment facilities, Water districts, Water supply,

Rural water supplies have experienced chronic water quality problems which often have been traced to basic management decisions which were traced to basic management decisions which were made without cost/benefit information to provide viable alternatives. A program was developed based on recent cost data for a wide range of treatment and quality conditions. The program was written in a format which can be used by individuals who are not technically knowledgeable but responsible for management decisions. The program was written in basic so that the user could direct the activities of the control of the gram was written in basic so that the user could discet the solution at critical option points. With this information, the user can either obtain treatment estimates for several potential changes and continue working on those which are advantageous or acquire cost information for future budgetties average. eting purposes. W81-01691

EXPERIENCES IN THE USE OF OZONE. North West Water Authority (England). Eastern Div

K. A. Sankey, and P. Whatmough. Journal of the Institution of Water Engineers and Scientists, Vol 34, No 5, p 435-452, 1980. 2 Fig, 2 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Ozone, \*Water treatment, \*Reviews, Pilot plants, Disinfection, Economics, Water quality, Color, Operations research, Maintenance, Operating costs, Electric power costs, Equipment, Toxicity, Safety, Watchgate Plant(UK), \*United

The performance, safety and economics of the Watchgate Treatment Plant, which uses ozone in the treatment of water from the Haweswater Reservoir, United Kingdom, are examined. No major problems of plant performance were encountered when pilot scale operations were converted to full scale ozone treatment processes. Ozone was used in a continuous process rather than intermittently to control color and disinfect water supplies. The equipment performance has been generally good. equipment performance has been generally good. Electrical equipment, heat exchangers, refrigerators, ozonizers and vent gas absorbers all required minimal maintenance. Safety precautions must be executed when working with ozone due to its toxicity. Electrical energy constitutes the major cost of ozone plant operation, but all of the electrical requirements may be met from local sources. No special labor skills are needed to operate an ozone treatment facility other than those required in the usual large user treatment plant. in the usual large water treatment plant. Many of the corrosion problems associated with ozone may be alleviated with the use of polyvinyl chloride pipework. Carbon adsorption of vent gas has been useful in preventing corrosion of disposal ducts.

#### WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

No problems with water quality have occurred at the Watchgate plant, which supplies 800 thousand people and many industries with strict water quality requirements. Proper operation of an ozonizer will take place only in a very dry atmosphere; will take place only in a very dry atmosphere therefore, dewpoint analyzers are essential to the Watchgate ozone treatment housing. Methods for monitoring ozone levels in gaseous or dissolved form are also discussed. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01693

PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE THOR-OUGH PURIFICATION OF WATER AND THE HIGHLY PURIFIED WATER OBTAINED THEREBY, Institut Pasteur, Paris (France). (Assignee). H. S. Marcovich, and R. D. Perrin. U.S. Patent No 4,202,736, 7 p., 1 Fig, 2 Tab, 5 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 2, p 615-616, May 13, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water treatment, \*Water purification, \*Water quality control, Heat, Evapo-ration, Condensation, Distillation, Equipment, Super heat, Apyrogenic water.

An object of the invention is to provide a process for obtaining water practically devoid of organic residues by a one-step process. In addition an object is to provide a process and apparatus enabling production of entirely reliable highly purified water which is suitable for the most exacting remuirements of modern biology. The water is fied water which is suitable for the most exacting requirements of modern biology. The water is heated to convert it into steam; the steam is passed from a container into a superheating zone and then condensed in the form of purified water. The superheating zone contains at least in part, a packing of a material inert with respect to steam and impurities possibly present in the latter. The steam is superheated in this zone by means of supplementary heating to a temperature exceeding 300 degree C, and reaching notably from 400 degree to 700 degree C. Highly purified apyrogenic water freed from undesired organic substances is produced by this process. (Sinha-OEIS)

QUANTITATIVE STUDIES ON A HUMAN PATHOGEN (CANDIDA ALBICANS) AND TRADITIONAL BACTERIAL INDICATORS OF POLLUTION IN DOMESTIC WASTE WATERS AND RECEIVING WATERS, Connecticut Univ., Storrs. Inst. of Water Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-01762

REPORT ON WATER LOSSES, E. C. Reed.

Aqua, No 8, p 0178-0191, 1980. 5 Fig, 7 Tab, 5

Descriptors: \*Water loss, \*Leakage, \*Potable water, Water conveyance, Pipes, Conduits, \*Water distribution(Applied), Public utilities.

Data on water losses from distribution systems were summarized from information received from 81 towns in 15 countries. Of total leakage from supply systems, an average of 64% is from water mains, 33% from service pipes and customer premises, and 3% from reservoirs. Cost of water, and not metering was a decisive factor in consumption and in existence of leakage control programs. Methods of leakage control and detection and the percentages of towns using these methods are as follows: response only to complaints or problems, 29%; regular leak sounding, 41%; district flow-27%; regular leak sounding, 41%; district now-meters, 4%; and waste metering, 26%. Most detec-tion methods involve a listening device. The most frequent factors causing leaks were soil movement, pipe corrosion, heavy traffic, high pressure, and excavations. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01773

POTENTIAL OF TUBE SETTLERS IN REMOV-ING RAW WATER TURBIDITY PRIOR TO CO- Mosul Univ. (Iraq). Environmental Engineering

Div. S. Ahmad, and M. T. Wais. Aqua, No 8, p 0166-0169, 1980. 6 Fig, 2 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Tube settlers, \*Water treatment, \*Turbidity, Coagulation, \*Tigris River(Iraq), Settlers, velocity, Sedimentation rates, Suspended solids, Iraq.

A 2.6 cm tube settler removed as much as 85% of turbidity from raw Tigris River water at a flow rate of 4.1 cm per minute in a pilot study designed to test the effectiveness of tube settlers on removal to test the effectiveness of tube settlers on removal of sand, silt, and clay in water prior to coagulation. Flow velocity was the most significant variable. Turbidity removal decreased with increasing flow velocity, with a sharp decrease in efficiency beyond 30 cm per minute. Tube diameter and its interaction with flow velocity was very significant. Optimum tube inclination was 40 degrees. Turbidity removal increased to 60%, remained constant until 80%, then decreased as the ratio of tube length to diameter increased. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01775

#### CONTROLLING TASTE AND ODOUR LEVELS IN WATER.

IN WAIER, A. J. Bowers. Water and Pollution Control, Vol 118, No 12, p 14-16, December, 1980. 1 Tab, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Taste, \*Odor control, \*Potable water, Water purification, Water quality, Water pollution effects, Chlorination, Ozone, Activated carbon, \*Water treatment.

Control of undesirable taste and odor problems in drinking water is attacked on two fronts--prevendrinking water is attacked on two fronts-prevention of initial odor development and treatment to reduce odors present. A water source may be protected by reducing industrial discharge, improving the quality of sewage effluents, locating intakes where water quality is unaffected by weather conditions or contamination, using coagulation and flocculation prior to chlorination in the treatment plants, cleaning treatment plant equipment regularly, and maintaining the distribution system properly. If tastes and odors appear in finished water, possible alternatives to chlorination are chlorine dioxide and ozone. Activated carbon are chlorine dioxide and ozone. Activated carbon are chrome droxide and ozone. Activated caroon may be used to eliminate a large number of tastes and odors. A case study of a 3-day taste and odor problem in a sourthern Ontario municipality illustrates the cost of these problems: 2 million gallons of waste processed water, \$1,000 for chemicals, and \$6,000 for manpower. (Cassar-FRC)

## WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PRO-GRAM, D. W. Fitzpatrick.

Public Works, Vol 111, No 5, p 74-75, May, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Water quality control, \*Polychlori-nated biphenyls, \*Trihalomethanes, Potable water, Municipal water, \*Poughkeepsie(NY), New York, Corrosion, Lead, Water analysis, Chlorination, Ac-tivated carbon, Water purification.

The City of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., is pursuing plans to improve the quality of drinking water for its 65,000 customers. There are three major problems. The low level of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) present in water and sediments of the raw source, the Hudson River, will be removed with a post-filtration carbon adsorption system if test results indicate this process will be beneficial. A \$112,800 mid-point chlorine injection system is being installed to reduce the amount of trihalomethane formation. Work is being done on a causitic feed process to increase pH in the distribution system so that lead from older pipes will not dissolve into the water. Analytical equipment and personnel have been added to the facilities. A public relations brochure has been issued to inpublic relations brochure has been issued to in-crease the consumers' awareness of problems and solutions. It discusses the problems of PCB's, trihalomethanes, and corrosivity. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01890

FINDING THE RIGHT RX FOR TASTES AND

York Water Co., PA. Purification Dept.

D. R. Barnhart.
Public Works, Vol 111, No 6, p 95-96, 130, June,

Descriptors: \*Taste, \*Odor, \*Eutrophication, \*Algicides, \*Water quality, \*Water treatment, Reservoirs, Pennsylvania, Water purification, Water pollution, Farm wastes, Activated carbon, Copper sulfate, Chlorination, Potassium permanganate,

Consumers of the York, Pa., Water Company, formed in 1816, experienced the first taste and odor formed in 1816, experienced the first taste and odor problem in the memory of the system beginning in December, 1973. Algae were in full bloom in the ice-covered reservoirs. Neither activated carbon adsorption nor reducing raw water chlorination was effective in eliminating complaints. Increasing prechlorination residuals to 1-1.25 mg per liter finally reduced odor and taste to acceptable levels. When lake ice had melted, copper sulfate treatment was undertaken. Subsequent blooms were controlled with potassium permanganate until July 1975, when severe algae problems again devel-1975, when severe algae problems again developed. Odors experienced at various times were obed. Odols experience at various times were described as fishy, muskmelon, cucumber, grassy, earthy, and moldy. Although copper sulfate treatment improved the water quality in about 72 hours, blooms continued for 3 more years. Anabeens and Aphanizomenon had the greatest resistance to treatment. A sampling program and regular copper sulfate treatment have controlled problems since 1975. Possible causes of the elevated nutrient levels, which reach as high as 15 mg per liter, are rotting vegetation in Lake Redman (completed only 6 years before the initial problem) and heavy input of chicken manure into a tributary upstream during 1973. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01894

HOW TO CONDUCT A GAC ORGANICS RE-MOVAL PILOT STUDY,

Public Works, Vol 111, No 6, p 100-102, June, 1980. 3 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Activated carbon, \*Adsorption, \*Water purification, \*Organic compounds, Design criteria, \*Pilot plants, Water treatment, Water pol-lution treatment, Trihalomethanes.

Granular activated carbon systems for removing Granular activated carbon systems for removing trace organic materials, such as trihalomethanes, from water supplies should be tested in pilot plant studies before designing a full-scale system. Laboratory-obtained adsorption isotherms are not completely applicable to full-scale rates of adsorption. A satisfactory pilot plant should be constructed of stainless steel, brass, teflon and/or glass to minimize organic contamination. Typically, 4 glass columns are used, 5 feet long and 4 inches in diameter, with pressure gauges and relief valves. Six inches of graded gravel is placed in the bottom of the column, and activated carbon in the remainder. column, and activated caroon in the remainder. The following parameters are monitored: temperature, pH, flow rate, suspended solids level, conaminant level, turbidity, and total organic carbon level. Although the column break-through curve is level. Although the column break-through curve is the most commonly used statistical tool, other methods may include carbon dosage rate curves, mass transfer zone determination, and adsorption capacity calculations. Design criteria obtainable from a field pilot study include effect of various contact times, optimum carbon bed depth, effect of hydraulic loading, number of vessels needed, type of activated carbon needed, carbon life/changeout frequency, carbon exhaustion rate, and contami-nant loading rates. (Cassar-FRC)

### 5G. Water Quality Control

SALMONELLA SURVIVAL IN FRESHWATER AND EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS IN GOLDFISH (CRASSUIS AURATUS), Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Microbiolo-gy, Pathology and Public Health.

#### Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

## Group 5G-Water Quality Control

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-01655

WATER-RESOURCES APPRAISAL OF THE SOUTH-ARKANSAS LIGNITE AREA, Geological Survey, Little Rock, AR. Water Re-

J. E. Terry, C. T. Bryant, A. H. Ludwig, and J. E. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-924, May, 1979. 162 p, 36 Fig, 50 Tab, 46 Ref, 1 Plate.

Descriptors: \*Water resources, \*Evaluation, \*Water quality, \*Lignite, \*Arkansas, Ground-water, Surface waters, Water utilization, Available water, Strip mines, Water pollution sources, Coal mines, Chemical analysis, Data collections, \*South Arkansas, \*Baseline studies, Forecasting, Environ-

The feasibility of developing lignite resources in south-central Arkansas is an important question at the present time (1978). Part of the concern is related to the possible impacts that mining and processing of lignite will have on water resources. Not only will the disturbance caused by excavating Not only will the disturbance caused by excavating affect the quantity and quality of surface and ground water, but the mining, processing, and conversion processes will require the use and conversion processes the magnitude of the effects of strip mining upon both surface and ground water, baseline conditions (hydrologic conditions in the area prior to mining) must be well defined. A thorough dut file mining) must be well defined. A thorough data file and literature search was made so that baseline conditions in the area could be defined. In addition, data-collection networks have been established for the collection of quantitative and qualita-tive information on streamflow and water levels in the aquifers. Data collected to date at these sites are included in the report. Collection of data at these sites will continue through at least September 1979. Information presented in this report can be used to estimate the quantities of water available for use and the possible effects of mining and associated dewatering on water resources. (USGS) W81-01674

## UNDERDRAIN FOR FILTER TANKS.

S. Kaufman. U.S. Patent No 4,200,536, 4 p, 5 Fig, 8 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1749, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water treatment, \*Water quality control, Filters, Filtration, Sands, \*Backng, Sand filters.

Sand filters include filter beds of sand requiring frequent backwashing to free the beds from sludge or other material collected from the water. The backwashing operation is normally carried out by the introduction of clear water below the filter bed under sufficient pressure to thoroughly churn-up the sand and wash out the sludge. It has been found that underdrains currently used in sand filter fail to uniformly distribute the backwashed water. It is therefore an object of this invention to work the sand the s provide an underdrain for sand filters which effects a uniform distribution of backwash water through the filter bed. The underdrain assembly includes a central hub defining a chamber having sleeves central hub defining a chamber having sleeves radially extending and elongated hollow tubular elements extending outwardly of the sleeves. These elements have capped terminal ends, are of equal length, are spirally shaped and are equally spaced apart with their perforations being of equal size. Thus, the backwash water fed through the underdrain assembly is distributed uniformly through the filter bed. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01718

USE OF NONSTOICHIOMETRIC CARBON-SULFUR COMPOUNDS TO REMOVE COM-PONENTS FROM LIQUIDS,

EXNOR Research and Engineering Co., Florham Park, NJ. (Assignee). D. W. Savage, C. H. Chang, and J. M. Longo. U.S. Patent No 4,201,665, 19 p. 10 Fig. 8 Tab, 10 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent

Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 249, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water treatment, \*Separation techniques, Carbon, Sulfur, Adsorption, Waste water treatment, \*Regeneration.

The invention relates to a process for removing organic and/or inorganic materials from aqueous organic and/or non-aqueous liquids by contact with non-stoichiometric carbon-sulfur compounds under ad-sorption conditions. Such compounds may be pre-pared by a variety of techniques including reacting a carbonaceous material at elevated temperatures a carbonaceous material at elevated temperatures with a sulfur-containing gas. Suitable carbonaceous materials from which C sub x S may be prepared include coal chars, conventional activated carbons, petroleum fluid coke, sucrose char, various polymeric chars and the like. The value of x is not critical and may range broadly. Spent C sub x S adsorbent may be regenerated thermally, by solvent extraction or by vapor stripping. (Sinha-OFIS) OEIS) W81-01724

# DEPOSIT CONTROL THROUGH THE USE OF OLIGOMERIC PHOSPHONIC ACID DERIVA-

Betz Lab., Inc., Trevose, P.A. (Assignee). L. W. Becker, P. S. Davis, and I. D. Morrison. U.S. Patent No 4,201,669, 10 p, 10 Tab, 4 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 994, No 1, p 250, May 6, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water treatment, \*Cooling water, Industrial water, Boiler feed water, Water quality control, Scaling, Demineralization, Recir-

The invention is directed to aqueous systems such as, but not limited to, cooling water systems, pulp and paper mill systems, boiler water systems and gas scrubber systems where the formation and/or deposition of materials contained in them can and would most likely cause problems because of de-creased flow rates, lost energy efficiency, poor quality products or pollution considerations. The problems associated with scale formation and deposition, the deposition of iron compounds, etc. is industrial water systems are well known. This dis closure is directed to oligomeric phosphonic acid derivatives which possess excellent chlorine resistance and acceptable calcium tolerance and which, at substoichiometric amounts, inhibit the formation as successionmements amounts, inhibit the formation of scale in aqueous mediums. Additionally, the oligomers have been found to be quite active as dispersants for particulate matter contained in an aqueous medium. (Sinha-OEIS)
W81-01727

PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE THOROUGH PURIFICATION OF WATER AND THE HIGHLY PURIFIED WATER OBTAINED THEREBY,

Institut Pasteur, Paris (France). (Assignee). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W81-01730

BACKWASH WATER RECYCLING SYSTEM, PepsiCo., Inc., Purchase, NY. (Assignee). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3E. W81-01736

DETENTION BASIN SETTLEABILITY OF URBAN RUNOFF POLLUTION PHASE II,

URBAN RUNOFF POLLUTION PHASE II, Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Water Resources Research Inst. W. Whipple, Jr., and J. V. Hunter. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170474, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Technical Completion Report, Dec., 1980. 29 p. 9 Fig. 16 Ref. OWRT-A-058-NJ(2), 14-34-0001-0132.

Descriptors: \*Detention reservoirs, \*Water pollution control, \*Storm runoff, \*Sediment control Water pollution, Pollution, Heavy metals, Oil pol-lution, Organic wastes, Coliforms, Sediment, Storm water, Settling basins, \*Storm water management, \*Dual purpose detention basins, \*Settea-bility of pollutants.

Because of the growing interest in stormwater management, and particularly of the possibility of using detention basins for removing particulate pollution, it is important to determine the effectiveness of such basins for removal of various polluting abstances. In a first phase of the present study imples of urban runoff were allowed to settle in samples of urban runoff were allowed to settle in a large tube, and the quantity of each pollutant settling in a given time period determined. There was more variability in rate of settlement of specific pollutants than for total suspended solids. Lead and hydrocarbons settled out 60-65% in 32 hours, only slightly slower than total suspended solids. BOD and copper were removed at somewhat lower rates, and zinc even lower. These results confirm the effectiveness of retention of stormwater in re moving particulate pollutants. In the second phas of the study two detention basins were modified by constructing outlets so as to provide prolonged retention of stormwater; and observed trap effi-ciency of various pollutants was compared to comciency of various poliutants was compared to com-puted trap efficiency and to the results of labora-tory settleability of the same pollutants. Results indicate that laboratory settleability may be a useful tool in estimating probable effectiveness of dual purpose detention basins for the retention. (See also W 80-04807)(Whipple-Rutgers) W81-01756

CHIRONOMID FARMING-A MEANS OF RE-CYCLING FARM MANURE AND POTENTIAL-LY REDUCING WATER POLLUTION IN HONG KONG,

Chinese Univ. of Hong Kong, Shatin. Dept. of Biology. P-C. Shaw, and K-K. Mark.

Aquaculture, Vol 21, No 2, p 155-163, October, 1980. 3 Fig. 2 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Diptera, \*Water pollution control, \*Pollution abatement, Farm wastes, Fish food or-ganisms, Larvae, Insects, Recycling, Waste treat-ment, On-site investigations, Economic efficiency, Fertilizers, Cultures, Agriculture, Hong Kong,

In Hong Kong, chironomid larvae grown on chicken manure are being used for fish food in fish cultures and as live food for aquarium fish. It has been estimated that an area of 13.5 ha is used continuously for chironomid farming, producing over 55% of the country's chironomid larvae and using up 0.6% of the annual load of chicken manure. The manure would otherwise have been discharged into farm teams gowing serious periods. manure. The manure wound otherwise nave been discharged into farm streams, causing serious pollution problems in local rivers. Field studies on a chironomid farm were conducted from February to June, 1979. Results showed that an average of hree crops of larvae per field, totaling 139.0 kg, would yield approximately \$458.6 in gross income would yield approximately \$458.6 in gross income based on the normal US wholesale price of \$3.30/kg of larvae. Successful growth of chironomid larvae on chicken manure-enriched water in pans in plastic greenhouses has also been reported. The chironomid larvae are easily managed and pose no danger to human health. More chicken manure is consumed by farming chironomids than by fertilizing for agricultural purposes. Other farm wastes such as pig and sheep manure have also been tested for the culturing of chironomid larvae. Development of chironomid farms is seen as an economical method to help alleviate the pollution of streams method to help alleviate the pollution of streams by farm wastes. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01776

LIMING ACID LAKES IN SWEDEN,

National Board of Fisheries, Goeteborg (Sweden). B. Bengtsson, W. Dickson, and P. Nyberg. Ambio, Vol 9, No 1, p 34-36, 1980. 7 Fig, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Lime, \*Lakes, \*Acidic water, Water pollution, Neutralization, Air pollution, \*Sweden, Rivers, Aquatic microorganisms, Fish, Salmon, Perch, Aquatic life, Zooplankton, Phytoplankton.

In 1976 the Swedish government initiated liming lakes and rivers to improve the quality of water polluted by acid rains. During 1977-1979, 700 lake

#### Evaluation Process—Group 6B

d rivers were treated directly with a total of and fivers were treated directly with a total of 120,000 tons of lime. A single application may be effective for 5 to 10 years. Ecological studies showed that liming acid waters greatly increased the populations of zooplankton, phytoplankton, and fish. However, pH often decreases during periods of high water flow, such as snow melt, due to statification. The present budget for the liming project is \$2.5 million, about one tenth of the actual need. Proposed funds for 1980 and 1981 are \$5 million and \$7.5 million, respectively. (Cassar-million and \$7.5 million, respectively. FRC) W81-01814

DESIGNING FOR FORCE MAIN ODOR CON-

Cahn, Inc., Wallingford, CT. Process Systems.
M. A. Vivona.
Public Works, Vol 111, No 7, p 74-76, July, 1980. 2

Fig. 3 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Odor control, \*Water quality control, \*Aeration, Sulfides, Sulfates, Biochemical oxygen demand, Water properties, Design standards.

A typical problem encountered in the attempt to control odor by force main air injection is explored and a solution is offered. Air injection must be planned in dependence on the reaction rate, assuming oxygen uptake from the air supplied. Factors involved in calculating the injection parameters involved in calculating the injection parameters include temperature, enzyme lag, carbonaceous and nitrogenous biochemical oxygen demand, and sulfate and sulfide equilibria. The design of the system must act in general to inhibit odor formation. This is accomplished by shifting the metabolism of microorganisms present from anaerobic lism of microorganisms present from anaerobic to aerobic. Upstream treatment in collection systems involved an oxidant for odorous compounds, and/ or a source of oxygen to defer anaerobic metabolism. The amount and rate of aeration required in a force main for odor control is determined by the oxygen reaction rate and the detention period at minimum flow. An example is given which demon-strates the means of determination of compressor strates the means of determination of compressor capacity, power and operating energy requirements. The capacity of the compressor required is related directly to the capacity of the pump. The typical air injection pressure is usually between 5 and 10 psi higher than the force main pressure at the point of injection. Most standard compressors are rated at 100 psig. At lower pressures more air can be delivered at reduced power. At high compressor pancities diurnally programmed air feed should be considered. (Baker-FRC) W81-01891

#### 6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### 6A. Techniques Of Planning

HYDROLOGY AND MODEL STUDY OF THE PROPOSED PROSPERITY RESERVOIR, CENTER CREEK BASIN, SOUTHWESTERN MISSOURI.

Geological Survey, Rolla, MO. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS OF THE PRO-POSED BADGER-BEAVER CREEKS ARTIFI-CIAL RECHARGE PROJECT, MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-sources Div.

A. W. Durns.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-227887, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 80-46, July, 1980. 90 p, 44 Fig, 19 Tab, 30 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Artificial recharge, \*Project planning, \*Model studies, \*Hydrologic budget, \*Colorado, Canals, Diversion, Water delivery, Ponds,

Waterfowl, Flow augmentation, Surface-ground-water relationships, Aquifers, Water table, Water levels, Pumping, Available water, Hydrogeology, Projections, \*Morgan County(CO), \*South Platte River(CO), Badger Creek(CO), Beaver River(CO), Creek(CO)

A hydrologic analysis of the proposed Badger-Beaver Creeks artificial-recharge project in Morgan County, Colo., was made with the aid of three digital computer models: A canal-distribution model, a ground-water flow model, and a stream-aquifer model. Statistical summaries of probable diversions from the South Platte River based on a 71 years needed of historical flows indicate that a 27-year period of historical flows indicate that an average-annual diversion of 96,000 acre-feet and a median-annual diversion of 43,000 acre-feet would median-annual diversion of 43,000 acre-teet would be available. Diversions would sustain water in ponds for waterfowl habitat for an average of about five months per year, with a miximum pond surface area of about 300 acres with the median diversions and a maximum pond surface area of about 1,250 acres at least one-half of the years with the historic diversions. If the annual diversion the historic diversions. If the annual diversion were 43,000 acre-feet, recharge to the two alluvial aquifers would raise water levels sufficiently to create flowing streams in the channels of Beaver and Badger Creeks while allowing an increase in current ground-water pumping. The only area of significant waterlogging would be along the proposed delivery canal on the west edge of Badger Creek valley. If the total water available were diverted, the aquifer system could not transmit the water fast enough to the irrigation areas to avoid considerable waterlogging in the recharge areas. Considerable waterlogging in the recharge areas.

The impact of the proposed project on the South
Platte River basin would be minimal once the ground-water system attained steady-state condi-tions, but that may take decades with a uniform diversion of the 43,000 acre-feet annually. (USGS) W81-01670

WATER-RESOURCES APPRAISAL OF THE SOUTH-ARKANSAS LIGNITE AREA, Geological Survey, Little Rock, AR. Water Re-

Geological S sources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W81-01674

ANALYSIS OF WATER RESOURCES PLAN-NING AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESSES AND OUTCOMES,

Policy Sciences Associates, Boulder, CO. W. B. Lord, P. A. Bolton, J. A. Chase, an

Cook.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170482, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Research Report 81-1, prepared for Office of Water Research and Technology, January, 1981. 71 p, 4 Fig. 12 Tab, 10 Ref, 4 Append. OWRT-C-80081-P(No 8404)(1), 14-34-0001-8404.

Descriptors: Planning, Decision making, Institu-tions, \*Programs, \*Governmental interrelations, \*Project planning, Water policy, \*Feasibility stud-ies, Priorities, Planning objectives, Planning purposes, Goals

Federal water resources planning can be conducted in different ways and can produce different outcomes. The purpose of this research project was to investigate how different ways of doing planning might lead to different outcomes, and to reveal the preferences for those outcomes which characterize persons who have participated in water resources planning within different federal programs and in different roles. Information on the programs and in different roles. Information on the outcome preferences of recent participants in planning within five different federal programs was collected through the use of nominal group and judgement analysis techniques. Information concerning planning process variants and their potential association with outcome attainment was collected through literature reviews and the use of nanels of expects. The sampled participants also panels of experts. The sampled participants placed a lower priority upon attaining national goals than other possible planning outcomes. Solving local problems is the outcome with highest priority, while resolving conflicts and improving public un-derstanding are assigned intermediate priorities

There are substantial differences in how planning should be conducted, depending upon the outcomes desired. Clear and specific federal mandates, the use of instrumental rationality or consensus building as planning modes, and the selection of participants in the planning process are key variables. Hypothetical process-outcome models are provided. W81-01755

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING USING COMPUTER GRAPHICS.

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and Environmental Engineering. P. N. French, L. E. Johnson, D. P. Loucks, and D.

P. N. French, L. E. Johnson, D. P. Loucks, and D. P. Greenberg.

Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Management Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WRI, p 21-42, March, 1980. 29 Fig, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Computer models, \*Planning, Computer programs, Data processing, \*Water resources development, Water management, Water quality control, Costs, Flood data, Flood forecasting, Graphical analysis.

Computer simulation and optimization models that are used to assist in multipurpose, multiobjective water resource planning often suffer from the lack of an efficient data input system and the lack of an easy yet comprehensive means of interpreting and communicating the results of model studies to others. These deficiencies may be minimized with the help of computer graphic input and display methods. Interactive computer graphics was applied to four planning problems, which included the prediction and management of water quality, multi-reservoir simulation for water supply, multi-objective analyses for reservoir sizing, cost and tiobjective analyses for reservoir sizing, cost and yields, and flood management. Tablet digitizing routines were frequently used to input spatial and routines were requestly used to impure spatial and other data, while the graphical output was accomplished by vector display methods. Visual feedback was obtained at all stages of the procedures. As the cost of computer memory declines, the use of the graphics input and display devices is expected to increase. (Geiger-FRC)
W81-01841

#### 6B. Evaluation Process

POTENTIAL FOR USING THE UPPER COA-CHELLA VALLEY GROUND-WATER BASIN, CALIFORNIA, FOR STORAGE OF ARTIFI-CIALLY RECHARGED WATER, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Re-

sources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W81-01663

DISSOLVED OXYGEN MEASUREMENTS IN OHIO STREAMS FOLLOWING URBAN RUNOFF,

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Water Resources Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-01684

AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EFFLUENT STANDARDS FOR BOD, AMMONIA, TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS, AND DISINFECTION: CASE STUDY OF A MODERN TREATMENT

CASE STORY OF A MODERN TREATMENT PLANT, Donald L. Hey and Associates, Chicago, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W81-01701

WATER USE, PROJECTED WATER REQUIRE-MENTS, AND RELATED DATA AND INFOR-MATION FOR THE STANDARD METROPOLI-

MATION FOR THE STANDARD METROPOLI-TAN STATISTICAL ARREAS IN TEXAS. Texas Dept. of Water Resources, Austin Planning and Development Div. Draft Report LP-141, August, 1980. 216 p. 30 Fig, 3 Tab, 2 Append, 1 Map.

#### Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### Group 68-Evaluation Process

Descriptors: \*Texas, \*Water resources planning, \*Projections, \*Water users, Comprehensive plan-ning, Administration, City planning, Forecasting, Decision making, Management, Water allocation, Water management, Water resources development, Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

A presentation of current and projected water A presentation of current and projected water resources data and related information for each of the twenty-five Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) in Texas. Texas has fifteen major river basins and eight coastal basins which have approximately 3,700 designated streams and tributaries and more than 80,000 miles of streambed. Texans currently use about 17.5 million acre-feet of water per year, of which 12.2 million come from groundwater supplies. Most of the remaining surface water reserves are committed for foreseeable growth, and demands on the groundwater supplies. growth, and demands on the groundwater supplies are lowering water tables to the extent that major water supply problems are expected to occur in the foreseeable future. The SMSAs are depicted in relation to the river and coastal basins and are also cross-referenced on a map of the state to show the distribution of normal annual precipitation. A statewide perspective on water resources, their development and use, water quality planning and flood plain management is given. Each SMSA is pain management is given. Each SMSA is analyzed in terms of present and future water use, planning, and management. The water supply outlook, problems, and possible solutions are discussed for the State as a whole and for each SMSA. (Garrison-Omniplan)

EMPIRICAL APPLICATION OF A MODEL FOR ESTIMATING THE RECREATION VALUE OF WATER IN RESERVOIRS COM-PARED TO INSTREAM FLOW,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Eco-

R. G. Walsh.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-170532,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Colorado Water Resources Research Institute,
Colorado State University, Completion Report,
December, 1980. 50 p, 7 Fig, 4 Tab, 65 Ref, 1
Append. OWRT-A-041-COLO(1), 14-34-00019006, 14-34-0001-0106.

Descriptors: "Water values, "Streamflow, "Reservoirs, "Recreation demand, Rivers, Evaluation, Economic feasibility, Cost analysis, Model studies, Value, Flow, Natural flow, Riverflow, Flow augmentation, Streamflow forecasting, River forecasting, Streams, Reservoir yield, Water supply, Reservoir sites, Reservoir operation, Reservoir yeld, Recreation facilities, Recreation, Economics, Estimation, Colorado, "Rocky Mountain Region, Cold-water fishing. Cold-water fishing.

Analysis was made of water value used for cold-water fishing at high mountain reservoirs/rivers located in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, which will contribute to an economic assessment of the tradeoff between providing recreational opportuni-ties at high mountain reservoirs (HMR) and mainuses at high modulant reservoirs (FIMR) and maintaining instream flow for river recreation use. Representative numbers (130) of fishermen were interviewed during the summer of 1978 at six sites (3 HMRs and 3 rivers), 6,000-10,000 feet in elevation. HMRs and 3 rivers), 6,000-10,000 feet in elevation. Willingness to pay was found to be contingent on changes in congestion and water level. Economic benefit functions were adjusted for crowinding, water level, access, participants' characteristics, and management costs. Providing access to 30% or 15% more HMRs would increase existing reservoir fishing benefits by an average of \$3.27 or \$1.25 per user-day, respectively, but once optimum capacity is reached, future expansion of fishing opportunities would be valued as average benefits of \$10.26 and \$11.78 per user-day on reservoirs and rivers and \$11.78 per user-day on reservoirs and rivers respectively. Maximum benefits occur with an instream flow 35% of maximum flow. (Zielinski-W81-01752

AGING URBAN WATER SYSTEMS: A COM-PUTERIZED CASE STUDY, Betz, Converse, Murdoch Inc., Plymouth Meeting,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W81-01877

#### 6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

TREATED WATER DEMAND AND THE ECO-NOMICS OF REGIONALIZATION; VOLUME 2, ECONOMICS OF REGIONALIZATION: THE ELECTRIC POWER EXAMPLE, Alabama Univ., University. D. L. Hooks.

D. L. Hooks. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-163, August, 1980. 60 p, 5 Fig, 5 Tab, 66 Ref, 1 Append. R805617.

Descriptors: \*Utilities, \*Economics, \*Water supply, Electric power industry, \*Water demand, Water distribution(Applied), Diseconomies of scale, Economic efficiency, Coordination, Planning.

One of the consequences of the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 has been an emphasis on the possible benefits of consolidating water suppliers into regional systems to offset some of the increased costs through scale economics and other gains in economic efficiency. Consolidation in the electric power supply industry is investigated as an example of a possible method for offsetting these new costs of water treatment. The structure of the power industry is examined along with the history, potential advantages, and costs and benefits of coordination. Alternatives to the present power system are also considered. The electric power industry has attained a high degree of interconnecindustry has attained a high degree of interconnec-tion and significant levels of coordination or con-solidation on a regional basis, yet the extent of coordination and consolidation has not been as great as had earlier been predicted and advocated on grounds of economic efficiency. Evidence available indicates that few economic benefits have actually been realized from coordination. Some power systems or functions (distribution, for example) are larger than the optimum size. Only about 42% of the community water systems are privately owned, and they supply only 12% of the treated water in the United States. The greatest potential gains from consolidation may be among private systems and between publicly owned and private utilities. Alternative ways to capture the potential consideration of resignalization may also be viable. e) are larger than the optimum size. Only about economies of regionalization may also be viable. These include pooling and coordination to the degree that the cost savings warrant, up to and including large systems under common ownership. (Moore-SRC)

DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF A WATER SUPPLY COST ANALYSIS SYSTEM; VOLUME I,

ACT Systems, Inc., Winter Park, FL. J. I. Gillean, W. L. Britton, Jr., J. H. Brim, and R.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-152183, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600/2-80-012a, July, 1980. 80 p, 24 Fig, 2 Tab, 7 Ref, 2 Append. 68-03-2506.

Descriptors: \*Cost analysis, \*Utilities, \*Water rates, \*Data collections, Kentucky, Water costs, Water supply, Management, Water treatment, Water delivery, Operation and maintenance.

Although most utilities maintain an accounting system, the data provided by these systems are maintained in different formats and are therefore maintained in different formats and are therefore incompatible among utilities. Few systems provide continuous and adequate cost information directly. The Environmental Protection Agency initiated a research program to develop standardized techniques for analyzing costs witin a utility accounting framework. The system has been implemented successfully in Kenton County Water District No. 1 in Kentucky. Overall, the performance of the system has been impressive. In addition to providing useful management reports, the cost analysis

system has assisted in improving the existing Kenton County Water District financial reporting system. The utility director has used the data to Kenton County Water District Imancial reporting system. The utility director has used the data to make key decisions regarding operations and for establishing billing rates to selected users, as well as for a general rate re-evaluation study. The system, using a matrix concept, can match operational and financial data at the top level functions of acquisition, treatment, delivery, and support services, and for two lower levels of detail. This system allows a water utility manager to evaluate the cost of the utility down to the smallest componet of the system. The costs are logically structured so one can move from one level to another with compatible data. The system can be used to estimate the cost of water as it flows through the actual utility system and is delivered to the various consumers. The reports generated by the system can be used to compare budgeted versus actual expenditures as well as a cost comparison between specific operations for different time periods. (Moore-SFR) W81-01682

THE CONSTANT PERCENT RULE IN INTRA-SECTORAL WATER ALLOCATION, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Food and Re-

source Economics

G. D. Lynne, and C. F. Kiker. Economic Report 97, May, 1980. 16 p, 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Florida, \*Water allocation, \*Cost allocation, Prices, \*Water rates, Supply, Pricing, \*Water distribution(Applied), Water allocation(Policy), Water demand, Economics, Water supply, Competing uses, Water consumption, Water policy, Commercical use.

Water management districts in Florida are charged with allocating water among competing users, including the commercial sector. Two water allocation rules are the 'constant percent rule' (CPR) and the 'economic efficiency rule' (EER). The study uses a 'best guess' total water demand curve relationship in addition to empirical estimates from an earlier study to show that CPR, which provides a uniform percentage reduction, does not provide a program of the contract of the con uniform percentage reduction, does not provide equal benefit reductions. Under the EER rule, water is allocated among competing users during water-short periods to maximize economic efficienwater-short periods to maximize economic efficiency. Total benefit losses from a required overall reduced use of 15% may be greater with the CPR, while implementing the EER through raising prices resulted in substantial reduction of benefit losses to three of the four groups considered—grocery stores, eating and drinking establishments, and hotels-motels, but not department stores. The hotel-motel group gained the most from the use of the EER in both a relative and an absolute sense. (Garrison-Omniplan)
W81-01739

ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT MINISTER FORE-SEES MANY CHALLENGES FOR PROVINCE IN THE '80'S.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W81-01851

DEVELOPING A COST-EFFECTIVE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT APPROACH,

Proctor-Davis-Ray, Inc., Lexington, KY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

#### 6D. Water Demand

LAKE MICHIGAN WATER ALLOCATION IN ILLINOIS,

Illinois State Dept. of Transportation, Springfield. Div. of Water Resources.

. Kudrna, D. R. Vonnahme, and K. L.

Brewster.

Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Management Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WR1, p 43-54, March, 1980. 1 Fig, 1 Tab, 5 Ref.

#### Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

Descriptors: \*Water allocation(Policy), \*Water management(Applied), \*Lake Michigan, Potential water supply, Water resources, Water conservation, Regulation, "Illinois, Equitable apportionning.

The process used by the Illinois water authorities to allocate Lake Michigan water to communities in northeastern Illinois to ensure that all communities to allocate Lake Michigan water to communities in northeastern Illinois to ensure that all communities will have adequate water for projected growth and development is described. Water allotment was developed from data collected in 1974 covering 6 counties and a population of 7,000,000 people. The principal factors considered were historical growth, new growth areas available through annexation, and land available for development within existing municipal boundaries. Per capita water consumption was also considered. Water demand for five steel mills was considered separately from municipal boundaries. Per capita water consumption was also considered. Water demand for five steel mills was considered separately from municipal demand. Water resources available to the area were assessed, and the water allocation order was issued. A water conservation program is briefly described which includes placing brochures on water conservation in utility bills and providing schools with water conservation information. Systems management is also currently used to identify and properly use water resources. Continuous monitoring of water demand and use indicates that the allocation plan will meet Illinois' needs until 2010. (Small-FRC) W81-01839

SLUDGE DEWATERING PLANT USES PRO-GRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS. Public Works, Vol 111, No 2, p 82, February,

Descriptors: \*Sludge, \*Dewatering, \*Centrifuga-tion, Waste water treatment, Equipment, Sewage sludge, \*Sludge treatment, Separation techniques, Control systems, \*Los Angeles Country, California.

The Los Angeles County's Carson sludge dewatering plant employs four huge centrifuges to meet new water quality standards. Each unit is fed wet sludge until a predetermined volume of dry solids is collected. A single programmable controller operates all four centrifuges, which saves on overall costs for the operation. When full the centrifuges are emptied with the inverters at low speed. When the centrifuges have decelerated to 50 rpm, a plow is introduced into the bowl of each to cut out the sludge cake which falls onto a conveyor a floor below. The cycle takes only about 20 minutes; however, more control problems are encountered than would occur in a continuous system. This is than would occur in a continuous system. This is attributed to the static state of the system and the need for the controller to continuously monitor process conditions and initiate corrections. The controls are economical and flexible. They may be quickly programmed, and are not affected by dirt quickly programmed, and are not affected by dirt and wear, since they contain no moving parts. Numerous pilot studies were conducted with the control programs to make modifications and im-provements before the equipment was installed. The efficiency and reliability of the process has enabled the programming to be routinely handled by plant engineers. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01896

#### 6E. Water Law and Institutions

AN INDUSTRY POINT OF VIEW, British Columbia Packers, Ltd., Vancouver.

British Columbia Packers, Ltd., Vancouver.
R. I. Nelson.
In: Pollution and the Fisheries: Proceedings, 27th
Annual Meeting of the Fisheries Council of
Canada, Environmental Protection Service,
Report No EPS 3-WP-73-4, August 1973, p 28-35.

Descriptors: \*Cost sharing, \*Water pollution control, \*Jurisdiction, \*Industrial wastes, \*Canada, Construction costs, Costs, Expenses, Legal aspects, Federal jurisdiction, Political aspects, Aquatic life, Water quality, Water quality control, Water quality standards, Water policy, Control, Pollution abatement, Industrial production, Cost analysis, Operating costs, Fisheries

Adequate water quality is critical to fish survival. Certain pollutants, at levels below those affecting

survival, can be concentrated in fish, making them unsuitable for eating. Thus, the fishing industry, although engaged in processing operations that produce wastes contributing to pollution, views pollution as a serious problem. Societal, political, and economic concerns exist. The recent 'scare' of mercury in certain fish species resulted in social concern for the quality of fish in general. Public presentation of balanced and realistic views provided by the government is needed. For pollution control, financial assistance should be provided. The Canadian Federal Government is spending more than one billion dollars for regional economic development programs, but the Department of the Environment has no funds for assistance to industry in controlling pollution problems. Without government assistance, the cost of pollution control systems by industry will cause sacrifice of modernization/expansion plans and failure of some businesses. Also, conflicts of jurisdiction occur for water uses: international, interprovincial or Federal provincial. Examples have been overed. The International Examples have been opened. water uses: international, interprovincial or Feder-al-provincial. Examples have been noted. The In-ternational Joint Commission should assist resolu-tion of Canadian-United States conflicts. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01707

STATE/EPA AGREEMENT, FY 81. Washington State Dept. of Social and Health Services, Olympia.
September, 1980. 607 p, 10 Fig, 26 Tab, 18 Append.

Descriptors: \*Washington, \*Environmental engineering, Air environment, \*Solid wastes, \*Water quality standards, Waste disposal, Monitoring, Administration, Planning, Comprehensive planning, Natural resources.

Natural resources.

Six environmental program issues plus an Executive Summary comprise the FY 81 agreement between the State of Washington and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. This document, which identifies commitments by each party to specific program priorities in FY 81, includes sections on Program Coordination, Water Quality Management, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, the Washington State Drinking Water Program, Air Quality Management, and a Responsiveness Summary. Priority environmental problems listed include: Mt. St. Helens eruptions, which caused catastrophic local water system disruptions and continued air and water quality problems from ash fall, hazardous waste disposal, for which an acceptable site must be found and developed; energy facility sites, which must be identified and analyzed for environmental and socioeconomic impacts; municipal waste water, for which treatment plants must be upgraded; water quality problems in rivers, which include high bacterial counts, elevated temperatures, and high turbidity; air quality, in relation to areas in the state that have not achieved the national ambient air, quality standards; and relation to areas in the state that have not achieved the national ambient air quality standards; and small public water systems, which have trouble maintaining water quality facilities. Program solu-tions are described for each of these priority prob-lems, and methods for monitoring state and EPA commitments are defined. (Mantius-Omniplan) W81-01743

ANALYSIS OF WATER RESOURCES PLAN-NING AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESSES AND OUTCOMES,

Policy Sciences Associates, Boulder, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W81-01755

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL IN JAPAN, Water Resources Development Public Corp., T. Hayashi.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,

Vol 52, No 5, p 850-861, May, 1980. 1 Fig, 3 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Legislation, \*Standards, Water conservation, Administration, Water quality, \*Water pollution control, Government, Toxins, \*Japan.

The history of water quality legislation and administration in Japan, including current conservation

and effluent control measures, is reviewed. The Water Quality Conservation Law was enacted in 1958 as an attempt to systematize water pollution control and establish effluent standards. The Faccontrol and establish effluent standards. The Pac-tory Effluents Control Law of 1959 set penalties for industrial contamination. Increased environ-mental problems resulted in the passing of the Basic Law for Environmental Pollution Control in Basic Law for Environmental Pollution Control in 1967, which established basic guidelines for de-terming the scope of environmental pollution, the responsibilities of those concerned, and the meth-ods and measures for control. The Water Pollution Control Law of 1970 and the Seto Inland Sea Conservation Law of 1973 were even more specif-Conservation Law of 1973 were even more specific. Water control standards set by administrators of water pollution programs are presented in a table. Water quality in Japan has improved in recent years, reflecting the vigorous enforcement of stronger control measures. The percentage of water quality standards for nine toxic substances increased to 99.6% in 1977. Recent amendments to laws are excitaged (Small SPC). laws are reviewed. (Small-FRC) W81-01794

CONFLICT BETWEEN ENERGY CONSERVA-TION AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS,

North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering. J. C. Lamb, III.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation.

Vol 52, No 4, p 656-660, April, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Energy, \*Conservation, \*Regulation, Legislation, \*Water pollution control, Pollution abatement, Environmental effects, Water quality

Environmentalists have insisted on careful evalua-tion of the environmental impacts of energy re-source development, but now must consider the energy impact of environmental actions. Present water pollution regulatory programs require the installation of some waste water treatment plants that serve no justifiable function. All municipalities are required to install secondary treatment facili-ties, whether those communities produce oxygen consuming wastes or not. Furthermore, plants are required to operate continuously with no resard to consuming wastes or not. Furthermore, plants are required to operate continuously with no regard to waste flow. Finally, if the plant fails to meet standards, the owner is fined and required to make costly changes even if no environmental damage has been done. Blanket standards are wasteful. The approach should be modified to permit logical, scientifically correct, and environmentally necessary flexibility in administering pollution control standards. Goals can be accomplished without systematic waste. (Small-FRC) W81-01821

POLICY ISSUES CONCERNING WATER

QUALITY/QUANTITY,
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
Water Resources Research Inst.

water Resources Research Inst.
W. Whipple, Jr.
Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Management Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WRI, p 71-79, March, 1980. 5 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water policy, \*Cost-benefit analysis, Project planning, Governmental interrelation, Water quality standards, Water law, U.S. Water Resources Council, \*Water management.

A coordinated approach of total water management is presented as a method which can achieve national water quality goals more efficiently than the Principles and Standards of the Water Resources Council. Lack of coordination between EPA, HUD, the Soil Conservation Service, and the Corps of Engineers, including differences in feasibility criteria and cost-sharing arrangements, results in a lack of effective water quality manage-ment. Policy alternatives to integrate water quantithem. Foncy aircreatures to megrate water quantity and water quality planning are discussed. The most workable alternative is to decide on desired water quality goals and then apply cost-effectiveness criteria to all pollution sources, point and

#### Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### Group 6E—Water Law and Institutions

nonpoint. Using this approach, it would not be necessary to determine economic benefits of water quality improvements, but only to determine which of the available approaches would reach the desired environmental goal at the lowest cost. (Small-FRC) W81-01835

ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT MINISTER FORE-SEES MANY CHALLENGES FOR PROVINCE IN THE '80'S.
Water and Pollution Control, Vol 118, No 12, p

20-21, December, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Alberta, \*Water supply, \*Sewage treatment, \*Grants, \*Financing, Waste water treatment, Calgary, Edmonton, Public utilities, Phosphorus compounds, Municipal water, Government finance, Water policy, Costs.

John W. Cookson, Alberta Minister of the Environment, described the functions of the Alberta Municipal Water Supply and Sewage Treatment Grant Program during the keynote address at the Western Canada Water and Sewage Annual Conference. Municipalities of all sizes are eligible for aid to either upgrade or replace present facilities or install new plants. The Edmonton Regional Utiliinstall new plants. The Edmonton Regional Utilities Study examined solutions to water supply and sewage disposal problems within the 13,800 square kilometer area surrounding the city, which is the site of current high population growth. Calgary's modern waste water treatment plant was mentioned as an example of pollution problems. A phosphorus removal grant program (total \$18.1 million over 6 years) was established to help all communities install shoenbours emougal facilities. minion over o years) was established to help all communities install phosphorus removal facilities. The city will pay the first \$20 per capita, and then receive 90% of capital costs from the Province. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01851

#### 7. RESOURCES DATA

#### 7B. Data Acquisition

WATER LEVEL RECORDER. NALER LEVEL RECURDER, Systron-Donner Corp., Concord, CA. (Assignee). J. D. Gearheart, and F. W. Jenkinson. U.S. Patent No 4,200,876, 7 p., 7 Fig. 6 Ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 993, No 5, p 1849, April 29, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Patents, \*Water level recorders, Instrumentation, Water levels, Water level fluctuations, Data transmission, Monitoring.

A water level recorder for use with pressure-A water level recorder for use with pressure-sensitive chart paper has a framework with a lead acrew rotatably mounted in the framework. A pulley is secured to the lead screw. The pulley is driven by a tape which is positioned by a float that is adapted to rest upon the surface of the water. A lead screw nut is mounted on the lead screw for movement longitudinally of the lead screw as it is rotated. A marking member is carried by the lead screw nut. A drum is secured to the lead screw for screw nut. A drum is secured to the lead screw for rotation with the lead screw. A helix for marking the chart paper is formed on the drum. Chart paper drive means are provided for advancing the chart paper over the helix and the marking member. Platen assemblies movable into and out of engagement with the chart paper are adapted to engage the chart paper to retain it so that two traces are formed on the chart paper as it is advanced, one by the marking member, and one by the belix to give the marking member and one by the helix to give coarse and vernier indications respectively of the water level being measured. (Sinha-OEIS) W81-01719

SATELLITES AS AID TO WATER RESOURCE MANAGERS, National Environmental Satellite Service, Wash-

National Environmental Salation of Inglon, DC.
D. F. McGinnis, Jr., R. A. Scofield, S. R. Schneider, and C. P. Berg.
Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Mangement Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 106, No WR1, p 1-

19, March, 1980. 14 Fig, 1 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Satellites(Artificial), \*Data collections, \*Water management, Water resources development, Monitoring, Snow managment, Ice jams, Ice breakup, Flood forecasting, Precipitation inten-

The application of satellite-gathered environmental data to certain water resource planning problems is considered. Data useful to the water resource management field that can be obtained via satellite pictures include area of snow cover, river ice breakup, flood extent maps, and precipitation estimates from convective systems. The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) currently operates the NOAA polar-orbiting system of satellites and the GOES system of geostationary satellites. The systems possess I km resolution visible sensors which are sufficient for monitoring various mesoscale and macroscale water The application of satellite-gathered environmental nution visiole sensors which are sufficient for moistoring various mesoscale and macroscale water resources. Snow surveillance was done by satellite on 30 river basins in the United States and Canada during the winter of 1977-78. Satellite pictures may during the winter of 1977-78. Satellite pictures may also serve as daily monitoring systems to provide early warnings of ice jams along rivers. Convective rainfall is calculated by comparing the changes in two consecutive pictures, both IR and high-resolution visible. Some rainfall images as portrayed by satellite for parts of Missouri are given, along with satellite pictures of Hurricane Anita over Texas in September 1977. (Geiger-FRC) W81-01840.

A SIMPLE AND INEXPENSIVE 4-PI LIGHT COLLECTOR AND TWO DESIGNS FOR A LIGHT METER FOR LIGHT ATTENUATION

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Oceanog-

raphy.
P. J. leB. Williams, and N. W. Jenkinson.
Freshwater Biology, Vol 10, No 6, p 491-496,
December, 1980. 4 Fig, 1 Plate, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Instrumentation, \*Light penetration, Aquatic productivity, Phytoplankton, On-site tests, Water bodies, Light intensity, \*Selenium photo-

A simple, inexpensive device for measuring light attenuation in the field was constructed, using whole table tennis balls as the 4-pi spherical light collector. Two designs for simple meters to be used with selenium photocells are given-one based on an operational amplifier powered by two 9-volt dry cells and one a direct-reading log-ratio meter. The detector operates successfully down to a depth of 10 meters, and may be modified for deeper water use by filling the balls and detector head with a transparent oil. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01873

#### 7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

WATER RESOURCES OF THE COOK INLET

BASIN, ALASKA, Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Re-

Geological Survey, Amendrage, AR. Scully.
G. W. Freethey, and D. R. Scully.
Available from the Br. of Dist., USGS Box 25286,
Fed. Ctr. Denver, Co 80225, Price: \$6.00. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas
HA-620, 1980. 14 Fig. 5 Tab, 33 Ref, 4 Sheets.

Descriptors: \*Water resources, \*Groundwater, \*Surface-groundwater relationships, \*Hydrogeology, \*Alaska, Groundwater potential, Stratigraphy, Aquifers, Aquifer characteristics, Water yield, Geomorphology, Water resources development, Streamflow, Flow rates, Discharge(Water), Runoff, Regression analysis, Hydrologic data, \*Cook Inlet(AK).

Ground-water and surface-water systems of Cook Inlet basin, Alaska, are analyzed. Geologic and topographic features that control the movement and regional availability of ground water are ex-plained and illustrated. Five aquifer systems beneath the most populous areas are described. Esti-

mates of ground-water yield were determined for the region by using ground-water data for the populated areas and by extrapolating known subsurface conditions and interpreting subsurface conditions from surficial features in the other areas. Area maps of generalized geology, Quaternary sediment thickness, and general availability of ground water are shown. Surface-water resources are summarized by describing how basin characteristics affect the discharge in streams. Seasonal trend of streamflow for three types of streams is described. Regression equations for 4 streamflow characteristics (annual, monthly minimum, and maximum discharge) were obtained by using gaging station streamflow characteristics and 10 basin characteristics. In the 24 regression equations presented, drainage area is the most significant basin characteristic, but 5 others are used. Maps of mean annual unit runoff and minimum unit yield for 7 consecutive days with a recurrence interval of 10 years are shown. Historic discharge data at gaging stations is tabulated and representative low-flow and flood-flow frequency curves are shown. (USGS)
W81-01671 mates of ground-water yield were determined for W81-01671

COLUMBIA GLACIER, ALASKA: RECENT ICE LOSS AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO SEASON-AL TERMINAL EMBAYMENTS, THINNING, AND GLACIAL FLOW, Geological Survey, Tacoma, WA. Water Re-

sources Div. W. G. Sikonia, and A. Post.

Available from the Br. of Dist., USGS Box 25286, Fed. Ctr. Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$3.75. Geo-logical Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-619, 1980. 3 Sheets, 16 Fig. 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Glaciers, \*Hydrography, \*Mapping, \*Ablation, \*Alaska, Bays, Ice, Icebergs, Calving, Movement, Ice-water interface, Discharge(Water), Aerial photography, Photogrammetry, Surveys, Hydrographs, Hydrologic data, \*Columbia Clacier(AK), Clacier flow.

In 1974 the U.S. Geological Survey began an intensive investigation of the stability of Columbia Glacier, a calving tidewater galcier terminating in Columbia Bay, near Valdez, Alaska. Aerial photographs taken in 1957 and a sequence of photographs taken at about 2-month intervals since 1976, graphs taken at about 2-month intervals since 1976, when analyzed photogrammetrically, provided de-tailed data on changes in Columbia Glacier's thick-ness, flow rate, and terminal position. Annual em-bayments in the glacier's terminus form during the bayments in the glacier's terminus form during the summer-autumn season in most years; the size of embayments appears to be related to (1) the thickness of the glacier, and (2) the position and nature of subglacial freshwater discharge. Embayments have apparently increased in size in recent years; the largest embayments yet observed formed in 1975, 1976, 1977, and 1978. From April 1, 1978, the total volume of ice calved was about 1.0 cubic kilometer. By January 1979 the glacier front had retreated from Heather Island. Glacier flow varies seasonally and synchronously. about 1.0 cubic kilometer. By January 1979 in eglacier from had retreated from Heather Island. Glacier flow varies seasonally and synchronously in the lower 17 kilometers of the glacier; large accelerations occur near the terminus in response to embayment formation. Daily speed within 5 kilometers of the terminus increased from about 1.9 meters per day between 1963 and 1968 to about 2.7 meters per day between 1977 and 1978. In the lowest 15 kilometers, the glacier surface was lowered about 9 meters between 1977 and 1978. Columbia Glacier is being reduced in mass due, in part, to recent losses caused by large embayments forming annually. If such reduction continues it will result in a drastic retreat. (USGS)

SUMMARY OF WATER-LEVEL AND DISCHARGE RECORDS FOR THE EAST EVER-GLADES AREA, DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Resources Div.

Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr. Denver CO 80225, Price: \$5.00 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File

Report 80-215, 1980. 33 p. 4 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Data collections, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Florida, Sites, Water levels, Discharge(Water), Data storage and retrieval, \*Dade County(FL), East Everglades area(FL).

Information concerning data collected and records maintained for 25 surface-water and 10 ground-water sites in the East Everglades area, Dade County, Fla., is presented. Listed are: location of County, Fla., is presented. Listed are: location of sites, period of record, type of gage used, average discharge, and extremes for period of record. A history of records for each site includes the format of the data published and what data are stored in the U.S. Geological Survey computerized data system. (USGS) W81-01673

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR ALASKA, WATER YEAR 1979.

Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Resources Div.

sources Div.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-144818,
Price codes: A16 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Geological Survey Water-Data Report AK-79-1,
November, 1980. 365 p, 4 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Hydrologic data, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites.

Water resources data for the 1979 water year for Alaska consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage and water quality of lakes; and water levels and water quality in wells lakes; and water levels and water quality in wells and springs. This report contains discharge records for 111 gaging stations, stage only records for 2 gaging stations, water quality for 58 stations, and water levels for 30 observation wells. Also included are 62 low-flow, 89 crest-stage, and 24 water-quality partial-record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, not part of the systematic data-collection program, and are published as miscellaneous measurements of discharge, lake stage or water quality. These data represent nance as misceitaneous measurements of discharge, lake stage, or water quality. These data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating State and Federal agencies in Alaska. (USGS) W81-01677

#### WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR ARKANSAS, WATER YEAR 1979.

Geological Survey, Little Rock, AR. Water Re-

Geological Survey Water-Data Report AR-79-1, October, 1980. 633 p, 5 Fig, 3 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Arkansas, \*Hydrologic data, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites.

Water resources data for the 1979 water year for Arkansas consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams and wells; stage, contents, and water quality of lakes and reservoirs. This report contains discharge records for 6 gaging stations; stage only records for 1 gaging station; stage only records for 1 gaging station; water quality for 151 stations, 51 partial-record flow stations, 7 lakes, and 5 wells; and water levels for 83 observation wells. Also included are 125 creat-stage partial-record stations. Addidate 152 creat-stage partial-record stations. water levels for 83 observation wells. Also included are 125 crest-stage partial-record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, not part of the systematic data-collection program, and are published as miscellaneous measurements. These data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating State and Federal agencies in Arkansas. (USGS)

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR FLORIDA, WATER YEAR 1979--VOLUME 4. NORTH-WEST FLORIDA.

WEST FLORIDA. Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Re-sources Div. Geological Survey Water-Data Report FL-79-4, September, 1980. 686 p, 48 Fig, 1 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Florida, \*Hydrologic data, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, \*Northwest Florida.

Water resources data for the 1979 water year in northwest Florida consist of continuous or daily discharge for 69 streams, periodic discharge for 28 streams, peak discharge for 23 streams and continuous or daily stage for 4 streams; continuous elevations for 4 lakes and periodic elevations for 4 lakes and periodic elevations for 4 lakes and periodic ground water levels for 14 wells and periodic ground water levels for 353 wells; quality of water for 37 surface water sites and for 95 wells. These data represent the National Water Data System records collected by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating local, State and Federal agencies in Florida. (USGS) W81-01679

A CASE STUDY OF COMPUTERIZED INDUSTRIAL WASTE DATA, Metropolitian District Commission, Boston, MA. Sewerage Div.
N. D. Baratta, G. H. Bollier, and P. E. Schafer.
Public Works, Vol 111, No 9, p 105-107, Septem-

Descriptors: \*Data storage and retrieval, \*Industrial wastes, Data processing, Computer programs, Waste treatment, Treatment, Standards, Manage-

A computerized data management system has been developed for the Metropolitan District Commission Sewerage Division, Boston, Massachusetts. This program may be used to prepare reports as required by EPA or other agencies, for example, summaries of toxic substances discharged, industry listings, and spill detection lists. The computer instings, and spin detection less. The computer program may be applied to many requirements for industrial waste pretreatment as listed in CFR 40, Part 403. Report options on industries may be in several forms: alphabetical by category, log number, SIC number, pretreatment construction status, municipal summary sheet, constituent code, satus, multipar summary successions and permit renewal. Future options include lists of industries by flow rate, disposal method, type of pretreatment, and violations. (Cassar-FRC) W81-01887

#### 8. ENGINEERING WORKS

#### 8A. Structures

CONSTRUCTION BY SHIELD METHOD IN YOKOHAMA,
Sewage Works Bureau, Yokohama (Japan).
S. Miyakoshi.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 5, p 923-930, May, 1980. 8 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: "Sewers, "Construction, "Soil strength, Structural engineering, Earthworks, Design, Soil density, Performance, Shield method, Japan, "Yokohama(Japan).

The shield method of sewer construction was used in Yokohama (Japan) to construct sewers in damp, soft soil. A recent development is the controlled soil pressure shield, in which excavated soil is used to stabilize the face when adjusting the volume of to stabilize the face when adjusting the volume of discharged soil. A mud-slurry pressure shield has also been developed, in which the pressure of the mud slurry stabilizes the face while adjusting the volume of fed and discharged slurry. Examples are given of sewer construction in soft ground, the blind shield method, the mud slurry pressure shield method, controlled soil pressure shield method,

and the shield method in a sandy layer with con-fined water. Shields which have been recently developed or improved are tail void filling, peat, gravel layer, and small diameter shields. In Yoko-hama, there are presently eight waste water treatnama, there are presently eight waste water treat-ment plants in operation and three more under construction, and the total length of sewers is 3160 km spread through hills and soft soil near the river. (Small-FRC) W81-01766

UNIQUE DESIGN FEATURES OF KOBE'S WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT, Japan Sewage Works Bureau, Kobe.

K. Nakai.

K. Nakai.

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 5, p 955-960, May, 1980. 2 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Treatment facilities, \*Costs, \*Recreation facilities, Swimming pools, Activated sludge, \*Waste water treatment, Odor, Activated carbon, Cities, Japan, \*Kobe area(Japan).

The unique design features of the Tarumi waste are tanque design features of the l'arrum waste water treatment plant and community center, the latest plant to be constructed in the densely inhabited (13,255 people/ha) Kobe area (Japan), are described. The plant serva 144,000 people and has a waste water volume of 54,720 cu m/day. The final effluent is discharged into the Seto Inland Sea final effluent is discharged into the Seto Inland Sea after conventional activated aludge processing and dewatering. Dewatered cakes are disposed of at a landfill. The waste water treatment center is built beneath several swimming pools, tennis courts, a playground, and a parking lot. Offensive odors are carefully controlled at the plant, since it functions as a community center. Synthesized adhesive carbon absorption, active carbon absorption and carbon absorption, active carbon absorption and ozone masking are used for odor control. Since its establishment five years ago, the center is used by about 1000 people a day. About 1000 swimmers a day use the pools, although there is an admission charge. The facility cost 195 million yen (210 yen = 1 US dollar in 1978) for the land, 5589 million yen for the treatment plant, 387 million yen for the Community Center, and 367 million yen for the various other facilities. (Small-FRC)

DESIGN OF MULTISTORY SETTLING TANKS IN OSAKA,

Japan Sewage Works Bureau, Osaka.

K. Matsunaga.
Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,
Vol 52, No 5, p 950-954, May, 1980. 5 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Settling tanks, \*Construction, \*Design, Pipes, Weirs, Aeration, \*Engineering structures, Land use, Multistory structures, Japan,

The construction of settling tanks two or three stories high or the installation of an aeration tank on top of a final settling tank have been planned for the efficient utilization of limited available land for the efficient utilization of limited available land in Osaka, Japan. Special equipment is necessary for such facilities, including aeration equipment in the inflow conduit, perforated pipes or overflow weirs for outlet equipment, telescopic outlet pipes, and assembled-type outlet pipes. Sludge collectors tend to have chain wear on one side as the result of looseness or twisting, so the tension of the chain must be monitored. Aeration tanks are available that are assembled on final settling tanks, and assembled-type outlet pipes are necessary. Tests at a two story treatment plant demonstrated that effluent can successfully be withdrawn over triangular notch-type weirs for the upper tanks, and through em can successfully be withdrawn over triangular notch-type weirs for the upper tanks and through telescopic-type outlet pipes for the lower tanks. Assembled-type outlet pipes are used at the three-story Tsumori Sewage Treatment Plant to equalize inflow rate. (Small-FRC) W81-01797

AGING URBAN WATER SYSTEMS: A COM-PUTERIZED CASE STUDY, Betz, Converse, Murdoch Inc., Plymouth Meeting,

D. K. O'Day, C. M. Fox, and G. M. Huguet.

#### Field 8-ENGINEERING WORKS

#### **Group 8A—Structures**

Public Works, Vol 111, No 8, p 61-64, 111, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 3 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Water distribution(Applied), \*Lateral conveyance structures, \*Aging(Physical), Data processing, Evaluation, Leakage, Durability, \*New York, Public utilities, Water conveyance, Surveys, Performance, Urban areas, Conduits, Pipelines, Deterioration, Surveys.

An engineering and computer analysis of the New York City water distribution system was per-formed to study the relationship between water main breaks and the structural integrity of the main breaks and the structural integrity of the water mains. The study evaluated the causes of all main breaks, identified any discernable patterns or trends in breaks, and recommended measures to alleviate water main break problems. The method-ology developed for this study can assist water system managers in making sound ecisions about pipe replacement during the course of roadway pipe replacement during the course of roadway reconstruction or utility work. Also, the methodology can be used to plan five or ten years ahead. The study found that New York's system is not wearing out because of age and there is no evidence that the cast iron pipes are deteriorating. Small diameter mains had the highest breakage rate due to bedding problems. These bedding problems are often caused by leaks. Location seemed to be the single most important factor in breakage; a 19th century system cannot meet 20th century stress. (Small-FRC) stress. (5m. W81-01877

TREATMENT STRUCTURE SUPPORT OVER

DIFFICULT SOILS,
Associated Pile and Fitting Corp., Clifton, NJ.
H. W. Hunt. Public Works, Vol 111, No 9, p 131-134, September, 1980. 5 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Soil engineering, \*Water storage, \*Piles(Foundation), Waste storage, \*Engineering structures, Concrete piles, Timber piles, Construction materials, Design criteria.

Support structures over difficult soils are considered. Structures must be free of settlement if they are to be used for waste water handling to prevent contaminants from seeping out of cracks or causing additional damage to the initial structure. Design limitations should require no more than 1/2 inch differential settlement between tanks or structures. Good design requires dependable borings to pro-Good design requires dependable borings to provide subsurface information and to enable the
builder to gain adequate and current information.
Various types of piles are considered, including the
non-displacement H-pile, precast concrete piles,
composite piles, and timber piles. In planning the
construction at least one boring should be made for
each 2,500 square feet of space. Standard sampling
spoon procedures should be used and blows recorded. All information concerning subsurface. corded. All information concerning subsurface conditions must be made available to prospective bidders. (Baker-FRC) W81-01880

PROBLEMS OF CORROSION CONTROL IN WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

L. M. Applegate. Public Works, Vol 111, No 7, p 54-57, July, 1980. 3

Descriptors: \*Corrosion control, \*Cathodic protection, Water distribution(Applied), Water delivery, Coating, Pitting(Corrosion), Pipes, \*Pipelines, \*Water conveyance, California, \*Oroville(CA).

Corrosion control problems encountered in the water system of Thermalito Irrigation District in Oroville, California, are described. The district is served by a small reservoir, a good well and a filtration plant. A 20-inch main with lateral branches extends a few miles from the filtration plant and been excessionable leaks, have covered. plant, and here occasionally leaks have occurred. A cathodic protection system has been installed to protect against such leaks. Cathodic protection for the system was established in two parts. A 2 million gallon flat bottomed water tank at the filtra-tion plant was the site of the first cathodic protection plant was the site of the first cathodic protection. Second, a 50-volt, 50-ampere rectifier and a large anode bed in a heavy gravel-soil pasture east of the tank were built. The soil resistivity there was typical of good agricultural soils, 2500 ohm-cm. Use of small multiple rectifiers and small anode beds, characteristic of gas line protection, are recommended for use in water systems, as they would tend to equalize the potentials on adjacent water and gas lines. Interference would be lowered and could be eliminated. (Baker-FRC)

THE TRINIDAD WATER PROJECTS. CH2M/Hill International, Corvallis, OR.

L. A. Dove. Public Works, Vol 111, No 7, p 69-72, July, 1980. 5

Descriptors: \*Construction, \*Water supply development, Design standards, Design, Water supply, Water demand, Water delivery, Water yield improvement, \*Trinidad.

The development of a US\$250 million water supply and transmission system for the island of Trinidad is reviewed. The first phase involved Iriniaa is reviewed. The first phase involved design and construction of the Navet dam, reservoir, and pumping station, and expansion of the treatment plant serving critical areas in central and south Trinidad. The system's capacity was increased from 14 mgd to 23 mgd. The second phase is the Caroni-Arena Project, a 100 ft high seasonal statement and Caroni unterstorage dam, a 72 mgd Caroni water treatment plant, and a water transmission system to serve areas west of Port-of-Spain and southwest to San Fernando. The third phase is the Interim Water Supply Project, which is currently relieving water problems in north Trinidad in the short-term. In a period of 10 years the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago will have tripled its available water supply and will continue to grow to serve increasing numbers of customers with good quality water. W81-01892

#### 8B. Hydraulics

IMPROVED IMPLICIT PROCEDURE FOR MULTICHANNEL SURGE COMPUTATIONS. Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver (British Columbia).

K-H. Kao.

Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol 7, No 3, p 502-512, September, 1980. 18 Fig, 4 Tab, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Tailrace, \*Open channel flow, Mathematical models, Channels, Equations, Computer programs, British Columbia, Peace River, Finite element analysis, Surges.

When the explicit finite difference technique is applied to solve the equations for unsteady open channel flows, the duration of each time step is restricted by the Courant condition. Often the time step becomes too small for efficient computation. To overcome this problem, a method of numbering the computation points along a system of water-ways is proposed. When the system is composed of many channels and each branch watercourse is assumed to be one-dimensional, the proposed num-bering technique will generate a narrow diagonally banded coefficient matrix of simultaneous equabanded coefficient matrix of simultaneous equa-tions. An IBM computer program (GELB) may be used to solve the system of simultaneous equations. This yields a significant decrease in computing time as well as a reduction in computer storage requirements. The procedure was applied to the Y-shaped channel of the tailrace system of Portage Mountain Development on the Peace River in British Columbia. Computed and hydraulic model tests results for this system showed close agree-ment. (Geiger-FRC) ment. (Geiger-FRC)

#### 8C. Hydraulic Machinery

WINTER ICE REMOVAL FROM STOCK

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

J. E. Garton, T. Ghermazien, and K. Robinson.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-167207, Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PBB1-167207, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute, Oklahoma State University Project Completion Report, September, 1980. 34 p. 18 Fig. 6 Tab. OWRT-A-086-OKLA(1), 14-34-0001-9038.

Descriptors: \*Ice-water interfaces, \*Melting, \*Cattle, \*Stock water, \*Hydraulic equipment, Water circulation, \*Farm ponds, Potable water, lce, Ice cover, Climatology, Freezing, Ice breakup, Water sources, Domestic animals, Livestock, Ruminants, Trawling, Motor generators, Pumps, Pump testing, Turnovers, Pumping, Thermal stratification, Bodies of water, Ponds, Water holes.

The purpose of this study was to find a practical, reliable, and inexpensive method for melting ice on farm ponds during the winter to allow livestock accessibility to water. An alternative means of removing ice from the near-shore surface of ponds removing ice from the near-shore surface of ponds was found, rather than requiring that farmers/ranchers routinely chip holes in the ice. The performances of two methods were tested: (1) use of an electrically-operated submersible pump; and (2) a wind-electric generator directly connected to an electric trolling motor, to stimulate conditions in remote locations lacking electricity. By either technique, warmer water from greater depths was circulated to the surface of the pond. A water jet was directled invaved at a 45 degree angle towards. circulated to the surface of the point. A water jet was directed upward at a 45 degree angle towards the shore in each of three ponds studied. It was concluded that, with electricity available, submersible pumps would be more economical than use of an electric trolling motor, trickle charger and batters due to equipment and maintenance costs of tery, due to equipment and maintenance costs of the latter system. For remote ponds with no availathe latter system. For remote ponds with no available electricity, the wind-electric plant can be directly connected to the trolling motor; refreezing of the hole on calm days resulted in only relatively thin ice cover that could be broken by cattle. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-01651

AN INEXPENSIVE INSTRUMENT FOR MEAS-URING SOIL WATER TABLE LEVELS,

Department of Agriculture, Saint-Jean (Quebec). Research Station.

J. A. Campbell, J. A. Millette, and M. Roy. Canadian Journal of Soil Science, Vol 60, No 3, p 575-577, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 1 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water table, \*Water level recorders, Instrumentation, Water measurement, Soil water, On-site tests, Metal pipes, Hydraulic structure, Plastic pipes, Potentiometers, Observation wells.

A simple and inexpensive instrument for measuring A simple and inexpensive instrument for measuring soil water table levels is described. The apparatus is an improvement upon previous implements because it overcomes the problem of metal contamination of water samples from the use of metal wells. The new instrument, which may be used with metal or plastic wells, features a probe which is inserted into a well, and a meter box. The probe is made of CPVC pipe with a vinyl tape epoxied to the outside of it. A two-conductor instrument cable bifurcates to form two electrodes which are soldered to prevent corrosion from acid soil water. soldered to prevent corrosion from acid soil water. A two-connector phono plug is connected to the other end of the cable. The meter components are diagrammed, and calibration procedures for the user are given. Accuracies of the measurements are within + or - 1 mm, and field and greenhouse tests with the new device have given very reliable results. (Geiger-FRC)

ABLATION  Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-	ADSORPTION  Effects of Coal Slurry on Waste Water Bacteria and Bacteriophage,	Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay- ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow,
ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C	W81-01801 5D	W81-01672 7C
	Removal of Organic Substances by Biologically	Water Resources Data for Alaska, Water Year
ABSORPTION Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish	Activated Carbon in a Fluidized-Bed Reactor, W81-01817 5D	1979. W81-01677 7C
Tropical Lagoon, W81-01871 5C	Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic	ALBERTA
ACID MINE WATER	Compounds and Soil Particles, W81-01865 5B	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta, 1974-1976.
Experimental Land Treatment System Processes		W81-01703 5A
Mine Drainage. W81-01897 5D	How to Conduct a GAC Organics Removal Pilot Study,	Alberta Environment Minister Foresees Many
ACID STREAMS	W81-01895 5F	Challenges for Province in the '80's. W81-01851 6E
Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New	AERATION	ALGAE
Hampshire, W81-01900 5C	Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion With Aeration,	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential
ACIDIC WATER	W81-01812 5D	of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed, W81-01685 5C
Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual-	Designing for Force Main Odor Control, W81-01891 5G	
ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,		Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo- gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination,
Ocean County, New Jersey, W81-01665 5B	AEROBIC BACTERIA	W81-01699 5C
	Salmonella Survival in Freshwater and Experi- mental Infections in Goldfish (Crassuis Auratus),	
Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden, W81-01814 5G	W81-01655 5A	Toxicities of Microcystis Aeruginosa Collected from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds and Most
ACTIVATED CARBON	Effects of Residence in Fishes Upon the Patho-	in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions,
Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone,	genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Laboratory	W81-01876 5C
W81-01799 5D	White Mice, W81-01657 5A	ALGAL CONTROL  An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand
Removal of Organic Substances by Biologically		Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond
Activated Carbon in a Fluidized-Bed Reactor, W81-01817 5D	Transmission of Various Salmonellae Among Fish (Crassius Autatus) in the Aquatic Environ- ment,	Effluent, W81-01653 5C
Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re-	W81-01692 5C	ALGICIDES
finery Waste Water Treatment, W81-01825 5D	AEROBIC TREATMENT	Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors, W81-01894 5F
How to Conduct a GAC Organics Removal	Control of Aerobic Digestion by Substrate Con-	ALKYLBENZENE SULFONATES
Pilot Study, W81-01895 5F	centration, W81-01787 5D	Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl- benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sedi-
	Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion	ment and River Water,
ACTIVATED SLUDGE Enterovirus and Coliphage Inactivation During	With Aeration, W81-01812 5D	W81-01875 5B
Activated Sludge Treatment, W81-01708 5D		AMMONIA
	AFRICA Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.	Controlling Ammonia in Waste Water Effluents A Discussion,
Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus Adsorption,	Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei,	W81-01881 5E
W81-01710 5D	W81-01744 2L	ANAEROBIC BACTERIA
Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated	Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand,	Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South- eastern Montana,
Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor, W81-01786 5D	W81-01747 3F	W81-01662 5A
	Resisting the Drought,	ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
Control of Aerobic Digestion by Substrate Con- centration,	W81-01749 2E	Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and Semi-Continuous Assays,
W81-01787 5D	Drought and Our Destiny, W81-01750 2B	W81-01827 5D
Solids Separation in Activated Sludge System		ANAEROBIC TREATMENT
Design and Operation, W81-01793 5D	AGING (PHYSICAL) Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized	Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegration, W81-01845
Settling Properties of Extended Aeration	Case Study, W81-01877 8A	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
Sludge, W81-01813 5E	AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS	Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mil
Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Oxidation System,	Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period, W81-01788 2E	Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A
W81-01816 5D	AGRICULTURE	APPLICATION EQUIPMENT
Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re-	Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermeting),	Self-Propelled Irrigation System, W81-01720 3F
finery Waste Water Treatment, W81-01825 5D	W81-01746 3F	
The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Metal	AGROCLIMATOLOGY	Shiftable Stator Sprinkler Head, W81-01721
Removal in the Activated Sludge Process, W81-01854 5D	Resisting the Drought, W81-01749 2E	AQUATIC ANIMALS
		Seasonal Variation in Species Composition of
A Comparison of the Characteristics of Soluble Organic Nitrogen in Untreated and Activated Sludge Treated Waste Waters,	ALASKA Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin, Alaska,	Recently Settled Fouling Communities Along as Environmental Gradient in the Indian Rive Lagoon, Florida,
W81-01862 5D	W81-01671 7C	W81-01870 2L

#### AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS	Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley	BENTHIC FAUNA
Influence of Biological and Physical Processes on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine	Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of Artificially Recharged Water,	Marine Soft-Bottom Benthic Community Off- shore from Black Rock Sewage Outfall,
System: Implications for Measurement of Com- munity Metabolism,	W81-01663 4B	Connewarre, Victoria,
W81-01863 2L	Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger- Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,	W81-01778 5C
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT	Morgan County, Colorado,	Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle
Transmission of Various Salmonellae Among Fish (Crassius Autatus) in the Aquatic Environ-	W81-01670 6A	of Elba, Italy),
ment,	ASSESSMENTS Water-Ouality Assessment of the Cypress Creek	W81-01803 5C
W81-01692 5C	Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana, W81-01664 5B	On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se
Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in		Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese),
Lentic Environments,	ATMOSPHERIC WATER Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High-	W81-01874 5C
W81-01698 5A	Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water	BIOASSAY
AQUATIC INSECTS	Bodies, W81-01899 5B	Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and
Abnormalities in the Tracheal Gills of Aquatic Insects Collected from Streams Receiving	AUTOMATIC CONTROL	Semi-Continuous Assays, W81-01827 5D
Chlorinated or Crude Oil Wastes, W81-01869 5C	Supervision and Control System at the Kan-	Parametric Analyses of Mortality Rates in Bioas-
	agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko- hama,	says,
AQUATIC LIFE Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban	W81-01765 5D	W81-01861 5C
Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary	BACKWASHING	BIODEGRADATION
Survey, W81-01687 5C	Underdrain for Filter Tanks, W81-01718 5G	Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and
Epifaunal Invertebrates as Monitors of Water	Backwash Water Recycling System,	Freshwater Environments, W81-01772 5B
Quality in Lake Pontchartrain, W81-01700 5C	W81-01736 3E	
	BACTERIA Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling	Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Process- es in Biological Waste Water Treatment,
Views of a Prominent Conservationist, W81-01704 5C	Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup Water.	W81-01806 5D
Parametric Analyses of Mortality Rates in Bioas-	W81-01764 5B	Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste Water Sludge,
says, W81-01861 5C	Effects of Coal Slurry on Waste Water Bacteria	W81-01842 5E
AQUATIC WEED CONTROL	and Bacteriophage, W81-01801 5D	A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of
Aquatic Weed Cutter, De-Rooter and Harvest-	Bacteria Can Solve Malodours and Grease Prob-	Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous
er, W81-01728 4A	lems in Treatment Plants.	Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic Detergents,
	W81-01849 5D	W81-01853 5D
AQUATIC WEEDS Aquatic Weed Cutter, De-Rooter and Harvest-	Production of Urea by Bacterial Decomposition of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton,	BIOINDICATORS
er, W81-01728 4A	W81-01866 5B	Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen (Candida Albicans) and Traditional Bacterial In-
AQUICULTURE	BACTERIOPHAGES	dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters
Aquaculture in South East Asia: Some Points of	Enterovirus and Coliphage Inactivation During Activated Sludge Treatment,	and Receiving Waters, W81-01762 5A
Emphasis,	W81-01708 5D	W81-01762 5A
W81-01767 3C	BARLEY	Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on
AQUIFER MANAGEMENT	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen	Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle of Elba, Italy),
Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone, Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield, W81-01783 3F	W81-01803 5C
County, California,	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen	Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-
W81-01661 5A	Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con-	mated Biological Monitoring System,
Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Opti- misation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa-	tent and Nitrogen Yield, W81-01784 3F	W81-01844 5A
tion Des Ressources En Eau), W81-01774 4B	BASELINE STUDIES Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-	BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES  Chironomidae Communities of the River Nids
ARKANSAS	sas Lignite Area,	and its Tributaries, W81-01790 5C
Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-	W81-01674 5G	
sas Lignite Area, W81-01674 5G	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatch- ewan, 1974-1976.	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT High-Efficient Activated Sludge Method,
Water Resources Data for Arkansas, Water Year	W81-01702 5A	W81-01733 5D
1979. W81-01678 7C	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta,	A Method for the Calculation of Biological Film
	1974-1976. W81-01703 5A	Volume in a Fluidized Bed Biological Reactor W81-01805 5D
ARSENIC COMPOUNDS Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous	A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western	
Mediums,	Surface Mine Sites,	BOGS Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface
W81-01726 5D	W81-01751 5B	W81-01738 2D
ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE	BAYS	BOTTOM SEDIMENTS
Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone, Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle	Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sedi
County, California,	of Elba, Italy),	ments of the Lake Zagnanie,
W81-01661 5A	W81-01803 5C	W81-01791 5E

BROMIDES	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	COALS
Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con-	Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone,	Effects of Coal Slurry on Waste Water Bacteria
centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate	W81-01799 5D	and Bacteriophage,
of Formation and Influence of Other Variables,	1101-01755	
W81-01656 5B	CHEMICAL REACTIONS	W81-01801 5D
A Company of the Comp	The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo-	COLIFORMS
CADMIUM	rine in Sea-Water,	Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen
Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems,	W81-01690 5B	(Candida Albicans) and Traditional Bacterial In-
W81-01654 5C		dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters
CALIFORNIA	CHEMISTRY OF PRECIPITATION	and Receiving Waters,
Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone,	Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Pre-	W81-01762 5A
Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	cipitation at Selected Sites in Florida,	W81-01762 3A
County, California,	W81-01666 2K	Indicator Bacteria and Salmonella in Food-Proc-
W81-01661 5A	CHESAPEAKE BAY	essing and Domestic Effluent.
W01-01001	The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo-	W81-01802 5D
Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley	rine in Sea-Water,	W 01-01002
Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of	W81-01690 5B	The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Asca-
Artificially Recharged Water,	W 61-01090	ris Ova in Faeces by Lime,
W81-01663 4B	Influence of Biological and Physical Processes	W81-01855 5D
	on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine	
Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area,	System: Implications for Measurement of Com-	COLLOIDS
Ventura County, California,	munity Metabolism,	Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic
W81-01669 4B	W81-01863 2L	Compounds and Soil Particles,
CANADA		W81-01865 5B
Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatch-	CHLORIDES	THE THE PARTY OF T
ewan, 1974-1976.	Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and	COLORADO
W81-01702 5A	Semi-Continuous Assays,	Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger-
M)	W81-01827 5D	Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,
Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta,	CHI OBINATED HUDBOGARRON	Morgan County, Colorado,
1974-1976.	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES	W81-01670 6A
W81-01703 5A		
O	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a	Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow
Government Philosophy and Activities,	Planned Community; Contributions of Refrac-	Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne-
W81-01705 5C	tory Compounds by a Developing Community,	braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-
The Present State of Pollution Control Technol-	W81-01686 5B	braska,
ogy for the Fishing Industry,	CHLORINATION	W81-01676 2E
W81-01706 5D	The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo-	
1101100	rine in Sea-Water,	COLUMBIA GLACIER (AK)
An Industry Point of View,	W81-01690 5B	Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and
W81-01707 6E	W01-01090	its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-
	CHLORINE	ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow,
A Mathematical Model of the Koksoak River.	The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo-	W81-01672 7C
(Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Kok-	rine in Sea-Water,	
soak),	W81-01690 5B	COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS
W81-01781 2L		Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con-
The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water	Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine	centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-
Properties Within Soil Map Units,	in Waste Water Disinfection,	flows,
W81-01782 2G	W81-01792 5D	W81-01843 5B
	CHOCTAW COUNTY (MS)	COLUMN CHIMPS
CARBON	Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan-	COMBINED SEWERS
Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco-	ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi,	Optimal Control of Unsteady Combined Sewer
system Management,	W81-01675 5B	Flow,
W81-01777 2H	W01-010/3	W81-01838 2E
CATTORIC PROTECTION	CLADOPHORA	
CATHODIC PROTECTION	Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo-	COMMERICAL FISHING
Problems of Corrosion Control in Water Distri-	gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination,	Views of a Prominent Conservationist,
bution Systems, W81-01883 8A	W81-01699 5C	W81-01704 5C
W81-01883 8A		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CATTLE	CLEARCUTTING	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds.	Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Bio-	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a
W81-01651 8C	logical and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-	Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential
	flow from Forested Watersheds,	of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed,
CENTRIFUGATION	W81-01763 4C	W81-01685 5C
Sludge Dewatering Plant Uses Programmable	CLIMATIC DATA	Maximum Hillingtion of Water Bassacce !-
Controllers.	Drought and Our Destiny,	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a Planned Community; Contributions of Refrac-
W81-01896 6D	W81-01750 2B	
CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT		tory Compounds by a Developing Community, W81-01686 5B
River Management in the Urban Environment,	COACHELLA VALLEY (CA)	W01-01000
W81-01748 4C	Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley	COMPOSITE MEMBRANES
10.01.10	Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of	Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis
CHANNELING	Artificially Recharged Water,	Membranes,
Brook Rechanneling Demands Inter-Agency	W81-01663 4B	W81-01652 3A
Coordination,	COACITI ATTON	
W81-01884 2E	COAGULATION	COMPOSTING
CHENTOLY ANALYSIS	The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the	Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Manage-
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated	ment Approach,
Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.	Piggery Effluents,	W81-01888 5E
Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei,	W81-01852 5D	36
W81-01744 2L	COAL MINE WASTES	COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING
Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sedi-	Experimental Land Treatment System Processes	Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status
ments of the Lake Zagnanie,	Mine Drainage.	and Outlook,
W81-01791 5B	W81-01897 5D	W81-01826 5D
		30

#### COMPUTER MODELS

COMPUTER MODELS	COST SHARING	DESALINATION
Synthesis of Waste Treatment Systems by Im-	An Industry Point of View,	Sparged Air Distilled Water Recovery System,
plicit Enumeration, W81-01811 5D	W81-01707 6E	W81-01712 3A
Water Resources Planning using Computer	COSTS The Present State of Pollution Control Technol-	Ion Exchange Process for Desalination, W81-01731 3A
Graphics,	ogy for the Fishing Industry,	Development of Improved Cleaning and Surface
		Regneration Methods and Economic Analysis of
COMPUTERS	Unique Design Features of Kobe's Waste Water	these Methods for Seawater Membranes.
Supervision and Control System at the Kan- agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko-	Treatment Plant, W81-01795 8A	W81-01757 3A
hama,		Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial
W81-01765 5D	Current Status of Water Reclamation at Wind- hoek,	Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume ISum- mary,
CONFERENCES	W81-01822 5D	W81-01758 3A
Water Reuse: An Unfinished Agenda,	Cost of Water Resignation by Advanced Weste	
W81-01898 3C	Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste Water Treatment.	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume IIRe-
CONSERVATION	W81-01829 5D	verse Osmosis Plants,
Views of a Prominent Conservationist,	Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Dis-	W81-01759 3A
W81-01704 5C	posal Options,	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial
Conflict Between Energy Conservation and	W81-01830 5E	Membrane Desalination Plants-Volume III
Water Pollution Control Standards,	CRUSTACEANS	Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants,
W81-01821 6E	Marine Soft-Bottom Benthic Community Off-	W81-01760 3A
CONSTRUCTION	shore from Black Rock Sewage Outfall,	DESALINATION APPARATUS
Sewer Construction by Shield Method in Yoko-	Connewarre, Victoria,	Sparged Air Distilled Water Recovery System,
hama, W81-01766 8A	W81-01778 5C	W81-01712 3A
	CYANIDE	DESALINATION PROCESSES
Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka,	Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water	Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis
W81-01797 8A	Treatment Plants, W81-01819 5B	Membranes,
The Trinidad Water Projects,		W81-01652 3A
W81-01892 8A	CYANOPHYTA	DESIGN
COOK INLET (AK)	An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond	Solids Separation in Activated Sludge System
Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin,	Effluent,	Design and Operation, W81-01793 5D
Alaska,	W81-01653 5C	W81-01773
W81-01671 7C	DADE COUNTY (FL)	Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka,
COOLING WATER	Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Re-	W81-01797 8A
Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligomeric Phosphonic Acid Derivatives,	cords for the East Everglades Area, Dade	DESIGN CRITERIA
W81-01727 5G	County, Florida, W81-01673 7C	Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design,
		W81-01809 5D
Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup	DAPHNIA Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-	DESIGN STANDARDS
Water,	tion by Biomanipulation,	Scaleup in Rotating Biological Contactor
W81-01764 5B	W81-01696 5A	Design, W81-01820 5D
COPPER	DATA COLLECTIONS	
Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Proteins in	Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Re-	DESIGNS Synthesis of Waste Treatment Systems by Im-
the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels, W81-01785 5C	cords for the East Everglades Area, Dade	plicit Enumeration,
W81-01785 5C	County, Florida, W81-01673 7C	W81-01811 5D
CORROSION CONTROL	W81-01013	DESTRATIFICATION
Problems of Corrosion Control in Water Distri- bution Systems,	Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow	A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated
W81-01883 8A	Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne- braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-	With the Collapse of a Massive Population of
	braska,	Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae), W81-01868 5C
COST ALLOCATION  The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral	W81-01676 2E	
Water Allocation,	Development and Application of a Water	DETENTION RESERVOIRS
W81-01739 6C	Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I,	Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff Pollution Phase II,
COST ANALYSIS	W81-01682 6C	W81-01756 5G
Development and Application of a Water	Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers,	
Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I,	W81-01840 7B	DEWATERING Sludge Dewatering Plant Uses Programmable
W81-01682 6C	DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL	Controllers.
COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS	A Case Study of Computerized Industrial Waste	W81-01896 6D
Alternative Fuels for Multiple-Hearth Furnaces,	Data,	DIFFUSION
W81-01832 5E	W81-01887 7C	An Investigation of the Initial Dilution of
Policy Issues Concerning Water Quality/Quanti-	DECOMPOSING ORGANIC MATTER	Sewage Discharged through Submarine Diffus-
ty,	Production of Urea by Bacterial Decomposition	ers,
W81-01835 6E	of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton, W81-01866 5B	W81-01810 5D
COST-BENEFIT RATIO		DIPTERA
Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela- tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys-	DENTRIFICATION  Biological Denitrification in an Unflow Shudge	Chironomid Farming-A Means of Recycling Farm Manure and Potentially Reducing Water
tionship for Kurai Water Supply Treatment Sys- tems,	Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge Blanket Reactor,	Pollution in Hong Kong,
W81-01691 5F	W81-01858 5D	W81-01776 5G

Chironomidae Communities of the River Nida and its Tributaries, W81-01790 5C	EBRIE LAGOON (IVORY COAST-AFRICA) Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish Tropical Lagoon,	Treatment Structure Support Over Difficult Soils, W81-01880 8A
DISINFECTION	W81-01871 5C	
Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine	ECOLOGY	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
in Waste Water Disinfection,	Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.	Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo-
W81-01792 5D	Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei,	gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination, W81-01699 5C
DISSOLVED OXYGEN	W81-01744 2L	W81-01099
Dissolved Oxygen Measurements in Ohio	ECONOMICS	ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
Streams Following Urban Runoff,	Treated Water Demand and the Economics of	Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban
W81-01684 5B	Regionalization; Volume 2, Economics of Re-	Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary Survey,
Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con- centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-	gionalization: The Electric Power Example, W81-01680 6C	W81-01687 5C
flows, W81-01843 5B	ECOSYSTEMS	Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abate-
W81-01843 3B	Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems,	ment Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants:
Influence of Biological and Physical Processes	W81-01654 5C	Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources, W81-01688
on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine System: Implications for Measurement of Com-	Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-	W 81-01088
munity Metabolism,	tion by Biomanipulation,	Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the
W81-01863 2L	W81-01696 5A	Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New
DOMESTIC WASTES	Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco-	Hampshire, W81-01900 5C
Sources of Toxic Compounds in Household	system Management,	W81-01900 5C
Wastewater,	W81-01777 2H	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
W81-01683 5B	Providence Addition to the Committee	State/EPA Agreement, FY 81.
Apparatus for Renovation of Sanitary Waters,	Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New	W81-01743 6E
W81-01717 5D	Hampshire,	ENVIRONMENTAL CRADIENT
	W81-01900 5C	ENVIRONMENTAL GRADIENT Seasonal Variation in Species Composition of
On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem		Recently Settled Fouling Communities Along an
Soils, W81-01824 5D	An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand	Environmental Gradient in the Indian River
	Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond	Lagoon, Florida,
Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe,	Effluent.	W81-01870 2L
W81-01836 5D	W81-01653 5C	ETATOTAL A ETATO
DOMINANT SPECIES	EXECUTE & LEGISLATURA	ENZYMES
Chironomidae Communities of the River Nida	EFFLUENTS Current Status of Water Reclamation at Wind-	An Enzymatic Pretreatment to Enhance the Lime Precipitability of Pulp Mill Effluents,
and its Tributaries,	hoek,	W81-01848 5D
W81-01790 5C	W81-01822 5D	
DRAINAGE AREA	College of The Colleg	EPIDEMIOLOGY
Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impound- ments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak	Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills,	Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Sam-
Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona,	W81-01846 5A	ples, W81-01857 5A
W81-01754 4A		W01-01037
	ELECTRODIALYSIS  Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	ESTUARIES
DRAINAGE ENGINEERING Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impound-	Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume ISum-	Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.
ments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak	mary,	Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei,
Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai	W81-01758 3A	W81-01744 2L
Counties, Arizona,	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	A Mathematical Model of the Koksoak River.
W81-01754 4A	Membrane Desalination Plants-Volume III-	(Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Kok-
DROUGHT	Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants,	soak),
Resisting the Drought,	W81-01760 3A	W81-01781 2L
W81-01749 2E	ELECTROFLOTATION	Total Mercury and Methyl Mercury Levels in
DROUGHT RESISTANCE	Process and Device for the Purification of Waste	British Estuarine Sediments - II,
Resisting the Drought,	Water by Means of Electroflotation,	W81-01856 5A
W81-01749 2E	W81-01735 5D	I-drawn of Distrains and Physical Pr
DROUGHTS	ELECTROPHORESIS	Influence of Biological and Physical Processes on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine
Drought and Our Destiny,	The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the	System: Implications for Measurement of Com-
W81-01750 2B	Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated	munity Metabolism,
Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period, W81-01788 2E	Piggery Effluents, W81-01852 5D	W81-01863 2L
DUAL PURPOSE DETENTION BASINS	ENERGY	Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the Transverse and Vertical Circulation Contribu-
Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff	Energy Autonomy in the Waste Water Treat-	tions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in
Pollution Phase II,	ment Process,	Estuaries,
W81-01756 5G	W81-01818 5E	W81-01864 2L
DIDIVIDE (ED ANCE)	Co-Sint Potence Forms Communica and	
DUNKIRK (FRANCE)  Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Opti-	Conflict Between Energy Conservation and Water Pollution Control Standards,	Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional
misation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa-	W81-01821 6E	Process: Examples from Australia and Papua New Guinea.
tion Des Ressources En Eau),		New Guinea, W81-01872 2L
W81-01774 4B	Alternative Fuels for Multiple-Hearth Furnaces, W81-01832 5E	
EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING	W 01-01032	ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT
Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region-	ENGINEERING STRUCTURES	Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.
al Planning,	Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka,	Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei, W81-01744 2L
W81-01889 5D	W81-01797 8A	W81-01744 2L

#### EUTROPHICATION

TUTROPHICATION	Recent Concepts and Development of an Aut	
Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential	mated Biological Monitoring System, W81-01844 5	Coordination, A W81-01884 2E
of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed, W81-01685 5C	FISH DISEASES	FLORIDA
A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated	Transmission of Various Salmonellae Amor Fish (Crassius Autatus) in the Aquatic Enviro	n- cipitation at Selected Sites in Florida,
With the Collapse of a Massive Population of Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae),	ment, W81-01692	W81-01666 2K
W81-01868 5C	FISH FARMING	Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Re- cords for the East Everglades Area, Dade
Toxicities of Microcystis Aeruginosa Collected from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds and Most	Aquaculture in South East Asia: Some Points Emphasis,	of County, Florida, W81-01673 7C
in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions, W81-01876 5C	W81-01767	Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year
	FISH PHYSIOLOGY Health Considerations in the Preparation	1979Volume 4. Northwest Florida.
Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors, W81-01894 5F	Drinking Water from the River Rhine,	The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral
EVALUATION	FISH REPRODUCTION	Water Allocation,
Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan- sas Lignite Area,	Effects of Heated Effluent on the Reproducti	W81-01739 6C
W81-01674 5G	Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis Conowingo Pond, Pennsylvania,	in FLOW CHARACTERISTICS Flow Characteristics of New Mexico Streams,
EVAPORATION		C Part I. Flow Duration,
Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface,	FISH TOXINS	W81-01667 2E
W81-01738 2D	Government Philosophy and Activities,	FLOW CONTROL
Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High- Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water	W81-01705	Urban Runoff Management Strategies, W81-01658 4C
Bodies,	FISHERIES	
W81-01899 5B	Government Philosophy and Activities, W81-01705	FLOW DURATION Flow Characteristics of New Mexico Streams,
EVAPORATIVE LOSS MODEL Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in	The Present State of Pollution Control Technogy for the Fishing Industry,	Part I. Flow Duration, W81-01667 2E
Lentic Environments,	W81-01706	FLOW MEASUREMENT
W81-01698 5A	FISHKILL	Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermet- ing),
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associate With the Collapse of a Massive Population	Wei 01746
Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface, W81-01738 2D	Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae),	FLOW SYSTEM
Effect of Precipitation and Evapotranspiration	FLOATING SLUDGE	Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermet- ing),
of a Septic Tank-Sand Filter Disposal System, W81-01800 5D	Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma,	W81-01746 3F
FARM MANAGEMENT		FLOWMETERS Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermet-
Resisting the Drought,	FLOOD CONTROL  Brook Rechanneling Demands Inter-Ager	acy ing),
W81-01749 2E	Coordination,	W81-01746 3F
FARM PONDS	W81-01884	2E FLUCTUATIONS
Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds, W81-01651 8C	FLOOD FORECASTING Approximate Method for Quick Flood P.	Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the Transverse and Vertical Circulation Contribu- tions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in
FARM WASTES	Mapping, W81-01837	2E Estuaries,
The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated	Man Outmatches Math Models for Flood I	W81-01864 2L
Piggery Effluents,	quency,	FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY
W81-01852 5D	W81-01882	2A Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treat- ment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using
FEASIBILITY STUDIES  Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci-	FLOOD PLAIN MAPPING Approximate Method for Quick Flood P	Aerobic Microorganisms,
sion-Making Processes and Outcomes, W81-01755 6A	Mapping, W81-01837	2E Indicator Bacteria and Salmonella in Food-Proc-
FERTILIZERS	FLOOD PLAINS	essing and Domestic Effluent,
Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Dis-	River Management in the Urban Environm	W81-01802 5D
posal Options, W81-01830 5E	W81-01748	4C FOOD WEBS
	FLOOD PROFILES	Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco- system Management,
FILTRATION Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi-	Approximate Method for Quick Flood F Mapping,	
cal Microbial Detection Method,	W81-01837	2E FOREST WATERSHEDS
W81-01769 5A	FLOOD PROTECTION	Non-Point Source Pollution in Forest Streams of the Western Olympic Mountains,
FINANCING Alberta Environment Minister Foresees Many	Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impo- ments on the Hydrology of the Lower	und- W81-01695 5B
Challenges for Province in the '80's.	Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yav	apai Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Bio-
W81-01851 6E	Counties, Arizona, W81-01754	logical and Chemical Characteristics of Stream- 4A flow from Forested Watersheds,
FISH		W81-01763 4C
Transmission of Various Salmonellae Among Fish (Crassius Autatus) in the Aquatic Environ-	FLOOD ROUTING Approximate Method for Quick Flood 1	
ment,	Mapping,	Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems,
W81-01692 5C	W81-01837	2E W81-01654 5C

FOULING ORGANISMS Seasonal Variation in Species Composition of	Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area, Ventura County, California,	Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen
Recently Settled Fouling Communities Along an	W81-01669 4B	(Candida Albicans) and Traditional Bacterial In-
Environmental Gradient in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida,	Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin,	dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters and Receiving Waters,
W81-01870 2L	Alaska,	W81-01762 5A
FUELS	W81-01671 7C	
Alternative Fuels for Multiple-Hearth Furnaces,	Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Re-	HUMIC ACIDS
W81-01832 5E	cords for the East Everglades Area, Dade	Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in an Iowa River Water Supply,
FULVIC ACIDS	County, Florida,	W81-01709 5B
Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in	W81-01673 7C	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
an Iowa River Water Supply,	Water Resources Data for Alaska, Water Year	The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water
W81-01709 5B	1979. W81-01677 7C	Properties Within Soil Map Units,
GENETICS		W81-01782 2G
Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill	Water Resources Data for Arkansas, Water Year	HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills,	1979. W81-01678	Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds,
W81-01846 5A		W81-01651 8C
	Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1979-Volume 4. Northwest Florida.	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
GEOCHEMISTRY Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South-	W81-01679 7C	Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual-
eastern Montana,		ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,
W81-01662 5A	GROUNDWATER BASINS Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley	Ocean County, New Jersey, W81-01665 5B
GERMINATION	Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of	
Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo-	Artificially Recharged Water,	HYDROGEOLOGY
gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination,	W81-01663 4B	Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin, Alaska,
W81-01699 5C	Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area,	W81-01671 7C
GLACIERS	Ventura County, California,	4 S-1
Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and	W81-01669 4B	A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western Surface Mine Sites,
its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT	W81-01751 5B
ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C	Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into	HYDROGRAPHS
	Great South Bay, W81-01741 2F	Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban
GOVERNMENTAL INTERRELATIONS Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci-	W81-01/41 2F	Runoff Models,
sion-Making Processes and Outcomes,	GROUNDWATER RECHARGE	W81-01659 4C
W81-01755 6A	Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Opti- misation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa-	HYDROGRAPHY
GRANTS	tion Des Ressources En Eau).	Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and
Alberta Environment Minister Foresees Many	W81-01774 4B	its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-
Challenges for Province in the '80's.	HALOGENATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C
W81-01851 6E	Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic	
GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS	Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by	HYDROLOGIC BUDGET
Man Outmatches Math Models for Flood Fre-	Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si- multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap-	Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger- Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,
quency, W81-01882 2A	ture Detection.	Morgan County, Colorado,
	W81-01768 5A	W81-01670 6A
GRAVELINE BAY MARSH (MS)  An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand	HARBORS	Drought and Our Destiny,
Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond	The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in	
Effluent,	the Lower Bay of New York Harbor,	HYDROLOGIC DATA
W81-01653 5C	W81-01740 2J	Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow
GRAVELS	HEART LAKE (ONTARIO)	Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne-
The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in	A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated	
the Lower Bay of New York Harbor, W81-01740 2J	With the Collapse of a Massive Population of Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae),	braska, W81-01676 2E
	W81-01868 50	- Property of the second beautiful and Australia
GREASE		Water Resources Data for Alaska, Water Year
Bacteria Can Solve Malodours and Grease Prob- lems in Treatment Plants.	HEAT REGENERATION  Ion Exchange Process for Desalination,	1979. W81-01677 7C
W81-01849 5D	W81-01731 3A	STILL SURRURY
COPIE COLUMN DAN AND	HEAT TRANSFER	Water Resources Data for Arkansas, Water Year
GREAT SOUTH BAY (NY)  Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into	Heat Transfer in Irradiated Shallow Layers of	1979. f W81-01678 7C
Great South Bay,	Water,	the state of the s
W81-01741 2F	W81-01697 2F	Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1979Volume 4. Northwest Florida.
GROUNDWATER	HEATING	W81-01679 7C
Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed	Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion	
Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,	With Aeration, W81-01812 5I	HYDROLOGY Urban Runoff Management Strategies,
Southwestern Missouri, W81-01660 2F		W81-01658 4C
Experience Laborator Internal Confession Confession	HEAVY METALS	
Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone, Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Meta Removal in the Activated Sludge Process.	Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermet
County, California,	W81-01854 5I	
W81-01661 5A		W81-01746 3F
Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South-	HIGHWAY ICING City Examines Effects of Road Salting on it	s ICE-WATER INTERFACES
eastern Montana,	Water Supply,	Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds
W81_01662 SA	W81_01878 5	R W81-01651 80

#### ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS  Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois,	ION EXCHANGE MEMBRANES  Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	KARST Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed
W81-01839 6D	Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume III Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants,	Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin, Southwestern Missouri,
IMPAIRED WATER USE Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste	W81-01760 3A	W81-01660 2F
Water.	IOWA RIVER	KENTUCKY
W81-01823 3C	Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in an Iowa River Water Supply,	Evaluation of 19 On-Site Waste Treatment Systems in Southeastern Kentucky,
IMPOUNDMENTS	W81-01709 5B	W81-01681 5D
Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impound-	IRRIGATION	
ments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai	Shiftable Stator Sprinkler Head,	KINEMATIC RESPONSE Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban
Counties, Arizona,	W81-01721 3F	Runoff Models,
W81-01754 4A	IRRIGATION EFFECTS	W81-01659 4C
INCINERATION	Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand, W81-01747 3F	KOBE AREA (JAPAN)
Codisposal of Refuse and Sludge, W81-01893 5E		Unique Design Features of Kobe's Waste Water
	Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste Water,	Treatment Plant, W81-01795 8A
INDIA  Aquaculture in South East Asia: Some Points of	W81-01823 3C	
Emphasis,	IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY	LABORATORY TESTS  Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral
W81-01767 3C	Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand,	Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Sam-
Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted and	W81-01747 3F	ples, W81-01857 5A
Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Man-	Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted and	
agement Practices, W81-01867 3F	Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Man- agement Practices,	Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation
	W81-01867 3F	Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox- sackievirus A9 from Water,
INDIAN RIVER LAGOON (FL) Seasonal Variation in Species Composition of	IRRIGATION PRACTICES	W81-01860 5A
Recently Settled Fouling Communities Along an	Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermet-	LAGOONS
Environmental Gradient in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida,	ing), W81-01746 3F	Seasonal Variation in Species Composition of
W81-01870 2L		Recently Settled Fouling Communities Along an Environmental Gradient in the Indian River
INDIANA	Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand, W81-01747 3F	Lagoon, Florida,
Water-Quality Assessment of the Cypress Creek		W81-01870 2L
Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana,	IRRIGATION SYSTEMS Self-Propelled Irrigation System,	Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish
W81-01664 5B	W81-01720 3F	Tropical Lagoon,
Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo-	Center Pivot Irrigation System With Slinger-	W81-01871 5C
gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination, W81-01699 5C	Type Sprinkler Means,	LAKE KINNERET (ISRAEL)
INDUSTRIAL WASTES	W81-01729 3F	Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco- system Management,
An Industry Point of View,	IRRIGATION WATER	W81-01777 2H
W81-01707 6E	Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste Water,	LAKE MICHIGAN
Process for Removing Sulfate Ions From Aque-	W81-01823 3C	Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois,
ous Streams,	JABA RIVER (NEW GUINEA)	W81-01839 6D
W81-01713 5D	Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional	LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN (LA)
Process for Treating Waste Water,	Process: Examples from Australia and Papua	Epifaunal Invertebrates as Monitors of Water
W81-01715 5D	New Guinea, W81-01872 2L	Quality in Lake Pontchartrain, W81-01700 5C
Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents,		
W81-01716 5D	JAPAN Water Pollution Control in Japan,	LAKE RESTORATION Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-
Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma,	W81-01794 6E	tion by Biomanipulation,
W81-01879 5C	Engineering Evaluation of New Sludge Treat-	W81-01696 5A
A Case Study of Computerized Industrial Waste	ment Facilities,	LAKE SEDIMENTS
Data, W81-01887 7C	W81-01796 5E	Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sedi-
	Automatic Water Quality Analyzers for Waste	ments of the Lake Zagnanie, W81-01791 5B
INDUSTRIAL WATER Backwash Water Recycling System,	Water Collection and Treatment, W81-01798 5A	
W81-01736 3E		LAKE SUWA (JAPAN) Production of Urea by Bacterial Decomposition
INFILTRATION	Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status and Outlook,	of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton,
Modeling Infiltration,	W81-01826 5D	W81-01866 5B
W81-01847 2G	Toxicities of Microcystis Aeruginosa Collected	LAKE WASHINGTON (WA)
INSTRUMENTATION	from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds and Moat	Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-
Automatic Water Quality Analyzers for Waste Water Collection and Treatment.	in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions,	tion by Biomanipulation, W81-01696 5A
W81-01798 5A	W81-01876 5C	
A Simple and Inexpensive 4-PI Light Collector	JASPER COUNTY (MO) Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed	LAKE ZAGNANIE (POLAND)  Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sedi-
and Two Designs for a Light Meter for Light	Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,	ments of the Lake Zagnanie,
Attenuation Studies,	Southwestern Missouri,	W81-01791 5B
W81-01873 7B	W81-01660 2F	LAKES
INTERNATIONAL WATERS Views of a Prominent Conservationist.	JURISDICTION	Epifaunal Invertebrates as Monitors of Water
W81-01704 5C	An Industry Point of View, W81-01707 6E	Quality in Lake Pontchartrain, W81-01700 5C
	02	

Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden, W81-01814 5G	LOS ANGELES COUNTY Sludge Dewatering Plant Uses Programmable	MICROORGANISMS  Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates
Toxicities of Microcystis Aeruginosa Collected	Controllers.	in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and
from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds and Moat	W81-01896 6D	Freshwater Environments,
in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions,	MAPPING	W81-01772 5B
W81-01876 5C	Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and	MILWAUKEE (WD)
LAND APPLICATION	its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-	Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con-
Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica-	ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C	centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-
tion,		flows, W81-01843 5B
W81-01761 5A	MATHEMATICAL MODELS Adsorption Mass Transfer Model for Virus	W81-01843
LAND RECLAMATION	Transport in Soils,	MINE DRAINAGE
Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste	W81-01711 5B	Water-Quality Assessment of the Cypress Creek
Water Sludge, W81-01885 4D	A Method for the Calculation of Biological Film	Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana, W81-01664 5B
	Volume in a Fluidized Bed Biological Reactor,	W81-01004 3B
Revegetation Project Utilizes Sludge, W81-01886 4D	W81-01805 5D	MINE WASTES
	Modeling Infiltration,	On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in
LAND USE	W81-01847 2G	Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese),
Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a Southeastern Watershed,	W. O. H. W. W. M. A. C. T. J. T.	W81-01874 5C
W81-01804 5B	Man Outmatches Math Models for Flood Fre- quency,	The second secon
	W81-01882 2A	MINING
Toxicity of Landfill Leachates,		A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western Surface Mine Sites,
W81-01828 5C	MAYFLIES On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in	W81-01751 5B
	Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se	1101-01/31
LATERAL CONVEYANCE STRUCTURES	Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese),	Revegetation Project Utilizes Sludge,
Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized Case Study,	W81-01874 5C	W81-01886 4D
W81-01877 8A	MELTING	MISSISSIPPI
* PACHATE	Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds,	Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan-
LEACHATE Toxicity of Landfill Leachates,	W81-01651 8C	ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi,
W81-01828 5C	MEMBRANE PROCESSES	W81-01675 5B
THANAGE	Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis	MISSOURI
Report on Water Losses,	Membranes,	Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed
W81-01773 5F	W81-01652 3A	Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,
T POTOT A TION	Development of Improved Cleaning and Surface	Southwestern Missouri,
LEGISLATION Water Pollution Control in Japan,	Regneration Methods and Economic Analysis of	W81-01660 2F
W81-01794 6E	these Methods for Seawater Membranes.	Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela-
	W81-01757 3A	tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys-
Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status and Outlook,	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	tems,
W81-01826 5D	Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume ISum-	W81-01691 5F
LENTIC ENVIRONMENT	mary, W81-01758 3A	MODEL STUDIES
Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to		Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban
Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in		Runoff Models,
Lentic Environments,	verse Comosis Plants	W81-01659 4C
W81-01698 5A	W81-01759 3A	Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed
LIGHT PENETRATION	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,
The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo-	Membrane Desalination Plants-Volume III-	Southwestern Missouri, W81-01660 2F
rine in Sea-Water, W81-01690 5E	Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants,	W81-01000
references the uniform consequent	W81-01760 3A	Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger-
A Simple and Inexpensive 4-PI Light Collector		Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,
and Two Designs for a Light Meter for Light Attenuation Studies,	Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi-	Morgan County, Colorado, W81-01670 6A
W81-01873 7E	cal Microbial Detection Method,	W01-010/0
LICARTE	W81-01769 5A	Mathematical Model for Water Quality in
LIGNITE Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-	MERCURY	Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint Source Pollution,
sas Lignite Area,	Total Mercury and Methyl Mercury Levels in	W81-01694 5E
W81-01674 5G	British Estuarine Sediments - II, W81-01856 5A	
LIME	W81-01830	Improved Implicit Procedure for Multichanne
Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden,	METALS	Surge Computations, W81-01779
W81-01814 5G	The Effect of Surfactants on the Mixed Chelate	W81-017/9
The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Asca	Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectrophotome- tric Determination of Copper, Nickel, Iron,	A Mathematical Model of the Koksoak River
ris Ova in Faeces by Lime,	Cobalt, Cadmium, Zinc and Lead,	(Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Kok
W81-01855 5E		soak), W81-01781
Experimental Land Treatment System Processe	MICROBIOLOGY	
Mine Drainage.	Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi-	Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design,
W81-01897 5E		W81-01809 5D
LIME TREATMENT	W81-01769 5A	Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the
An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand		Transverse and Vertical Circulation Contribu
Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond		tions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in
Effluent,	es in Biological Waste Water Treatment,	Estuaries,

## MONITORING

MONITORING	NITRATES	NUTRIENTS
Automatic Water Quality Analyzers for Waste Water Collection and Treatment,	Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone, Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish Tropical Lagoon,
W81-01798 5A	County, California,	W81-01871 5C
Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-	W81-01661 5A	ODOR
mated Biological Monitoring System,	Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge	Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors,
W81-01844 5A	Blanket Reactor,	W81-01894 5F
MORGAN COUNTY (CO)	W81-01858 5D	ODOR CONTROL
Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger-	Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma,	Bacteria Can Solve Malodours and Grease Prob-
Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,	W81-01879 5C	lems in Treatment Plants.
Morgan County, Colorado,		W81-01849 5D
W81-01670 6A	NITRIFICATION	Controller Trees and Odans Londo in Water
MORTALITY	Single-Sludge Pure-Oxygen Nitrification and Phosphorus Removal,	Controlling Taste and Odour Levels in Water, W81-01850 5F
Parametric Analyses of Mortality Rates in Bioas-	W81-01834 5E	W 61-01630
says, W81-01861 5C		Designing for Force Main Odor Control,
#81-01601 SC	NITROGEN	W81-01891 5G
MOSSES	Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Ox- idation System,	OIL POLLUTION
Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface, W81-01738 2D	W81-01816 5D	Abnormalities in the Tracheal Gills of Aquatic
W81-01/36 2D		Insects Collected from Streams Receiving
MULTIPLE-PURPOSE RESERVOIRS	NITROGEN COMPOUNDS	Chlorinated or Crude Oil Wastes,
Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed	A Comparison of the Characteristics of Soluble	W81-01869 5C
Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin, Southwestern Missouri,	Organic Nitrogen in Untreated and Activated Sludge Treated Waste Waters,	OIL WASTES
W81-01660 2F	W81-01862 5D	Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re-
		finery Waste Water Treatment,
MUNICIPAL WASTES	NITROGEN FERTILIZER	W81-01825 5D
Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants,	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen	OILY WATER
W81-01819 5B	Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield, W81-01783 3F	Ultrafiltration or Reverse Osmosis Treatment of
	W 61-01/63	Emulsified Oil Metal Working Coolants,
Effects of Water Conservation on Municipal	NITROGEN REMOVAL	W81-01723 5D
Waste Water Treatment Facilities, W81-01831 5D	Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Ox-	OPEN CHANNEL FLOW
	idation System, W81-01816 5D	Improved Implicit Procedure for Multichannel
MUSSELS	W81-01810	Surge Computations,
Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Proteins in the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels,	NITROGEN YIELD	W81-01779 8B
W81-01785 5C	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen	ONER LEDIG COCKS
	Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con-	OPERATING COSTS  An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for
NAGASAKI	tent and Nitrogen Yield, W81-01784 3F	BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and
On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se	W 61-01704	Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment
Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese),	NON-POINT POLLUTION	Plant,
W81-01874 5C	Non-Point Source Pollution in Forest Streams of	W81-01701 5D
NEBRASKA	the Western Olympic Mountains, W81-01695 5B	ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (CA)
Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow	W81-01093	Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste
Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne-	NORTH CAROLINA	Water Treatment,
braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-	Water Quality of the Neuse River, North Caroli-	W81-01829 5D
braska,	naVariability, Pollution Loads, and Long- Term Trends,	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
W81-01676 2E	W81-01668 5A	Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in
NEOMYSIS		an Iowa River Water Supply,
Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-	Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a	W81-01709 5B
tion by Biomanipulation, W81-01696 5A	Southeastern Watershed, W81-01804 5B	Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic
	W61-01604	Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by
NEW CASTLE COUNTY (DE)	NORTH PLATTE RIVER (NE)	Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si-
Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe, W81-01836 5D	Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow	multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap-
W81-01836 5D	Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne- braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-	ture Detection,
NEW JERSEY	braska, North Flatte and Flatte Rivers in Ne-	W81-01768 5A
Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual-	W81-01676 2E	Removal of Organic Substances by Biologically
ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek, Ocean County, New Jersey,		Activated Carbon in a Fluidized-Bed Reactor,
W81-01665 5B	NORTHWEST FLORIDA	W81-01817 5D
	Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1979Volume 4. Northwest Florida.	How to Conduct a GAC Organics Removal
NEW YORK	W81-01679 7C	Pilot Study,
The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in the Lower Bay of New York Harbor,		W81-01895 5F
W81-01740 2J	NUCLEAR POWERPLANTS	OBCANICIOADING
	Effects of Heated Effluent on the Reproductive Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis in	ORGANIC LOADING Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone,
Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into Great South Bay,	Conowingo Pond, Pennsylvania,	W81-01799 5D
W81-01741 2F	W81-01833 5C	
		ORGANIC WASTES
Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized	NUTRIENT REMOVAL  Nutrient Removal in Suspended Growth Sys-	Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treat- ment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using
Case Study, W81-01877 8A	tems Without Chemical Addition,	Aerobic Microorganisms,
	W81-01808 5D	W81-01722 5D
NIDA RIVER (POLAND)		
Chironomidae Communities of the River Nida and its Tributaries,	Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge Blanket Reactor,	Bacteria Can Solve Malodours and Grease Prob- lems in Treatment Plants.
W81-01790 5C	W81-01858 5D	W81-01849 5D

OROVILLE (CA) Problems of Corrosion Control in Water Distri-	Water Level Recorder, W81-01719 7B	Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High- Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water
bution Systems, W81-01883 8A	Self-Propelled Irrigation System,	Bodies, W81-01899 5B
OSAKA (JAPAN)	W81-01720 3F	PERIPHYTON
Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka, W81-01797 8A	Shiftable Stator Sprinkler Head, W81-01721 3F	Limnological Studies on Lake Pamvotis (Ioannina), Greece, I. Hydroclimatology, Phytoplank-
OUTFALL SEWERS Marine Soft-Bottom Benthic Community Off- shore from Black Rock Sewage Outfall,	Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treat- ment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using Aerobic Microorganisms,	ton-Periphyton with Special Reference to the Valency of Some Microorganisms from Sulphur- eta as Bioindicators,
Connewarre, Victoria, W81-01778 5C	W81-01722 5D	W81-01789 2H
Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle of Elba, Italy),	Ultrafiltration or Reverse Osmosis Treatment of Emulsified Oil Metal Working Coolants, W81-01723 5D-	PESTICIDE DETECTION Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National Park (Plaagdoders in Rivierwater Van Die Na- sionale Krugerwildtuin),
W81-01803 5C	Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Com-	W81-01745 5A
An Investigation of the Initial Dilution of Sewage Discharged through Submarine Diffus-	pounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724 5G	PESTICIDE RESIDUES Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National
ers, W81-01810 5D	Treating Pulp-and-Paper Mill Streams, W81-01725 5D	Park (Plaagdoders in Rivierwater Van Die Na- sionale Krugerwildtuin),
OVERFLOW	Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous	W81-01745 5A
Optimal Control of Unsteady Combined Sewer Flow.	Mediums,	PESTICIDES
W81-01838 2E	W81-01726 5D	Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National Park (Plaagdoders in Rivierwater Van Die Na-
Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con-	Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligomeric Phosphonic Acid Derivatives,	sionale Krugerwildtuin), W81-01745 5A
centrations Following Combined Sewer Over- flows,	W81-01727 5G	
W81-01843 5B	Aquatic Weed Cutter, De-Rooter and Harvest-	PHENOLS  Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated
OVERLAND FLOW Design of an Overland Flow System,	er, W81-01728 4A	Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor, W81-01786 5D
W81-01815 5D	Center Pivot Irrigation System With Slinger-	PHOSPHATES
OXIDATION LAGOONS Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design,	Type Sprinkler Means, W81-01729 3F	Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish Tropical Lagoon,
W81-01809 5D	Process and Apparatus for the Thorough Purifi-	W81-01871 5C
Design of an Overland Flow System, W81-01815 5D	cation of Water and the Highly Purified Water Obtained Thereby, W81-01730 5F	Single-Sludge Pure-Oxygen Nitrification and
Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Oxidation System, W81-01816 5D	Ion Exchange Process for Desalination, W81-01731 3A	Phosphorus Removal, W81-01834 5E
W81-01816 5D OZONE	Process and Device for the Aeration of Waste	PHYTOPLANKION
Experiences in the Use of Ozone, W81-01693 5F	Water, W81-01732 5D	nina), Greece, I. Hydroclimatology, Phytoplank-
Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone, W81-01799 5D	High-Efficient Activated Sludge Method, W81-01733 5D	eta as Bioindicators,
A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous	Process for Removing Oil Particles from Waste Water Containing the Same,	Production of Urea by Bacteriai Decomposition of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton,
Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic Detergents,	W81-01734 5D	
W81-01853 5D PALO ALTO (CA)	Process and Device for the Purification of Waste Water by Means of Electroflotation, W81-01735 5D	Treatment Structure Support Over Difficult
Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine		Soils, W81-01880 8A
in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D	Backwash Water Recycling System, W81-01736 3E	PILOT PLANTS
PATENTS Sparged Air Distilled Water Recovery System,	Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by Means of Active Carbon,	Nutrient Removal in Suspended Growth Sus-
W81-01712 3A	W81-01737 5D	W81-01808 5D
Process for Removing Sulfate Ions From Aqueous Streams,	PATH OF POLLUTANTS  Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan-	Scaleup in Rotating Biological Contactor Design,
W81-01713 5D	ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi, W81-01675	W81-01820 5D
Bio-Surface Separation Process, W81-01714 5D	Mathematical Model for Water Quality in	Pilot Study,
Process for Treating Waste Water, W81-01715 5D	Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint Source Pollution, W81-01694 5E	DIDELLINES
Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents,		Problems of Corrosion Control in Water Distri-
W81-01716 5D	Adsorption Mass Transfer Model for Virus Transport in Soils,	W81-01883 8A
Apparatus for Renovation of Sanitary Waters, W81-01717 5D	W81-01711 5E	PLANNING
Underdrain for Filter Tanks,	Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic Compounds and Soil Particles,	Graphics,
W81-01718 5G	W81-01865 5I	3 W81-01841 6A

## PLANT HISTORIES

PLANT HISTORIES  Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination Plants-Volume I-Summary,	Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si- multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap-	PUBLIC HEALTH Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox- sackievirus A9 from Water,
W81-01758 3A	ture Detection, W81-01768 5A	W81-01860 5A
Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial		PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume IIRe- verse Osmosis Plants,	Report on Water Losses, W81-01773 5F	Treating Pulp-and-Paper Mill Streams, W81-01725 5D
W81-01759 3A		
Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume III Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants, W81-01760 3A	Controlling Taste and Odour Levels in Water, W81-01850 5F Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox-	PULP WASTES Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A
POLIO VIRUSES Poliovirus Retention in 75-CM Soil Cores After	sackievirus A9 from Water, W81-01860 5A	An Enzymatic Pretreatment to Enhance the Lime Precipitability of Pulp Mill Effluents,
Sewage and Rainwater Application,	POUGHKEEPSIE (NY)	W81-01848 5D
W81-01770 5B	Water Quality Improvement Program,	RADIATION
POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION Salmonella Survival in Freshwater and Experi-	W81-01890 5F	Heat Transfer in Irradiated Shallow Layers of
mental Infections in Goldfish (Crassuis Auratus),	POWERPLANTS	Water, W81-01697 2H
W81-01655 5A	Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abate- ment Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants:	
Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica- tion,	Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources,	RADIOACTIVE WASTES Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic
W81-01761 5A	W81-01688 5C	Compounds and Soil Particles, W81-01865 5B
Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic	PRECIPITATION	
Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield,	RECHARGE PONDS
Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si- multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap-	W81-01783 3F	Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Optimisation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa-
ture Detection, W81-01768 5A	PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC)	tion Des Ressources En Eau), W81-01774 4B
	Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Pre- cipitation at Selected Sites in Florida,	RECLAIMED WATER
Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi- cal Microbial Detection Method,	W81-01666 2K	Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling
W81-01769 5A	Drought and Our Destiny,	Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup
Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill	W81-01750 2B	Water, W81-01764 5B
Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills,	Effect of Precipitation and Evapotranspiration	RECREATION DEMAND
W81-01846 5A	of a Septic Tank-Sand Filter Disposal System, W81-01800 5D	Empirical Application of a Model for Estimating the Recreation Value of Water in Reservoirs
Total Mercury and Methyl Mercury Levels in		Compared to Instream Flow,
British Estuarine Sediments - II, W81-01856 5A	Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New	W81-01752 6B
Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral	Hampshire, W81-01900 5C	RECREATION FACILITIES Unique Design Features of Kobe's Waste Water
Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Sam- ples,		Treatment Plant,
W81-01857 5A	PREDATION Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-	W81-01795 8A
Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation	tion by Biomanipulation,	RECREATION WASTES
Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox- sackievirus A9 from Water.	W81-01696 5A	Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegration, W81-01845 5D
W81-01860 5A	PROGRAMS  Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci-	RECYCLING
POLLUTANTS	sion-Making Processes and Outcomes,	Aquaculture in South East Asia: Some Points of
Sources of Toxic Compounds in Household	W81-01755 6A	Emphasis, W81-01767 3C
Wastewater, W81-01683 5B	PROJECT PLANNING	
POLLUTION ABATEMENT	Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger- Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,	REGENERATION Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Com-
Chironomid Farming-A Means of Recycling Farm Manure and Potentially Reducing Water	Morgan County, Colorado,	pounds to Remove Components from Liquids W81-01724 5G
Pollution in Hong Kong,	W81-01670 6A	REGIONAL PLANNING
W81-01776 5G	Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci-	Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS  Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a	sion-Making Processes and Outcomes, W81-01755 6A	al Planning, W81-01889 5D
Planned Community; Contributions of Refrac-	PROJECTIONS	REGRESSION ANALYSIS
tory Compounds by a Developing Community, W81-01686 5B	Water Use, Projected Water Requirements, and Related Data and Information for the Standard	Effects of Environmental Variables and Soi Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil.
Water Quality Improvement Program,	Metropolitan Statistical Areas in Texas. W81-01742 6B	W81-01771 5E
W81-01890 5F		REGULATION
POTABLE WATER Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con-	PROTEINS Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen	Conflict Between Energy Conservation and Water Pollution Control Standards,
centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate	Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con-	W81-01821 6E
of Formation and Influence of Other Variables,	tent and Nitrogen Yield, W81-01784 3F	RESERVOIRS
W81-01656 5B		Empirical Application of a Model for Estimating
Health Considerations in the Preparation of Drinking Water from the River Rhine,	Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Proteins in the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels,	the Recreation Value of Water in Reservoir Compared to Instream Flow.
W81-01753 5C	W81-01785 5C	W81-01752 61

City Examines Effects of Road Salting on its Water Supply,	RUNOFF Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period,	SASKATCHEWAN Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatch-
W81-01878 5B	W81-01788 2E	ewan, 1974-1976.
REVEGETATION	Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a	W81-01702 5A
Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste	Southeastern Watershed, W81-01804 5B	SATELLITES (ARTIFICIAL)
Water Sludge, W81-01885 4D		Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers,
W81-01885 4D	RUNOFF ABATEMENT	W81-01840 7B
Revegetation Project Utilizes Sludge,	Urban Runoff Management Strategies, W81-01658 4C	SEA WATER
W81-01886 4D	W81-01658 4C	The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo-
REVERSE OSMOSIS	RURAL AREAS	rine in Sea-Water,
Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosia	Evaluation of 19 On-Site Waste Treatment Sys-	W81-01690 5B
Membranes,	tems in Southeastern Kentucky, W81-01681 5D	SEDIMENT CONTROL
W81-01652 3A	3/22/22/23	Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff
Process for Treating Waste Water,	Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela-	Pollution Phase II,
W81-01715 5D	tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys- tems.	W81-01756 5G
	W81-01601 SE	SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
Development of Improved Cleaning and Surface		Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional
Regneration Methods and Economic Analysis of these Methods for Seawater Membranes.	Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a Southeastern Watershed,	Process: Examples from Australia and Papua
W81-01757 3A		New Guinea,
		W81-01872 2L
Data Collection and Analysis of Commercia		SEDIMENTS
Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume ISum	Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Or- ganic Substances in Discharges to Sewers,	The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in
mary, W81-01758		the Lower Bay of New York Harbor,
W01-01/30		W81-01740 2J
Data Collection and Analysis of Commercia		Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates
Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume IIRe	(Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Kok-	in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and
verse Osmosis Plants, W81-01759		Freshwater Environments,
	W81-01781 2L	W81-01772 5B
REVIEWS	Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the	Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con-
Experiences in the Use of Ozone,	Transporter and Vertical Circulation Contains	centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-
W81-01693 51	tions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in	flows,
RHINE RIVER (NETHERLANDS)	Estuaries,	W81-01843 5B
Health Considerations in the Preparation of	W81-01864 2L	Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl-
Drinking Water from the River Rhine, W81-01753	SALMONELLA	benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sedi-
W81-01753 50	Salmonella Survival in Fleshwater and Experi-	ment and River Water,
RICE	mental Infections in Goldfish (Crassuis Auratus),	W81-01875 5B
Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted an		SEEPAGE
Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Mar	Effects of Residence in 1 lines open the 1 lines	Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into
agement Practices, W81-01867	genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Laboratory	Great South Bay,
W 61-01007	White Mice, W81-01657 5A	W81-01741 2F
RICE TRANSPLANTING		SELENIUM PHOTOCELLS
Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted an		A Simple and Inexpensive 4-PI Light Collector
Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Mar agement Practices,	<ul> <li>Fish (Crassius Autatus) in the Aquatic Environ- ment,</li> </ul>	and Two Designs for a Light Meter for Light
W81-01867 3.		Attenuation Studies, W81-01873 7B
		W81-01873 7B
RIVER BASINS	Indicator Bacteria and Salmonella in Food-Proc-	SEPARATION TECHNIQUES
Water Quality of the Neuse River, North Carol naVariability, Pollution Loads, and Long		Process for Removing Sulfate Ions From Aque-
Term Trends,		ous Streams,
W81-01668 54	SALT	W81-01713 5D
	City Examines Effects of Road Salting on its Water Supply,	Bio-Surface Separation Process,
RIVER FLOW River Management in the Urban Environmen	11/01 01070 FD	W81-01714 5D
W81-01748		Process for Treating Waste Water,
	SALT MARSHES An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand	W81-01715 5D
RIVERS	Desing Pade for Uncerding Stabilization Bond	
Chironomidae Communities of the River Nic	Effluent,	Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents,
and its Tributaries, W81-01790	W81-01653 5C	W81-01716 5D
	SAMPLING	Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Com-
Wave Influences on River-Mouth Deposition	Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National	pounds to Remove Components from Liquids,
Process: Examples from Australia and Papu New Guinea,	Talk (Thanguodels in Kivici water van Die 148-	W81-01724 5G
W81-01872 2	sionale Krugerwildtuin),	Process for Removing Oil Particles from Waste
	W01-01743	Water Containing the Same,
Difference in the Composition of Linear Alky	SHET BERETTER COUNTY (CIL)	W81-01734 5D
benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sed ment and River Water.		Process and Device for the Purification of Waste
W81-01875 5	Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	Water by Means of Electroflotation,
	County, California, W81-01661 5A	W81-01735 5D
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION		CERTIC TANKS
Empirical Application of a Model for Estimatir the Recreation Value of Water in Reservoi		SEPTIC TANKS  Effect of Precipitation and Evapotranspiration
Compared to Instream Flow.	the Lower Bay of New York Harbor,	of a Septic Tank-Sand Filter Disposal System,
W81-01752 6		W81-01800 5D

## SEPTIC TANKS

Design of an Overland Flow System,	SEWERS	Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge
W81-01815 5D	Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Or-	Blanket Reactor,
On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem	ganic Substances in Discharges to Sewers, W81-01689 5A	W81-01858 5D
Soils,		Sludge Dewatering Plant Uses Programmable
W81-01824 5D	Sewer Construction by Shield Method in Yoko- hama,	Controllers. W81-01896 6D
Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe, W81-01836 5D	W81-01766 8A	SOIL CONTAMINATION
	Optimal Control of Unsteady Combined Sewer	Poliovirus Retention in 75-CM Soil Cores After
SETTEABILITY OF POLLUTANTS  Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff	Flow, W81-01838 2E	Sewage and Rainwater Application, W81-01770 5B
Pollution Phase II,	SHOALHAVEN RIVER (AUSTRALIA)	CON DICTORAL MET DO
W81-01756 5G	Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional	SOIL DISPOSAL FIELDS Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste
SETTLING TANKS  Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka,	Process: Examples from Australia and Papua New Guinea,	Water Sludge,
W81-01797 8A	W81-01872 2L	W81-01842 5E
SETTLING VELOCITY	SKIMMING	SOIL ENGINEERING
Settling Properties of Extended Aeration Sludge,	Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma, W81-01879 5C	Treatment Structure Support Over Difficult Soils,
W81-01813 5E	CLUDGE	W81-01880 8A
SEWAGE	SLUDGE Settling Properties of Extended Aeration	SOIL PROPERTIES
Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on	Sludge,	Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil
Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle	W81-01813 5E	Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil, W81-01771 5B
of Elba, Italy), W81-01803 5C	Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and	
	Semi-Continuous Assays,	SOIL STRENGTH Sewer Construction by Shield Method in Yoko-
SEWAGE BACTERIA	W81-01827 5D	hama,
Salmonella Survival in Freshwater and Experi- mental Infections in Goldfish (Crassuis Auratus),	Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma, W81-01879 5C	W81-01766 8A
W81-01655 5A		SOIL TEXTURE
Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen	Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste Water Sludge,	The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water
(Candida Albicans) and Traditional Bacterial In- dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters	W81-01885 4D	Properties Within Soil Map Units, W81-01782 2G
and Receiving Waters,	Revegetation Project Utilizes Sludge,	SOIL TYPES
W81-01762 5A	W81-01886 4D	On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem
The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Asca-	Sludge Dewatering Plant Uses Programmable	Soils,
ris Ova in Faeces by Lime, W81-01855 5D	Controllers.	W81-01824 5D
	W81-01896 6D	SOIL WATER
SEWAGE DISPOSAL Evaluation of 19 On-Site Waste Treatment Sys-	SLUDGE DISPOSAL Energy Autonomy in the Waste Water Treat-	The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water Properties Within Soil Map Units,
tems in Southeastern Kentucky,	ment Process,	W81-01782 2G
W81-01681 5D	W81-01818 5E	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen
SEWAGE TREATMENT	Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Dis-	Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield,
Evaluation of 19 On-Site Waste Treatment Sys-	posal Options,	W81-01783 3F
tems in Southeastern Kentucky, W81-01681 5D	W81-01830 5E	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen
-	Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste	Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con-
Bio-Surface Separation Process, W81-01714 5D	Water Sludge, W81-01842 5E	tent and Nitrogen Yield, W81-01784 3F
Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen		
(Candida Albicans) and Traditional Bacterial In-	Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Manage- ment Approach,	SOIL WATER MOVEMENT
dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters	W81-01888 5E	Modeling Infiltration, W81-01847 2G
and Receiving Waters, W81-01762 5A	Codimens of Refuse and Studen	A STATE OF THE STA
	Codisposal of Refuse and Sludge, W81-01893 5E	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Dis-
Solids Separation in Activated Sludge System		posal Options,
Design and Operation, W81-01793 5D	SLUDGE TREATMENT Enterovirus and Coliphage Inactivation During	W81-01830 5E
Bacteria Can Solve Malodours and Grease Prob-	Activated Sludge Treatment,	SOLID WASTES
lems in Treatment Plants.	W81-01708 5D	State/EPA Agreement, FY 81.
W81-01849 5D	Engineering Evaluation of New Sludge Treat-	W81-01743 6E
Alberta Environment Minister Foresees Many	ment Facilities,	SOUTH AFRICA
Challenges for Province in the '80's.	W81-01796 5E	Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National Park (Plaagdoders in Rivierwater Van Die Na-
	Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion With Aeration,	sionale Krugerwildtuin),
The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Metal Removal in the Activated Sludge Process,	W81-01812 5D	W81-01745 5A
W81-01854 5D	Alternative Fuels for Multiple-Hearth Furnaces,	Resisting the Drought,
Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region-	W81-01832 5E	W81-01749 2E
al Planning,	Single-Sludge Pure-Oxygen Nitrification and	Drought and Our Destiny,
W81-01889 5D	Phosphorus Removal,	W81-01750 2B
SEWERAGE	W81-01834 5E	SOUTH ARKANSAS
Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status	Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste	Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-
and Outlook, W81-01826 5D	Water Sludge, W81-01842 5E	sas Lignite Area,
11 01 010 D	W81-01842 5E	W81-01674 5G

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER (CO)	Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan-	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta,
Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger- Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,	ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi, W81-01675 5B	1974-1976. W81-01703 5A
Morgan County, Colorado,		
W81-01670 6A	Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne-	SURFACTANTS
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER (CO-NE)	braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-	A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous
Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow DataSouth Platte River in Colorado and Ne-	braska, W81-01676 2E	Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic
braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-	W81-01676 2E	Detergents, W81-01853 5D
braska,	Mathematical Model for Water Quality in	W81-01833
W81-01676 2E	Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint Source Pollution,	The Effect of Surfactants on the Mixed Chelate
SOUTHEASTERN MONTANA Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South-	W81-01694 5B	Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectrophotome- tric Determination of Copper, Nickel, Iron, Cobalt, Cadmium, Zinc and Lead,
eastern Montana, W81-01662 5A	Empirical Application of a Model for Estimating the Recreation Value of Water in Reservoirs	W81-01859 5A
	Compared to Instream Flow,	SURREY LAKE (IN)
SPECTROPHOTOMETRY The Effect of Surfactants on the Mixed Chelate	W81-01752 6B	Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo-
Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectrophotome- tric Determination of Copper, Nickel, Iron,	Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Bio- logical and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-	gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination, W81-01699 5C
Cobalt, Cadmium, Zinc and Lead, W81-01859 5A	flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763 4C	SUSPENDED SOLIDS
		Control of Aerobic Digestion by Substrate Con-
SPHAGNUM Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface,	STREAMS Flow Characteristics of New Mexico Streams,	centration, W81-01787 5D
W81-01738 2D	Part I. Flow Duration, W81-01667 2E	Solids Separation in Activated Sludge System
SPRAY IRRIGATION		Design and Operation,
Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica- tion,	STRIP MINES  Percentation of Mined Land Using Waste	W81-01793 5D
W81-01761 5A	Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste Water Sludge,	Settling Properties of Extended Aeration
SPRINKLER IRRIGATION	W81-01885 4D	Sludge,
Shiftable Stator Sprinkler Head,	SUBSURFACE WATERS	W81-01813 5E
W81-01721 3F	A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western	SWEDEN
Center Pivot Irrigation System With Slinger-	Surface Mine Sites,	Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden,
Type Sprinkler Means,	W81-01751 5B	W81-01814 5G
W81-01729 3F	SULFATE-REDUCING BACTERIA	TAILRACE
STANDARDS	Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South- eastern Montana.	Improved Implicit Procedure for Multichannel Surge Computations,
Water Pollution Control in Japan, W81-01794 6E	W81-01662 5A	W81-01779 8B
STOCK WATER	SULFUR BACTERIA	TAMA RIVER (JAPAN)
Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds, W81-01651 8C	Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South- eastern Montana,	Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl- benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sedi-
	W81-01662 5A	ment and River Water,
Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impound- ments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak	SUNFISHES	W81-01875 5B
Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai	Effects of Heated Effluent on the Reproductive	TASTE
Counties, Arizona, W81-01754 4A	Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis in Conowingo Pond, Pennsylvania,	Controlling Taste and Odour Levels in Water,
	W81-01833 5C	W81-01850 5F
STORM RUNOFF Dissolved Oxygen Measurements in Ohio Streams Following Urban Runoff,	SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONSHIPS Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin,	Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors, W81-01894 5F
W81-01684 5B	Alaska,	TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION
Mathematical Model for Water Quality in	W81-01671 7C	Heat Transfer in Irradiated Shallow Layers of
Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint	SURFACE WATERS	Water,
Source Pollution,	Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual- ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,	W81-01697 2H
W81-01694 5B	Ocean County, New Jersey,	TENNESSEE
Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff Pollution Phase II,	W81-01665 5B	Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con- centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate
W81-01756 5G	Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Re- cords for the East Everglades Area, Dade	of Formation and Influence of Other Variables, W81-01656 5B
Optimal Control of Unsteady Combined Sewer	County, Florida,	
Flow, W81-01838 2E	W81-01673 7C	TEXAS
	Water Resources Data for Alaska, Water Year	Water Use, Projected Water Requirements, and Related Data and Information for the Standard
STORM WATER Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban	1979. W81-01677 7C	Metropolitan Statistical Area in Texas. W81-01742 6B
Runoff Models, W81-01659 4C	Water Resources Data for Arkansas, Water Year	
	1979.	THAILAND The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Asca-
STORM WATER MANAGEMENT Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff	W81-01678 7C	ris Ova in Faeces by Lime,
Pollution Phase II,	Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1979Volume 4. Northwest Florida.	W81-01855 5D
	W81-01679 7C	THERMAL POLLUTION
STREAMFLOW		Effects of Heated Effluent on the Reproductive Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis in
Flow Characteristics of New Mexico Streams, Part I. Flow Duration,	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatch- ewan, 1974-1976.	Conowingo Pond, Pennsylvania,
W81-01667 2E	W81-01702 5A	W81-01833 5C

#### THERMAL STRATIFICATION

THERMAL STRATIFICATION Heat Transfer in Irradiated Shallow Layers of	Scaleup in Rotating Biological Contactor Design,	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential
Water, W81-01697 2H	W81-01820 5D	of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed, ws1-01685
	Current Status of Water Reclamation at Wind-	
TIGRIS RIVER (IRAQ) Potential of Tube Settlers in Removing Raw Water Turbidity Prior to Coagulation,	hoek, W81-01822 5D	River Management in the Urban Environment, W81-01748 4C
W81-01775 5F	Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste Water Treatment,	Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe, W81-01836 5D
TOXICITY	W81-01829 5D	W81-01830 3D
Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Or-	Effects of Water Conservation on Municipal	UREA
ganic Substances in Discharges to Sewers, W81-01689 5A	Waste Water Treatment Facilities, W81-01831 5D	Production of Urea by Bacterial Decomposition of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton,
Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill		W81-01866 5B
Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam-	Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region-	UTILITIES
ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A	al Planning, W81-01889 5D	Treated Water Demand and the Economics of
Toxicities of Microcystis Aeruginosa Collected	TRIHALOMETHANE	Regionalization; Volume 2, Economics of Regionalization: The Electric Power Example,
from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds and Moat	Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in	W81-01680 6C
in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions, W81-01876 5C	an Iowa River Water Supply, W81-01709 5B	Development and Application of a Water
	TRANSPORT AND CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF TH	Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I,
TOXICOLOGY	TRIHALOMETHANES	W81-01682 6C
Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in	Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con- centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate	W01-01002
Lentic Environments,	of Formation and Influence of Other Variables,	VAPOR PRESSURE
W81-01698 5A	W81-01656 5B	Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Or- ganic Substances in Discharges to Sewers,
TOXINS	Water Quality Improvement Program,	W81-01689 5A
Health Considerations in the Preparation of	W81-01890 5F	
Drinking Water from the River Rhine,	TRINIDAD	VARIABLE COSTS
W81-01753 5C	The Trinidad Water Projects,	An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for
Automatic Water Quality Analyzers for Waste	W81-01892 8A	BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment
Water Collection and Treatment,	TUBE SETTLERS	Plant,
W81-01798 5A	Potential of Tube Settlers in Removing Raw	W81-01701 5D
Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water	Water Turbidity Prior to Coagulation,	VECETATION
Treatment Plants,	W81-01775 5F	VEGETATION Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems,
W81-01819 5B	TURBIDITY	W81-01654 5C
Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and	Potential of Tube Settlers in Removing Raw	***************************************
Semi-Continuous Assays, W81-01827 5D	Water Turbidity Prior to Coagulation, W81-01775 5F	VENTILATION  Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-
Toxicity of Landfill Leachates,	ULTIMATE DISPOSAL	mated Biological Monitoring System,
W81-01828 5C	Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Manage-	W81-01844 5A
Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegration,	ment Approach,	VIRUSES
W81-01845 5D	W81-01888 5E	Enterovirus and Coliphage Inactivation During
	UNITED KINGDOM	Activated Sludge Treatment,
TRACE ELEMENTS The Effect of Surfactants on the Mixed Chelate	Experiences in the Use of Ozone,	W81-01708 5D
Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectrophotome-	W81-01693 5F	Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus
tric Determination of Copper, Nickel, Iron,	UPSTREAM CONTROL	Adsorption,
Cobalt, Cadmium, Zinc and Lead, W81-01859 5A	Urban Runoff Management Strategies,	W81-01710 5D
W81-01859 5A	W81-01658 4C	Advantion Man Tourist Madel for Views
TRANSKEI (AFRICA)	URBAN RUNOFF	Adsorption Mass Transfer Model for Virus Transport in Soils,
Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.	Urban Runoff Management Strategies,	W81-01711 5B
Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei, W81-01744 2L	W81-01658 4C	
	Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban	Poliovirus Retention in 75-CM Soil Cores After
TREATMENT FACILITIES  An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for	Runoff Models,	Sewage and Rainwater Application, W81-01770 5B
BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and	W81-01659 4C	
Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment	Dissolved Oxygen Measurements in Ohio	Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil
Plant, W81-01701 5D	Streams Following Urban Runoff, W81-01684 5B	Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil, W81-01771 5B
W61-01/01	W81-01684 5B	W81-01//1
Supervision and Control System at the Kan- agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko-	Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary	Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Sam-
hama,	Survey,	ples,
W81-01765 5D	W81-01687 5C	W81-01857 5A
Unique Design Features of Kobe's Waste Water Treatment Plant,	River Management in the Urban Environment, W81-01748 4C	Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox-
W81-01795 8A		sackievirus A9 from Water,
Engineering Evaluation of New Sludge Treat-	City Examines Effects of Road Salting on its Water Supply,	W81-01860 5A
ment Facilities,	W81-01878 5B	TOT I PRINT I PROS
W81-01796 5E		VOLATILIZATION  Prediction of the Volatilization Pages of High-
Energy Autonomy in the Waste Water Treat-	URBANIZATION Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area,	Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High- Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water
ment Process,	Ventura County, California,	Bodies,
W81-01818 5E	W81-01669 4B	W81-01899 5B

WASHINGTON Non Boint Source Bolleting in Fount Streets of	Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous	Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re- finery Waste Water Treatment,
Non-Point Source Pollution in Forest Streams of the Western Olympic Mountains,	Mediums, W81-01726 5D	W81-01825 5D
W81-01695 5B		7
State/EPA Agreement, FY 81.	Process and Device for the Aeration of Waste Water.	Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status and Outlook.
W81-01743 6E	W81-01732 5D	W81-01826 5D
WASTE DILUTION	High-Efficient Activated Sludge Method,	Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste
An Investigation of the Initial Dilution of	W81-01733 5D	Water Treatment,
Sewage Discharged through Submarine Diffus-	Process for Removing Oil Particles from Waste	W81-01829 5D
ers, W81-01810 5D	Water Containing the Same,	Effects of Water Conservation on Municipal
	W81-01734 5D	Waste Water Treatment Facilities,
WASTE DISPOSAL Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abate-	Process and Device for the Purification of Waste	W81-01831 5D
ment Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants:	Water by Means of Electroflotation, W81-01735 5D	An Enzymatic Pretreatment to Enhance the
Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources,	W81-01733	Lime Precipitability of Pulp Mill Effluents,
W81-01688 5C	Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by Means of Active Carbon,	W81-01848 5D
Aquaculture in South East Asia: Some Points of	W81-01737 5D	The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the
Emphasis, W81-01767 3C	Supervision and Control System at the Kan-	Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated Piggery Effluents,
	agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko-	W81-01852 5D
WASTE TREATMENT	hama,	A Comparison of the Characteristics of Soluble
Synthesis of Waste Treatment Systems by Im- plicit Enumeration,	W81-01765 5D	Organic Nitrogen in Untreated and Activated
W81-01811 5D	Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated	Sludge Treated Waste Waters,
WASTE WATER DISPOSAL	Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor,	W81-01862 5D
Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil	W81-01786 5D	Controlling Ammonia in Waste Water Effluents:
Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil,	Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine	A Discussion,
W81-01771 5B	in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D	W81-01881 5D
WASTE WATER IRRIGATION		Experimental Land Treatment System Processes
Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica-	Unique Design Features of Kobe's Waste Water Treatment Plant.	Mine Drainage. W81-01897 5D
tion, W81-01761 5A	W81-01795 8A	
	Corbon Advantion Enhancement with Orone	WASTEWATER QUALITY
Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste Water, W81-01823 3C	Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone, W81-01799 5D	Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems, W81-01654 5C
	Effect of Precipitation and Evapotranspiration	WATER ALLOCATION
Sources of Toxic Compounds in Household	of a Septic Tank-Sand Filter Disposal System, W81-01800 5D	The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral Water Allocation,
Wastewater, W81-01683 5B	Indicator Bacteria and Salmonella in Food-Proc-	W81-01739 6C
W61-01063	essing and Domestic Effluent,	WATER ALLOCATION (POLICY)
WASTE WATER TREATMENT	W81-01802 5D	Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois,
An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and	A Method for the Calculation of Biological Film	W81-01839 6D
Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment	Volume in a Fluidized Bed Biological Reactor, W81-01805	WATER ANALYSIS
Plant,		Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to
W81-01701 5D	Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Process- es in Biological Waste Water Treatment,	Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in Lentic Environments,
Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus	W81-01806 5D	W81-01698 5A
Adsorption, W81-01710 5D	Effects of Water Conservation on Sanitary	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatch-
	Sewers and Waste Water Treatment Plants,	ewan, 1974-1976.
Process for Removing Sulfate Ions From Aque- ous Streams,	W81-01807 5D	W81-01702 5A
W81-01713 5D	Nutrient Removal in Suspended Growth Sys-	Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta,
Bio-Surface Separation Process,	tems Without Chemical Addition,	1974-1976.
W81-01714 5D	W81-01808 5D	W81-01703 5A
Brosses for Treating Waste Water	Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design,	Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National
Process for Treating Waste Water, W81-01715 5D	W81-01809 5D	Park (Plaagdoders in Rivierwater Van Die Na- sionale Krugerwildtuin),
P : 24.17. 6 . 4	Design of an Overland Flow System,	W81-01745 5A
Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents, W81-01716 5D	W81-01815 5D	
Apparatus for Renovation of Sanitary Waters, W81-01717 5D	Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Ox- idation System, W81-01816 5D	Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si- multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap-
Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treat- ment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using	Removal of Organic Substances by Biologically Activated Carbon in a Fluidized-Bed Reactor,	ture Detection, W81-01768 5A
Aerobic Microorganisms,	W81-01817 5D	WATER CONSERVATION
W81-01722 5D	Scaleup in Rotating Biological Contactor	Effects of Water Conservation on Sanitary
Ultrafiltration or Reverse Osmosis Treatment of	Design,	Sewers and Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01807
Emulsified Oil Metal Working Coolants, W81-01723 5D	W81-01820 5D	
	On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem	Effects of Water Conservation on Municipa Waste Water Treatment Facilities.
Treating Pulp-and-Paper Mill Streams, W81-01725 5D	Soils, W81-01824 5D	Waste Water Freatment Pacinties, W81-01831 5E

## WATER CONVEYANCE

WATER CONVEYANCE Problems of Corrosion Control in Water Distri-	Mathematical Model for Water Quality in Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint	Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil, W81-01771 5B
bution Systems, W81-01883 8A	Source Pollution, W81-01694 5B	Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl-
WATER DEMAND Treated Water Demand and the Economics of Regionalization; Volume 2, Economics of Re-	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL Government Philosophy and Activities, W81-01705 5C	benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sediment and River Water, W81-01875 5B
gionalization: The Electric Power Example, W81-01680 6C	The Present State of Pollution Control Technol-	WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT
WATER DISTRIBUTION (APPLIED) The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral	ogy for the Fishing Industry, W81-01706 5D	The Present State of Pollution Control Technology for the Fishing Industry, W81-01706 5D
Water Allocation, W81-01739 6C	An Industry Point of View, W81-01707 6E	Ultrafiltration or Reverse Osmosis Treatment of Emulsified Oil Metal Working Coolants,
Report on Water Losses, W81-01773 5F	Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff Pollution Phase II,	W81-01723 5D
Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized Case Study,	W81-01756 5G	Treating Pulp-and-Paper Mill Streams, W81-01725 5D
W81-01877 8A	Chironomid Farming-A Means of Recycling Farm Manure and Potentially Reducing Water	Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous Mediums,
WATER LAW Government Philosophy and Activities,	Pollution in Hong Kong, W81-01776 5G	W81-01726 5D
W81-01705 5C	Water Pollution Control in Japan, W81-01794 6E	Process and Device for the Aeration of Waste Water,
WATER LEVEL RECORDERS Water Level Recorder,	Conflict Between Energy Conservation and	W81-01732 5D
W81-01719 7B  An Inexpensive Instrument for Measuring Soil	Water Pollution Control Standards, W81-01821 6E	High-Efficient Activated Sludge Method, W81-01733 5D
Water Table Levels, W81-01780 8C	Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region-	Process for Removing Oil Particles from Waste Water Containing the Same,
WATER LOSS	al Planning, W81-01889 5D	W81-01734 5D
Report on Water Losses, W81-01773 5F	WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS	Process and Device for the Purification of Waste Water by Means of Electroflotation,
WATER MANAGEMENT Policy Issues Concerning Water Quality/Quanti-	Epifaunal Invertebrates as Monitors of Water Quality in Lake Pontchartrain, W81-01700 5C	W81-01735 5D WATER PURIFICATION
ty, W81-01835 6E	Views of a Prominent Conservationist,	Process and Apparatus for the Thorough Purifi- cation of Water and the Highly Purified Water
Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers, W81-01840 7B	W81-01704 5C  Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Proteins in	Obtained Thereby, W81-01730 5F
WATER MANAGEMENT (APPLIED)	the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels, W81-01785 5C	Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by
Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area, Ventura County, California,	Chironomidae Communities of the River Nida	Means of Active Carbon, W81-01737 5D
W81-01669 4B	and its Tributaries, W81-01790 5C	Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine
Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois, W81-01839 6D	A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated	in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D
Brook Rechanneling Demands Inter-Agency Coordination,	With the Collapse of a Massive Population of Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae),	How to Conduct a GAC Organics Removal Pilot Study,
W81-01884 2E	W81-01868 5C	W81-01895 5F
WATER POLICY Policy Issues Concerning Water Quality/Quantity,	Abnormalities in the Tracheal Gills of Aquatic Insects Collected from Streams Receiving Chlorinated or Crude Oil Wastes,	WATER QUALITY Water-Quality Assessment of the Cypress Creek Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana,
W81-01835 6E	W81-01869 5C	W81-01664 5E
WATER POLLUTION Effects of Residence in Fishes Upon the Patho- genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Laboratory White Mice,	On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese), W81-01874	Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Quality Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek. Ocean County, New Jersey, W81-01665 5E
W81-01657 5A	WATER POLLUTION SOURCES	Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Pre
Water Quality of the Neuse River, North Caroli- na-Variability, Pollution Loads, and Long-	Sources of Toxic Compounds in Household Wastewater,	cipitation at Selected Sites in Florida, W81-01666 2K
Term Trends, W81-01668 5A	W81-01683 5B  Non-Point Source Pollution in Forest Streams of	Water Quality of the Neuse River, North Caroli
Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed,	the Western Olympic Mountains, W81-01695 5B	naVariability, Pollution Loads, and Long Term Trends, W81-01668 5A
W81-01685 5C  Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a	The Present State of Pollution Control Technology for the Fishing Industry, W81-01706 5D	Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan sas Lignite Area, W81-01674
Planned Community; Contributions of Refrac- tory Compounds by a Developing Community, W81-01686 5B	A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western Surface Mine Sites,	Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi,
Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary	W81-01751 5B Poliovirus Retention in 75-CM Soil Cores After	W81-01675 51 Water Resources Data for Alaska, Water Yes
Survey, W81-01687 5C	Sewage and Rainwater Application, W81-01770 5B	1979. W81-01677 76

Water Resources Data for Arkansas, Water Year 1979.	WATER RESOURCES PLANNING Water Use, Projected Water Requirements, and	Process and Apparatus for the Thorough Purifi- cation of Water and the Highly Purified Water
W81-01678 7C	Related Data and Information for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in Texas.	Obtained Thereby, W81-01730 5F
Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1979Volume 4. Northwest Florida.	W81-01742 6B	
W81-01679 7C	WATER REUSE	Ion Exchange Process for Desalination, W81-01731 3A
Dissolved Oxygen Measurements in Ohio	Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus	
Streams Following Urban Runoff, W81-01684 5B	Adsorption, W81-01710 5D	Backwash Water Recycling System, W81-01736 3E
Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary	Backwash Water Recycling System, W81-01736 3E	Potential of Tube Settlers in Removing Raw Water Turbidity Prior to Coagulation,
Survey, W81-01687 5C	Current Status of Water Reclamation at Wind-	W81-01775 5F
Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatch-	hoek, W81-01822 5D	Controlling Taste and Odour Levels in Water, W81-01850 5F
ewan, 1974-1976.	Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste	
W81-01702 5A	Water Treatment, W81-01829 5D	The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Ascaris Ova in Faeces by Lime,
Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta, 1974-1976.		W81-01855 5D
W81-01703 5A	Water Reuse: An Unfinished Agenda, W81-01898 3C	Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors, W81-01894 5F
Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Bio- logical and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-	WATER SOURCES	
flow from Forested Watersheds,	Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into Great South Bay,	WATER USERS Water Use, Projected Water Requirements, and
W81-01763 4C	W81-01741 2F	Related Data and Information for the Standard
Automatic Water Quality Analyzers for Waste Water Collection and Treatment,	WATER STORAGE	Metropolitan Statistical Areas in Texas. W81-01742 6B
W81-01798 5A	Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of	WATER VALUES
Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a	Artificially Recharged Water,	Empirical Application of a Model for Estimating
Southeastern Watershed, W81-01804 5B	W81-01663 4B	the Recreation Value of Water in Reservoirs Compared to Instream Flow,
Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-	Treatment Structure Support Over Difficult Soils,	W81-01752 6B
mated Biological Monitoring System,	W81-01880 8A	WATERSHEDS (BASINS)
W81-01844 5A	WATER SUPPLY	Water-Quality Assessment of the Cypress Creek Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana.
Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors, W81-01894 5F	Treated Water Demand and the Economics of Regionalization; Volume 2, Economics of Re-	W81-01664 5B
WATER QUALITY CONTROL	gionalization: The Electric Power Example, W81-01680 6C	WAVES (WATER)
Underdrain for Filter Tanks, W81-01718 5G	Alberta Environment Minister Foresees Many	Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional Process: Examples from Australia and Papua
Process and Apparatus for the Thorough Purifi-	Challenges for Province in the '80's.	New Guinea,
cation of Water and the Highly Purified Water Obtained Thereby,	W81-01851 6E WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT	W81-01872 2L
W81-01730 5F	Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Opti-	WILDLIFE Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abate-
Water Quality Improvement Program,	misation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa- tion Des Ressources En Eau),	ment Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants: Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources,
W81-01890 5F	W81-01774 4B	W81-01688 5C
Designing for Force Main Odor Control, W81-01891 5G	The Trinidad Water Projects,	WINDHOEK (SOUTH AFRICA)
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS	W81-01892 8A	Current Status of Water Reclamation at Wind-
State/EPA Agreement, FY 81.	WATER TABLE An Inexpensive Instrument for Measuring Soil	hoek, W81-01822 5D
W81-01743 6E	Water Table Levels,	WORMS
Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants,	W81-01780 8C	The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Asca-
W81-01819 5B	WATER TREATMENT	ris Ova in Faeces by Lime, W81-01855 5D
WATER RATES	Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con- centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate	YIELD EQUATIONS
Development and Application of a Water Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I,	of Formation and Influence of Other Variables, W81-01656 5B	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen
W81-01682 6C	Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela-	Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield, W81-01783 3F
The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral	tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys-	
Water Allocation, W81-01739 6C	tems, W81-01691 5F	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con-
WATER RESOURCES Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin,	Experiences in the Use of Ozone,	tent and Nitrogen Yield, W81-01784 3F
Alaska,	W81-01693 5F	YOCKANOOKANY RIVER (MS)
W81-01671 7C Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-	Underdrain for Filter Tanks, W81-01718 5G	Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan- ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi,
sas Lignite Area,	Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Com-	W81-01675 5B
W81-01674 5G	pounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724 5G	YOKOHAMA (JAPAN)
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligomeric	Supervision and Control System at the Kan- agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko-
Water Resources Planning using Computer Graphics,	Phosphonic Acid Derivatives,	hama,
W81-01841 6A	W81-01727 5G	W81-01765 5D

5D

#### YOKOHAMA (JAPAN)

Sewer Construction by Shield Method in Yoko-	ZOOPLANKTON
hama, W81-01766 8A	Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco-
W01-01/00	system Management, W81-01777 2H

ZULULAND (AFRICA) Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand, W81-01747 3F

## **AUTHOR INDEX**

ABNEY, J. L. Evaluation of 19 On-Site Waste Treatment Sys-	Urban Runoff Management Strategies, W81-01658 4C	BESIK, F.  Apparatus for Renovation of Sanitary Waters.
tems in Southeastern Kentucky, W81-01681 5D	AVERY, C. C.	W81-01717 5D
ADAMS, A. P. Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup Water,	Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impoundments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona, W81-01754	BESKID, N. J.  Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abatement Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants: Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources, W81-01688 5C
W81-01764 5B	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	W81-01088
AGENBROAD, L. D. Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impoundments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona, W81-01754 4A	BADENHORST, J. W. Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermeting), W81-01746  BALMAT, J. L. Process for Removing Sulfate Ions From Aque-	BEST, D. M.  Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impoundments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona, W81-01754  4A
	ous Streams,	BIRD, J. C.
AHMAD, S. Potential of Tube Settlers in Removing Raw Water Turbidity Prior to Coagulation, W81-01775 5F	W81-01713 5D  BARATTA, N. D.  A Case Study of Computerized Industrial Waste Data,	Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con- centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate of Formation and Influence of Other Variables, W81-01656 5B
AIETA, E. M.	W81-01887 7C	DITUEN I P
Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D	BARNHART, D. R. Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odors, W81-01894	BLIVEN, L. F. Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a Southeastern Watershed, W81-01804 5B
ALFENAAR, M.		
Process and Device for the Purification of Waste Water by Means of Electroflotation, W81-01735 5D	BARTLETT, P. D. Total Mercury and Methyl Mercury Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - II, W81-01856 5A	BOBO, L. L. Water-Quality Assessment of the Cypress Creek Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana,
ANAGNOSTIDIS, K.		W81-01664 5B
Limnological Studies on Lake Pamvotis (Ioan- nina), Greece, I. Hydroclimatology, Phytoplank ton-Periphyton with Special Reference to the Valency of Some Microorganisms from Sulphur-	BEAUMONT, R. D. River Management in the Urban Environment, W81-01748 4C	BOKUNIEWICZ, H. J. Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into Great South Bay,
eta as Bioindicators,	BECKER, L. W.	W81-01741 2F
W81-01789 2H	Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligomeric Phosphonic Acid Derivatives,	The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in
ANDERSON, D. R. Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period,	W81-01727 5G	the Lower Bay of New York Harbor, W81-01740 2J
W81-01788 2E	BEDNAR, G. A.  Ouality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan-	BOLE, J. B.
ANDERSON, L. R. Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste Water,	ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi, W81-01675	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con- tent and Nitrogen Yield,
W81-01823 3C	BEHNIA, M.	W81-01784 3F
ANDERTON, J.  Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination Plants-Volume I-Sum-	Heat Transfer in Irradiated Shallow Layers of Water, W81-01697 2H	Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield, W81-01783
mary,	BELTRAME, P.  Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated	BOLLIER, G. H.
W81-01758 3A	Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor,	A Case Study of Computerized Industrial Waste
Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume IIRe-	W81-01786 5D BELTRAME, P. L.	Data, W81-01887 7C
verse Osmosis Plants, W81-01759 3A	Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor,	BOLTON, P. A.  Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci-
Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination Plants-Volume III-	W81-01786 5D	sion-Making Processes and Outcomes, W81-01755 6A
Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants, W81-01760 3A	BENEDEK, A.  A Method for the Calculation of Biological Film	BOMBERGER, D. C. JR.
ANEWALT, R. Process for Treating Waste Water,	Volume in a Fluidized Bed Biological Reactor, W81-01805 5D	Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High- Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water
W81-01715 5D	Removal of Organic Substances by Biologically Activated Carbon in a Fluidized-Bed Reactor,	Bodies, W81-01899 5B
APPLEGATE, C. S.  Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Ox-	W81-01817 5D	BORNE, B. J.
idation System, W81-01816 5D	BENGTSSON, B. Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden,	Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Or- ganic Substances in Discharges to Sewers,
	W81-01814 5G	W81-01689 5A
APPLEGATE, L. M. Problems of Corrosion Control in Water Distri- bution Systems, W81-01883 8A	BERG, C. P. Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers, W81-01840 7B	BOURQUIN, A. W.  Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and Freshwater Environments,
ARGO, D. G. Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste Water Treatment, W81-01829 5D	BERG, J. D.  Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D	W81-01772 5B BOWERS, A. J. Controlling Taste and Odour Levels in Water,
ARON, G.	BERNARD, J.	W81-01850 5F
Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban Runoff Models, W81-01659 4C	Energy Autonomy in the Waste Water Treat- ment Process, W81-01818 5E	BOYNTON, W. R.  Influence of Biological and Physical Processes on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine

#### BOYNTON, W. R.

System: Implications for Measurement of Community Metabolism, W81-01863 2L	CAIRNS, J. JR. Recent Concepts and Development of an Automated Biological Monitoring System,	COOK, R. L. Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Decision-Making Processes and Outcomes,
BOZEMAN, M. Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary	W81-01844 5A  CAMERON, R. D.  Toxicity of Landfill Leachates,	W81-01755 6A COOPER, R. C.
Survey, W81-01687 5C	W81-01828 5C CAMPBELL, J. A.	Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D
BRACKEN, B. D. Alternative Fuels for Multiple-Hearth Furnaces, W81-01832 5E	An Inexpensive Instrument for Measuring Soil Water Table Levels, W81-01780 8C	COPLAN, M. J.  Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis Membranes,
BRADFORD, W. L. Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone, Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino	CAMPBELL, M. J. Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic Compounds and Soil Particles, W81-01865 5B	W81-01652 3A CORBETT, E. S.
County, California, W81-01661 5A	CAMPBELL, W. F.	Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Bio- logical and Chemical Characteristics of Stream- flow from Forested Watersheds.
BRANCH, G. M.  Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI.  Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei,	Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste Water, W81-01823 3C	W81-01763 4C COSULICH, W. F.
W81-01744 2L BRANDES, M.	CARNITI, P. Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated	Codisposal of Refuse and Sludge, W81-01893 5E
Effect of Precipitation and Evapotranspiration of a Septic Tank-Sand Filter Disposal System, W81-01800 5D	Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor, W81-01786 5D	COULOMB, R.  Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Opti-
BRAUN, M. O. Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste	CARR, F. R. Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe, W81-01836 5D	misation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa- tion Des Ressources En Eau), W81-01774 4B
Water, W81-01823 3C	CASSELLA, V. J. Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents, W81-01716 5D	COX, L. C.  An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for
BREWSTER, K. L. Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois, W81-01839 6D	CATTANEO, R. Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on	BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment Plant,
BRIM, J. H. Development and Application of a Water Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I,	Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle of Elba, Italy), W81-01803 5C	W81-01701 5D CRAIG, P. J.
W81-01682 6C BRITTON, W. L. JR.	CECH, I. Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil	Total Mercury and Methyl Mercury Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - II, W81-01856 5A
Development and Application of a Water Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I, W81-01682 6C	Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil, W81-01771 5B CHANG, C. H.	CRAME, L. W. Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re-
BROWN, J. M. Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface,	Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Compounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724 5G	finery Waste Water Treatment, W81-01825 5D
W81-01738 2D  BROWN, T.  Excitation Analysis of the Cost/Report Pole	CHASE, J. A.  Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci-	CREMOUX, J-L. Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish
Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela- tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys- tems,	sion-Making Processes and Outcomes, W81-01755 6A	Tropical Lagoon, W81-01871 5C
W81-01691 5F BRYANT, C. T.	CHEN, Y. H. Optimal Control of Unsteady Combined Sewer Flow.	CULP, R. L.  Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone, W81-01799 5D
Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan- sas Lignite Area, W81-01674 5G	W81-01838 2E CHENG, T.	DANHEISER, P. B.  Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Manage
BUCK, J. D.  Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen	Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic Compounds and Soil Particles, W81-01865 5B	ment Approach, W81-01888 5E
(Candida Albicana) and Traditional Bacterial In- dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters and Receiving Waters,	CHERRY, J. A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western	DAVIA, P.  Energy Autonomy in the Waste Water Treat
W81-01762 5A BURGE, W. D.	Surface Mine Sites, W81-01751 5B	ment Process, W81-01818 5E
Adsorption Mass Transfer Model for Virus Transport in Soils, W81-01711 5B	CLAGGETT, F. G. The Present State of Pollution Control Technology for the Fishing Industry, W81-01706 5D	DAVIS, J. A.  Effects of Water Conservation on Municipa Waste Water Treatment Facilities, W81-01831  5D
BURNS, A. W. Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger- Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,	CLARK, R. M. Development and Application of a Water	W81-01831 5D  DAVIS, P. S. Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligomeric
Morgan County, Colorado, W81-01670 6A	Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I, W81-01682 6C	Phosphonic Acid Derivatives, W81-01727 50
BURSZTYNSKY, T. A.  Effects of Water Conservation on Municipal Waste Water Treatment Facilities, W81-01831  5D	CLARKSON, R. A. Single-Sludge Pure-Oxygen Nitrification and Phosphorus Removal, W81-01834 5E	DAVIS, R. B. Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosi Membranes, W81-01652 34
BUSCH, A. W. Solids Separation in Activated Sludge System Design and Operation, W81-01793 5D	CLAYTON, A. J. Current Status of Water Reclamation at Windhoek, W81-01822 5D	DE LONGE, H. C. Backwash Water Recycling System, W81-01736 31

DENNISON, S. Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water	EDMONDSON, W. T. Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-	FREDERICK, J. A. Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste
Treatment Plants, W81-01819 5B	tion by Biomanipulation, W81-01696 5A	Water Sludge, W81-01842 5E
1.0.07/10-1		W 01-010-12
DERICKSON, W. K. Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abate-	EMMETT, L. F. Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed	FREETHEY, G. W.
ment Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants:	Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,	Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin, Alaska.
Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources, W81-01688 5C	Southwestern Missouri, W81-01660 2F	W81-01671 7C
	Carlo	FRENCH, J. J.
DESHAW, J. R. Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Ox-	FABIAN, W. S.	Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area,
idation System,	Backwash Water Recycling System, W81-01736 3E	Ventura County, California, W81-01669 4B
W81-01816 5D	ENDOUGHAD D	W81-01009
DEZELLAR, J. T.	FARQUHAR, B. Revegetation Project Utilizes Sludge,	FRENCH, P. N.
Effects of Water Conservation on Sanitary	W81-01886 4D	Water Resources Planning using Computer Graphics.
Sewers and Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01807 5D	FARRELL, W. A.	W81-01841 6A
DICKSON, K. L.	Brook Rechanneling Demands Inter-Agency	PROMOTINGEN T. II
Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-	Coordination, W81-01884 2E	FROMMHAGEN, L. H.  Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus
mated Biological Monitoring System,	W81-01884 2E	Adsorption,
W81-01844 5A	FATTAL, B.	W81-01710 5D
DICESON IN	Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation	
DICKSON, W. Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden,	Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox-	FUKUMURA, K.
W81-01814 5G	sackievirus A9 from Water, W81-01860 5A	Process for Removing Oil Particles from Waste Water Containing the Same,
	Carl Barbar ought in content of	W81-01734 5D
DIXSON, L. Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela-	Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral	W01-01754
tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys-	Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Sam-	FUSILLO, T. V.
tems,	ples, W81-01857 5A	Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual-
W81-01691 5F	W61-01637	ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,
DOCUMENT IN C	FIANCE, S. B.	Ocean County, New Jersey, W81-01665 5B
DOCKINS, W. S. Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South-	Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the	W81-01003
eastern Montana.	Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire.	GALANDAK, J.
W81-01662 5A	W81-01900 5C	Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste
DORNBUSH, J. N.		Water Sludge, W81-01842 5E
Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treat-	FINNEY, B. A.	W81-01842 5E
ment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using	Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design, W81-01809 5D	GANCZARCZYK, J.
Aerobic Microorganisms,	W01-01009	Control of Aerobic Digestion by Substrate Con-
W81-01722 5D	FISHER, F. M.	centration,
DORSEY, J. H.	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a	W81-01787 5D
Marine Soft-Bottom Benthic Community Off- shore from Black Rock Sewage Outfall,	Planned Community; Contributions of Refrac- tory Compounds by a Developing Community, W81-01686 5B	GAPPA, G.  Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by
Connewarre, Victoria, W81-01778 5C	FISHER, J. L.	Means of Active Carbon, W81-01737 5D
	How to Conduct a GAC Organics Removal	
DOVE, L. A. The Trinidad Water Projects,	Pilot Study,	GARBETT, M.
W81-01892 8A	W81-01895 5F	Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup
	FITZPATRICK, D. W.	Water,
DUMANSKI, J.  The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water	Water Quality Improvement Program,	W81-01764 5E
Properties Within Soil Map Units,	W81-01890 5F	
W81-01782 2G	FONTEIN, F. J.	GARDNER, C. D.
DIRIGIAL REAL	Process and Device for the Aeration of Waste	Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region- al Planning.
DUNCAN, M. A.  Effects of Residence in Fishes Upon the Patho-	Water,	W81-01889 5D
genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Laboratory	W81-01732 5D	
White Mice,	FORTIER, J-L.	GARTON, J. E.
W81-01657 5A	Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Process-	Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds W81-01651
DWORSKI, J. G.	es in Biological Waste Water Treatment, W81-01806 5D	
Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the	W81-01000	GAUTIER, M.
Transverse and Vertical Circulation Contribu-	FOX, C. M.	Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegration, W81-01845 5D
tions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in Estuaries.	Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized	1101010
W81-01864 2L	Case Study, W81-01877 8A	GEARHEART, J. D.
EBERLE, S. H.	100	Water Level Recorder, W81-01719 71
A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of	FOX, S. S.	W81-01719 71
Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous	Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi- cal Microbial Detection Method,	GERBA, C. P.
Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic	W81-01769 5A	Effects of Environmental Variables and Soi
Detergents,	The state of the s	Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil, W81-01771 51
W81-01853 5D	FRANCISCO, D. E. Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica-	W81-01771 51
ECONOMOU-AMILLI, A.	waste water Spray Transport in Land Applica- tion,	GHERMAZIEN, T.
Limnological Studies on Lake Pamvotis (Ioan-	W81-01761 5A	Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds
nina), Greece, I. Hydroclimatology, Phytoplank-	1,12,22,12	W81-01651
ton-Periphyton with Special Reference to the Valency of Some Microorganisms from Sulphur-	FRAY, C. T.  The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in	GHOSH, R. K.
eta as Bioindicators,	the Lower Bay of New York Harbor,	Modeling Infiltration,
W81-01789 2H	W81-01740 2J	W81-01847 20

		THEODIE B M
GILBERT, E.  A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous	HANSEL, M. J. On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem Soils,	HIGGINS, P. M. Government Philosophy and Activities, W81-01705 5C
Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic	W81-01824 5D	HIGGINS, R. J.
Detergents, W81-01853 5D	HANSEN, S. P. Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone,	Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional Process: Examples from Australia and Papua
GILLEAN, J. I.	W81-01799 5D	New Guinea,
Development and Application of a Water Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I, W81-01682 6C	HANYA, T.  Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl-	W81-01872 2L
	benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sedi-	HIRN, J.  Indicator Bacteria and Salmonella in Food-Proc-
GLASS, J. S.  Enterovirus and Coliphage Inactivation During Activated Sludge Treatment.	ment and River Water, W81-01875 5B	essing and Domestic Effluent, W81-01802 5D
W81-01708 5D	HARNED, D. A. Water Quality of the Neuse River, North Caroli-	HOBSON, J. A.
GOEHRING, D. R. Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe, W81-01836 5D	naVariability, Pollution Loads, and Long- Term Trends, W81-01668 5A	Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Organic Substances in Discharges to Sewers, W81-01689 5A
GOPHEN, M.	HARPER, M.	
Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco- system Management,	Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con- centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-	HON-NAMI, H.  Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl- benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sedi-
W81-01777 2H	flows, W81-01843 5B	ment and River Water, W81-01875 5B
GOSSETT, K. A.  Effects of Residence in Fishes Upon the Patho-	HARRIMAN, D. A.	
genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Laboratory White Mice,	Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual- ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,	HOOKS, D. L.  Treated Water Demand and the Economics of Regionalization; Volume 2, Economics of Re-
W81-01657 5A	Ocean County, New Jersey, W81-01665 5B	gionalization: The Electric Power Example,
GRANA, D. C. Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi-	HARVEY, E. J.	W81-01680 6C
cal Microbial Detection Method, W81-01769 5A	Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,	HOWELL, J. A.  The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the
GREENBERG, D. P.	Southwestern Missouri, W81-01660 2F	Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated Piggery Effluents,
Water Resources Planning using Computer Graphics.	HASHIZUME, T.	W81-01852 5D
W81-01841 6A	Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam-	HUGUET, G. M.
GRIEVES, C. G. Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re-	ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A	Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized Case Study, W81-01877 8A
finery Waste Water Treatment, W81-01825 5D	HATHAWAY, S. W. Sources of Toxic Compounds in Household	HUKKERI, S. B.
GRINDLEY, J. R.	Wastewater,	Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted and
Ecology of Southern African Estuaries. Part XI. Mngazana: A Mangrove Esturary in Transkei,	W81-01683 5B	Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Management Practices,
W81-01744 2L	HATTORI, Y. Supervision and Control System at the Kan-	W81-01867 3F
GROENEWALD, G.  A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western	agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko- hama,	HUMENIK, F. J. Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a
Surface Mine Sites, W81-01751 5B	W81-01765 5D	Southeastern Watershed, W81-01804 5B
	HAYASHI, T.	W81-01804 5B
GRUBER, D.  Recent Concepts and Development of an Automated Biological Monitoring System,	Water Pollution Control in Japan, W81-01794 6E	HUNT, H. W.  Treatment Structure Support Over Difficult
W81-01844 5A	HAYNES, D. L. Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High-	Soils, W81-01880 8A
HAIG-BROWN, R. Views of a Prominent Conservationist,	Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water Bodies,	HUNTER, J. V.
W81-01704 5C	W81-01899 5B	Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff Pollution Phase II.
HALL, R. J.	HEKAL, I. M.	W81-01756 5G
Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New	Ultrafiltration or Reverse Osmosis Treatment of Emulsified Oil Metal Working Coolants,	HURST, C. J.
Hampshire, W81-01900 5C	W81-01723 5D	Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil,
HAMELINK, J. L.	HENDREY, G. R.  Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the	W81-01771 5B
Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in	Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire,	IBACH, J.  Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con-
Lentic Environments, W81-01698 5A	W81-01900 5C	centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-
HAMMEIT, C.	HENDRICKS, A. C. Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-	flows, W81-01843 5B
A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated With the Collapse of a Massive Population of	mated Biological Monitoring System,	IRANI, M. R.
Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae),	W81-01844 5A	Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents,
W81-01868 5C	HEY, D. L.  An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for	W81-01716 5D
HAMODA, M. F. Control of Aerobic Digestion by Substrate Con-	BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment	IRVINE, R. L.  Solids Separation in Activated Sludge System Design and Operation.
centration, W81-01787 5D	Plant, W81-01701 5D	W81-01793 5D

5D

IRWIN, G. A. Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Precipitation at Selected Sites in Florida, W81-01666 2K	KAMDAR, R. S. Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus Adsorption, W81-01710 5D	KLAPWIJK, K.  Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge Blanket Reactor, W81-01858 5D
ISHIZAKI, S. On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese), W81-01874	KAO, K-H. Improved Implicit Procedure for Multichannel Surge Computations, W81-01779 8B KAUFMAN, S.	KLEIN, J.  Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by Means of Active Carbon, W81-01737 5D
JAMES, L. D. Approximate Method for Quick Flood Plain Mapping. W81-01837 2E	Underdrain for Filter Tanks, W81-01718 5G  KEDMI, S. Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation	KLEIN, J. M. Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone, Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino County, California,
JANE, B. E. Nutrient Removal in Suspended Growth Sys- tems Without Chemical Addition, W81-01808 5D	Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox- sackievirus A9 from Water, W81-01860 5A Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral	W81-01661 5A  KNIGHT, E. W. Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Disposal Options,
JANUSZKIEWICZ, K. R. Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sediments of the Lake Zagnanie,	Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Samples, W81-01857 5A	W81-01830 5E KNIGHT, M. J.
W81-01791 5B JANUSZKIEWICZ, T.	KELADA, N. Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants,	Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abatement Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants: Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources,
Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sediments of the Lake Zagnanie, W81-01791 5B	W81-01819 5B KEMP, W. M.	W81-01688 5C  KNUDSEN, L. F. Center Pivot Irrigation System With Slinger-
JENKINSON, F. W. Water Level Recorder, W81-01719 7B	Influence of Biological and Physical Processes on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine System: Implications for Measurement of Com- munity Metabolism,	Type Sprinkler Means, W81-01729 3F
JENKINSON, N. W. A Simple and Inexpensive 4-PI Light Collector and Two Designs for a Light Meter for Light Attenuation Studies,	W81-01863 2L  KENNEDY, W.  A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated With the Collapse of a Massive Population of	KOCH, F. A. Toxicity of Landfill Leachates, W81-01828 3C
W81-01873 7B  JENNEKENS, H. F. Process and Device for the Aeration of Waste	Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae), W81-01868 5C	KOEHLER, F. Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a Southeastern Watershed,
Water, W81-01732 5D	KERR, S. N. Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems, W81-01654 5C	W81-01804 5B  KOEKEMOER, W. Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand,
JEWELL, W. J. Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion With Aeration, W81-01812 5D	Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste Water Sludge, W81-01885 4D	W81-01747 3F KOESTER, H. E.
JOHNSON, C. C. JR. Water Reuse: An Unfinished Agenda, W81-01898 3C	KIBLER, D. F. Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban Runoff Models, Ness of 650	Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual- ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek, Ocean County, New Jersey, W31-01665 5B
JOHNSON, E. W. Process for Treating Waste Water, W81-01715 5D	W81-01659 4C Urban Runoff Management Strategies, W81-01658 4C	KOOB, R. D. A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western Surface Mine Sites,
JOHNSON, L. E. Water Resources Planning using Computer	KIKER, C. F.  The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral Water Allocation.	W81-01751 5B KOOLJMAN, S. A. L. M.
Graphics, W81-01841 6A JONES, D. E.	W81-01739 6C KIMURA, I.	Parametric Analyses of Mortality Rates in Bioas- says, W81-01861 5C
Approximate Method for Quick Flood Plain Mapping, W81-01837 2E	Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A	KRAMER, C. E.  Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis Membranes,
JOY, P.  A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic Detergents,	KINAE, N, Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A	W81-01652 3A  KREUTZBERGER, W. A.  Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations Following Combined Sewer Overflows.
W81-01853 5D	KING, J. M.	W81-01843 5B
JOYCE, T. W.  An Enzymatic Pretreatment to Enhance the Lime Precipitability of Pulp Mill Effluents, W81-01848 5D	Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed, W81-01685	KRICHTEN, D. J. Single-Sludge Pure-Oxygen Nitrification and Phosphorus Removal,
JUNTGEN, H.  Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by Means of Active Carbon, W81-01737 5D	KIRKLAND, R. T.  Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Precipitation at Selected Sites in Florida, W81-01666 2K	W81-01834 5E  KRING, H. J.  Process for Treating Waste Water, W81-01715 5D
KABRICK, R. M. Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion With Aeration, W81-01812 5D	KITTRICK, J. A. Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic Compounds and Soil Particles, W81-01865 5B	KUDRNA, F. L. Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois,

#### KUTTY, M. N.

LESTER, J. N. The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Metal Removal in the Activated Sludge Process, W81-01854 5D	MAIER, W. J.  Effects of Water Conservation on Sanitary Sewers and Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01807  5D
LETTINGA, G. Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge Blanket Reactor, W81-01858 5D	MAKITA, T. Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam- ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills,
LEVIN, G. V. Bio-Surface Separation Process, W81-07144 5D  LEWIS, B. G.	W81-01846 5A  MALLORY, M. J. Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of
Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup Water, W81-01764 5B	Artificially Recharged Water, W81-01663 4B MANCINELLI, G.
LEWIS, D. A. Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Management Approach, W81-01888 5E	Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Proteins in the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels, W81-01785 5C MARCOVICH, H. S.
LIAO, H. P. Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous Mediums, Well 01726	Process and Apparatus for the Thorough Purifi- cation of Water and the Highly Purified Water Obtained Thereby, W81-01730 5F
W81-01726 5D  LICHTE, L. J. Shiftable Stator Sprinkler Head, W81-01721 3F	MARGLER, L. W. Effects of Coal Slurry on Waste Water Bacteria and Bacteriophage,
LIKENS, G. E.  Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire,	W81-01801 5D  MARK, K-K. Chironomid Farming-A Means of Recycling Farm Manure and Potentially Reducing Water Pollution in Hong Kong,
LONGO, J. M. Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Compounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724	W81-01776 5G  MATHUR, D.  Effects of Heated Effluent on the Reproductive Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis in
LORD, W. B. Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Decision-Making Processes and Outcomes, W81-01755 6A	Conowingo Pond, Pennsylvania, W81-01833 5C  MATSUNAGA, K. Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka,
LORDI, D. T. Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01819 5B	W81-01797 8A  MCCARTHY, L. V.  Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by
LOUCKS, D. P. Water Resources Planning using Computer Graphics, W81-01841 6A	Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si- multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap- ture Detection, W81-01768 5A
LUDWIG, A. H. Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkansas Lignite Area, W81-01674 5G	MCCARTY, P. L. Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and Semi-Continuous Assays, W81-01827 5D
Treatment Plants,	Sludge Treated Waste Waters,
logical and Chemical Characteristics of Stream- flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763	Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis in
LYNNE, G. D. The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral Water Allocation, W81-01739 60	MCFETERS, G. A. Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South-
MACHIDA, Y.  On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese)	MCGINNIS, D. F. JR. Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers, W81-01840 7B
MACHMEIER, R. E. On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem Soils,	MEADOWS, M. E.  Mathematical Model for Water Quality in  Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint Source Pollution,
	The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Metal Removal in the Activated Sludge Process, W81-01854  LETTINGA, G. Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge Blanket Reactor, W81-01858  LEVIN, G. V. Bio-Surface Separation Process, W81-01714  SD  LEWIS, B. G. Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup Water, W81-01764  LEWIS, D. A. Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Management Approach, W81-01888  SE  LIAO, H. P. Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous Mediums, W81-01726  LICHTE, L. J. Shiffable Stator Sprinkler Head, W81-01721  LIKENS, G. E. Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire, W81-01900  LONGO, J. M. Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Compounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724  LORD, W. B. Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Decision-Making Processes and Outcomes, W81-01755  LORDI, D. T. Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01849  LOUCKS, D. P. Water Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkansas Lignite Area, W81-01674  SG  LUE-HING, C. Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01849  LUDWIG, A. H. Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkansas Lignite Area, W81-01674  SG  LYNCH, J. A. Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763  LYNCH, J. A. Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763  LYNCH, J. A. Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763  LYNCH, J. A. Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763  LYNCH, J. A. Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01874  Co-Site Water Water Treatment on Problem Soils.

MEINHOLZ, T. L. Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen C	on-	MURAKAMI, K. Automatic Water Quality Analyzer	s for Waste	ONO, H. Process for Removing Oil Particles from	n Waste
centrations Following Combined Sewer Ov	ver-	Water Collection and Treatment, W81-01798	5A	Water Containing the Same, W81-01734	5D
W81-01843	5B		1	W 01-01/34	020
MENNINGMANN I		MURPHY, K. L.	0	ORUNESU, M.	
MENNINGMANN, J.  Data Collection and Analysis of Commen	reigi	Scaleup in Rotating Biological	Contactor	Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Pro	oteins in
Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume ISu		Design, W81-01820	5D	the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels,	**
mary,		W 01-01020	30	W81-01785	5C
W81-01758	3A	MURTAUGH, P.		OVERCASH, M. R.	
Data Collection and Analysis of Commer	laint	Selective Predation by Mysids inLa	ake Restora-	Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality	ty in a
Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume II		tion by Biomanipulation,	100	Southeastern Watershed,	
verse Osmosis Plants.	MC.	W81-01696	5A	W81-01804	5B
W81-01759	3A	NAKAL, K.		OVERNOON E B	
		Unique Design Features of Kobe's	Waste Water	OVERTON, E. B.  Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile	Oceania
Data Collection and Analysis of Commer		Treatment Plant,		Contaminants in Municipal Drinking V	
Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume I Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Pla		W81-01795	8A	Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography U	
W81-01760	3A	NELSON, R. I.		multaneous Flame Ionization and Electr	
		An Industry Point of View,		ture Detection,	
MIDDLEBROOKS, E. J.		W81-01707	6E	W81-01768	5A
Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design, W81-01809	5D	NINGER IN A		OWEN, W. F.	
	-	NESE, P. A.		Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Ba	atch and
MILLER, R. W.		Composting and Disposal of Inde Water Sludge,	ustrial Waste	Semi-Continuous Assays,	nen ann
Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With W	aste	W81-01842	5E	W81-01827	5D
Water, W81-01823	3C		J.		
*** 01-01023	30	NEWTON, J. A.		PAGES, J.	D 11.1
MILLER, W. R. III.		Treating Pulp-and-Paper Mill Stream		Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a	Brackish
Recent Concepts and Development of an A	uto-	W81-01725	5D	Tropical Lagoon, W81-01871	5C
mated Biological Monitoring System, W81-01844	5A	NICHOLLS, K. H.		W 01-01071	30
W 01-01044	JA	A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontari	o, Associated	PAKALNS, P.	
MILLETTE, J. A.		With the Collapse of a Massive I		The Effect of Surfactants on the Mixed	
An Inexpensive Instrument for Measuring	Soil	Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyce		Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectron	
Water Table Levels, W81-01780	8C	W81-01868	5C	tric Determination of Copper, Nick	el, Iron,
W 61-01760	00	NICHOLS, D. S.		Cobalt, Cadmium, Zinc and Lead,	
MINEAR, R. A.		Evaporation from a Sphagnum !	Moss Surface.	W81-01859	5A
Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion		W81-01738	2D	PAPPAS, J. M.	
centration on Yield, Species Distribution,				An Economic Analysis of Effluent Stan	dards for
of Formation and Influence of Other Varia W81-01656	5B	NORDIN, C. F. JR. Statistical Summaries of Selected	1 Streamflow	BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended So	
	-	DataSouth Platte River in Colo		Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern T	reatment
MIYAKOSHI, S.		braska; North Platte and Platte		Plant, W81-01701	5D
Sewer Construction by Shield Method in Y hama,	OKO-	braska,		W81-01/01	30
W81-01766	8A	W81-01676	2E	PARKIN, G. F.	
	Ork	NYBERG, P.		Anserobic Toxicity Evaluation by B	latch and
MOOK, D.		Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden,		Semi-Continuous Assays,	
Seasonal Variation in Species Composition Recently Settled Fouling Communities Alore		W81-01814	5G	W81-01827	5D
Environmental Gradient in the Indian				A Comparison of the Characteristics of	of Soluble
Lagoon, Florida,		O'BRIEN, R. T.		Organic Nitrogen in Untreated and	
W81-01870	2L	Enterovirus and Coliphage Inacti Activated Sludge Treatment,	vation During	Sludge Treated Waste Waters,	
MORGAN I B		W81-01708	5D	W81-01862	5D
MORGAN, J. R. Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma,		W 61-01706	35	PEARSON, F.	
W81-01879	5C	O'DAY, D. K.		Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegra	ation.
		Aging Urban Water Systems: A	Computerized	W81-01845	5D
MORRISON, I. D.  Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligo	meric	Case Study, W81-01877	8A		
Phosphonic Acid Derivatives,	MOIN	1101-01011	0.74	PENELLO, W. F.	
W81-01727	5G	ODAWARA, Y.		Poliovirus Retention in 75-CM Soil C	ores After
		High-Efficient Activated Sludge		Sewage and Rainwater Application, W81-01770	5B
MORROW, D. M.	Course	W81-01733	5D		20
Optimal Control of Unsteady Combined 5 Flow,	GEWEL	OHMIYA, K.		PERICOLI, P.	
W81-01838	2E	Engineering Evaluation of New	Sludge Treat-	Influence of a Submarine Municipal	
MODEL E V		ment Facilities,		Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Pro	cchio, Isle
MORSE, E. V. Effects of Residence in Fishes Upon the I	Patho-	W81-01796	5E	of Elba, Italy), W81-01803	50
genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Labor		OISHI, S.		W 61-01003	30
White Mice,	i aloi y	Toxicities of Microcystis Aerugi	nosa Collected	PERRIN, R. D.	
W81-01657	5A	from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Po	onds and Moat	Process and Apparatus for the Thoron	
Salmonella Survival in Freshwater and E	Zznazi	in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions,		cation of Water and the Highly Puri	ned Water
mental Infections in Goldfish (Crassuis Au		W81-01876	5C	Obtained Thereby,	5I
W81-01655	5A	OLIVOTTI, R.		W81-01730	31
		An Investigation of the Initia	d Dilution of	PERTICA, M.	
MOYLAND, R. L. JR.  City Examines Effects of Road Salting	on ite	Sewage Discharged through Sul		Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding	Proteins is
Water Supply,	OH 119	ers,		the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels,	
W81-01878	5B	W81-01810	5D	W81-01785	50
		OLSON C. I		PETERS, C. A.	
MUNCH, W. L. Controlling Ammonia in Waste Water Effl	luente.	OLSON, G. J. Sulfate Reduction in Ground W	ater of South		ress Cree
A Discussion,	Adeitta:	eastern Montana,		Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana,	11 11
W81-01881	5D	W81-01662	5A	W81-01664	51

#### AUTHOR INDEX

## PETSCH, H. E. JR.

PETSCH, H. E. JR. Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne-	RACE, R. A. Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations Following Combined Sewer Over-	RHODES, W. A.  Sparged Air Distilled Water Recovery System, W81-01712 3A
braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne- braska, W81-01676 2E	flows, W81-01843 5B	RIMKUS, R. R. Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Dis-
PHILIP, P. Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Processes in Biological Waste Water Treatment, W81-01806 5D	RASCHKE, C. K.  Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si- multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap-	posal Options, W81-01830 5E ROBERTS, P. V.
PICKER, P. Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Processes in Biological Waste Water Treatment,	ture Detection, W81-01768 5A	Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine in Waste Water Disinfection, W81-01792 5D
W81-01806 5D  PITEA, D.  Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated	RATTRAY, M. JR.  Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the Transverse and Vertical Circulation Contributions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in Estuaries.	ROBERTSON, T. C. Drought and Our Destiny, W81-01750 2B
Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor, W81-01786 5D	W81-01864 2L	Resisting the Drought, W81-01749 2E
PITMAN, A. R. Settling Properties of Extended Aeration Sludge, W81-01813 5E	REBOUL, B. Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Processes in Biological Waste Water Treatment, W81-01806 5D	ROBINSON, K. Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds, W81-01651 8C
PITT, R. Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urban Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminary	REED, E. C. Report on Water Losses, W81-01773 5F	ROBINSON, P. Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica- tion,
Survey, W81-01687 5C PITTMAN, U. J.	REED, G. D. Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Relationship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys-	W81-01761 5A  ROGOZEN, M. B.
Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con- tent and Nitrogen Yield, W81-01784 3F	tems, W81-01691 5F REED, J. E.	Effects of Coal Slurry on Waste Water Bacteria and Bacteriophage, W81-01801 5D
Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield, W81-01783 3F	Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan- sas Lignite Area, W81-01674 5G	ROLLAG, D. A.  Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treatment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using Aerobic Microorganisms.
POELS, C. Health Considerations in the Preparation of Drinking Water from the River Rhine,	REES, H. B.  Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup Water,	W81-01722 5D  ROPARS, Y. A Mathematical Model of the Koksoak River.
POIRRIER, M. A. Epifaunal Invertebrates as Monitors of Water	W81-01764 5B  REHM, B. A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western	(Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Koksoak), W81-01781 2L
Quality in Lake Pontchartrain, W81-01700 5C	Surface Mine Sites, W81-01751 5B	ROSSMAN, L. A. Synthesis of Waste Treatment Systems by Im-
POLLERI, G. Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle of Elba, Italy),	REICH, B. M. Man Outmatches Math Models for Flood Frequency,	plicit Enumeration, W81-01811 5D ROY, M.
W81-01803 5C POLLINGHER, U.	W81-01882 2A REIDER, M. J.	An Inexpensive Instrument for Measuring Soil Water Table Levels,
Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco- system Management,	Process for Treating Waste Water, W81-01715 5D	W81-01780 8C
W81-01777 2H POLPRASERT, C. The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Asca-	REILAND, L. J.  Flow Characteristics of New Mexico Streams, Part I. Flow Duration,	SAIDA, T.  Process for Removing Oil Particles from Waste Water Containing the Same, W81-01734 5D
ris Ova in Faeces by Lime, W81-01855 5D	W81-01667 2E REIST, P. C.	SANKEY, K. A.
POST, A. Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-	Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica- tion, W81-01761 5A	Experiences in the Use of Ozone, W81-01693 5F SATOH, Y.
ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C	RENNER, R. C.	Production of Urea by Bacterial Decomposition of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton,
POWELL, R. F. Approximate Method for Quick Flood Plain Mapping. National Control of the Property of the Proper	Method and Apparatus for the Enhanced Treat- ment of Food Processing Waste Waters Using Aerobic Microorganisms, W81-01722 5D	W81-01866 5B SAVAGE, D. W.
W81-01837 2E  PRITCHARD, P. H.  Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and Freshwater Environments,	RENNICK, K. B. Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne- braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-	Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Com- pounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724 5G SCHAFER, P. E. A Case Study of Computerized Industrial Waste
W81-01772 5B  OUELLET, Y.	braska, W81-01676 2E	Data, W81-01887 7C
A Mathematical Model of the Koksoak River. (Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Koksoak),	REYNOLDS, J. H.  Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste Water,	SCHEPERS, J. S. Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period,
W81-01781 2L	W81-01823 3C	W81-01788 2E

SCHIFFER, D. K. Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis Membranes, W81-01652 3A	SHIUN-CHUNG, C. Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegration, W81-01845 5D	STIEFEL, R. C. Dissolved Oxygen Measurements in Ohio Streams Following Urban Runoff, W81-01684 5B
W81-01032 3A	SIKONIA, W. G.	W81-01684 5B
SCHMIDT, R. L.  An Enzymatic Pretreatment to Enhance the Lime Precipitability of Pulp Mill Effluents, W81-01848  5D	Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay- ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C	STUCKEY, D. C.  Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and Semi-Continuous Assays, W81-01827 5D
	SIMARD, M-A.	W01-0102/
SCHNEIDER, J. J.  Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Records for the East Everglades Area, Dade County, Florida,	Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Processes in Biological Waste Water Treatment, W81-01806 5D	SUTTON, P. M. Nutrient Removal in Suspended Growth Sys- tems Without Chemical Addition, W81-01808 5D
W81-01673 7C	SIMPSON, K. W.	
SCHNEIDER, S. R. Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers, W81-01840 7B	Abnormalities in the Tracheal Gills of Aquatic Insects Collected from Streams Receiving Chlorinated or Crude Oil Wastes, W81-01869 5C	SWAIN, L. A. Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of Artificially Recharged Water,
SCHNOOR, J. L.	SMITH, J. H.	W81-01663 4B
Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in an Iowa River Water Supply, W81-01709 5B	Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High- Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water Bodies,	SYNNOT, R. N.  Marine Soft-Bottom Benthic Community Off- shore from Black Rock Sewage Outfall,
SCHORNICK, J. C. JR.	W81-01899 5B	Connewarre, Victoria,
Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual- ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,	SMITH, S. A. Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Region-	W81-01778 5C
Ocean County, New Jersey,	al Planning,	TAKAHASHI, S.
W81-01665 5B SCHUMAN, G. E.	W81-01889 5D	Engineering Evaluation of New Sludge Treat- ment Facilities, W81-01796 5E
Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period,	SOHOLT, L. F. Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abate-	W81-01/90 JE
W81-01788 2E SCLAVI, B.	ment Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants: Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources, W81-01688 5C	TALLMAN, D. E.  A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western Surface Mine Sites,
An Investigation of the Initial Dilution of Sewage Discharged through Submarine Diffus-	SOPPER, W. E.	W81-01751 5B
ers,	Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems,	TAMAKI, T.
W81-01810 5D	W81-01654 5C	Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status
SCOFIELD, R. A. Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers,	Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-	and Outlook, W81-01826 5D
W81-01840 7B	flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763 4C	TARTAGLIA, G-F.
SCROGGIN, C. R. Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Manage-	Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste	An Investigation of the Initial Dilution of Sewage Discharged through Submarine Diffus- ers,
ment Approach, W81-01888 5E	Water Sludge, W81-01885 4D	W81-01810 5D
	SPACIE, A.	TAYLOR, J. R.
SCULLY, D. R. Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin, Alaska, W81-01671 7C	Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in Lenic Environments.	An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond Effluent,
	W81-01698 5A	W81-01653 5C
SERNEL, G. E.  Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Disposal Options,	SPAIN, J. C. Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates	TERRY, J. E. Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-
W81-01830 5E	in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and Freshwater Environments,	sas Lignite Area, W81-01674 5G
SERRUYA, C.	W81-01772 5B	
Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco-	SPENCER, D. F.	THOM, B. G. Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional
system Management, W81-01777 2H	Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo- gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination,	Process: Examples from Australia and Papua New Guinea,
SHARMA, A. K.	W81-01699 5C	W81-01872 2L
Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted and Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Man-	SROKOSZ, K. Chironomidae Communities of the River Nida	THURAISINGHAM, S. T.
agement Practices, W81-01867 3F	and its Tributaries, W81-01790 5C	The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated
SHAW, P-C.		Piggery Effluents,
Chironomid Farming-A Means of Recycling Farm Manure and Potentially Reducing Water	STENILD, E. Self-Propelled Irrigation System, W81-01720 3F	W81-01852 5D TOMITA, L
Pollution in Hong Kong, W81-01776 5G	STEPHENSON, J. P.	Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam-
SHEPPARD, J. C.	Scaleup in Rotating Biological Contactor Design,	ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills,
Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic Compounds and Soil Particles,	W81-01820 5D	W81-01846 5A
W81-01865 5B	STERRITT, R. M.	TOPP, G. C.  The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water
SHIMIZU, H.	The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Metal Removal in the Activated Sludge Process,	Properties Within Soil Map Units,
Ion Exchange Process for Desalination,	W81-01854 5D	W81-01782 2G
	STEWART, E. G.	TSEZOS, M.
SHIMIZU, N.	Aquatic Weed Cutter, De-Rooter and Harvest-	A Method for the Calculation of Biological Film Volume in a Fluidized Bed Biological Reactor,
High-Efficient Activated Sludge Method, W81-01733 5D	er, W81-01728 4A	W81-01805 5D

Pollution Phase II,

W81-01756

tion,

W81-01761

W81-01810

ACT SYSTEMS, INC., WINTER PARK, FL. Development and Application of a Water	AUSTRALIAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION RESEARCH	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY. SANITARY ENGINEERING RESEARCH LAB.
Supply Cost Analysis System; Volume I, W81-01682 6C	ESTABLISHMENT, LUCAS HEIGHTS. The Effect of Surfactants on the Mixed Chelate Extraction-Atomic Absorption Spectrophotome-	Toxic Inhibition of Anaerobic Biodegration, W81-01845 5D
AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS). Biological Denitrification in an Upflow Sludge	tric Determination of Copper, Nickel, Iron, Cobalt, Cadmium, Zinc and Lead, W81-01859 5A	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES, DEPT, OF CHEMICAL, NUCLEAR AND THERMAL
Blanket Reactor, W81-01858 5D	BABICHUK CONSTRUCTION LTD.,	ENGINEERING. Capacity of Activated Sludge Solids for Virus
AKADEMIA ROLNICZO-TECHNICZNA,	CALGARY (ALBERTA). Toxicity of Landfill Leachates,	Adsorption, W81-01710 5D
OLSZTYN-KORTOWO (POLAND), INST. OF HYDROBIOLOGY AND WATER	W81-01828 5C	Advantis New Transfer Medal for Nies
CONSERVATION.  Chemical Composition of Recent bottom Sedi-	BAYLOR COLL. OF MEDICINE, HOUSTON, TX. DEPT. OF VIROLOGY AND	Adsorption Mass Transfer Model for Virus Transport in Soils, W81-01711 5B
ments of the Lake Zagnanie, W81-01791 5B	EPIDEMIOLOGY.  Effects of Environmental Variables and Soil	CALOCERINOS AND SPINA, SYRACUSE, NY.
ALABAMA UNIV., UNIVERSITY. Treated Water Demand and the Economics of	Characteristics on Virus Survival in Soil, W81-01771 5B	Single-Sludge Pure-Oxygen Nitrification and Phosphorus Removal,
Regionalization; Volume 2, Economics of Re-	DEDCHAIL FORSCHING CM BH PESEN	W81-01834 5E
gionalization: The Electric Power Example, W81-01680 6C	BERGHAU-FORSCHUNG G.M.B.H., ESSEN (GERMANY, F.R.). (ASSIGNEE).  Apparatus for Purification of Waste Water by	CAPE TOWN UNIV. (SOUTH AFRICA).
ALBANY INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CO.,	Means of Active Carbon, W81-01737 5D	Total Mercury and Methyl Mercury Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - II,
DEDHAM, MA. Development of Hollow Fiber Reverse Osmosis	BETZ, CONVERSE, MURDOCH INC.,	W81-01856 5A
Membranes, W81-01652 3A	PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. Aging Urban Water Systems: A Computerized	CAPE TOWN UNIV. (SOUTH AFRICA), DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
ALEXANDER POTTER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK.	Case Study, W81-01877 8A	Ecology of Couthern African Estuaries Bart VI
Composting and Disposal of Industrial Waste Water Sludge,	BETZ LAB., INC., TREVOSE, PA.	W81-01744 2L
W81-01842 5E	(ASSIGNEE).  Deposit Control Through the Use of Oligomeric Phosphonic Acid Derivatives,	CH2M/HILL INTERNATIONAL, CORVALLIS, OR.
AMOCO OIL CO., NAPERVILLE, IL. Powdered Versus Granular Carbon for Oil Re-	W81-01727 5G	
finery Waste Water Treatment, W81-01825 5D	BIDNAN CHANDRA KRISHI VISWA VIDYALAYA, KALYANI (INDIA). DEPT. OF	
ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., IL. DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES.	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Modeling Infiltration,	CH2M/HILL, REDDING, CA.  Drainage Basin Contamination Prompts Regional Planning.
Handling of Combustion and Emission-Abatement Wastes From Coal-Fired Power Plants:	W81-01847 2G BIOSPHERICS INC., ROCKVILLE, MD.	W81-01889 5D
Implications for Fish and Wildlife Resources, W81-01688 5C	(ASSIGNEE). Bio-Surface Separation Process,	CHINESE UNIV. OF HONG KONG, SHATIN. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, MOBILE, AL. Approximate Method for Quick Flood Plain	W81-01714 5D BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS, LTD.,	Farm Manure and Potentially Reducing Water
Mapping, W81-01837 2E	VANCOUVER. An Industry Point of View,	Pollution in Hong Kong, W81-01776 3G
ARMY PROVING GROUND, DUGWAY, UT.	W81-01707 6E	COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, GOLDEN.
Bacterial Aerosols Produced from a Cooling Tower Using Waste Water Effluent as Makeup	BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB. UPTON, NY, DEPT, OF ENERGY AND	Revegetation Project Utilizes Sludge, W81-01886 4D
Water, W81-01764 5B	ENVIRONMENT. Poliovirus Retention in 75-CM Soil Cores After	
ASIAN INST. OF TECH., BANGKOK (THAILAND), DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	Sewage and Rainwater Application, W81-01770 5E	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
The Inactivation of Faecal Coliforms and Ascaris Ova in Faeces by Lime,	BROWN AND CALDWELL, WALNUT CREEK CA.	W81-01838 2E
W81-01855 5D	Design of an Overland Flow System, W81-01815 5E	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS.
ASSOCIATED PILE AND FITTING CORP., CLIFTON, NJ.  Treatment Structure Support Over Difficult	Alternative Fuels for Multiple-Hearth Furnaces W81-01832	Empirical Application of a Model for Estimating
Soils, W81-01880 8A	BURNS AND ROE INDUSTRIAL SERVICES	W81-01752 6B
ASSOCIATION OF BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS, BERKELEY, CA.	CORP., ORADELL, NJ.  Development of Improved Cleaning and Surfac Regneration Methods and Economic Analysis of	
Effects of Water Conservation on Municipal Waste Water Treatment Facilities,	these Methods for Seawater Membranes. W81-01757	Quantitative Studies on a Human Pathogen
W81-01831 5D	C. C. JOHNSON ASSOCIATES, SILVER	dicators of Pollution in Domestic Waste Waters and Receiving Waters,
ATHENS UNIV. (GREECE). INST. OF	SPRING, MD.	W81-01762 5A
SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.  Limnological Studies on Lake Pamvotis (Ioannina), Greece, I. Hydroclimatology, Phytoplank-	Water Reuse: An Unfinished Agenda, W81-01898	
ton-Periphyton with Special Reference to the Valency of Some Microorganisms from Sulphur-	CAHN, INC., WALLINGFORD, CT. PROCESS SYSTEMS.	(ASSIGNEE).  Ultrafiltration or Reverse Osmosis Treatment of
eta as Bioindicators,	Designing for Force Main Odor Control,	Emulsified Oil Metal Working Coolants,
W81-01789 2H	W81-01891 50	3 W81-01723 5D

## CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.

CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	DREXEL UNIV., PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ALBUQUERQUE, NM. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
Autoheated Aerobic Thermophilic Digestion With Aeration.	A Comparison of the Characteristics of Soluble Organic Nitrogen in Untreated and Activated	Flow Characteristics of New Mexico Streams,
W81-01812 5D	Sludge Treated Waste Waters,	Part I. Flow Duration, W81-01667 2E
CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DIV. OF	W81-01862 5D	
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.  Experimental Acidification of a Stream in the	DSS ENGINEERS, INC., FORT LAUDERDALE, FL.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ANCHORAGE, AK. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire,	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	Water Resources of the Cook Inlet Basin, Alaska.
W81-01900 5C	Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume ISum- mary,	W81-01671 7C
	W81-01758 3A	
CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. SCHOOL OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	Date Gallantian and Anabada of Communical	Water Resources Data for Alaska, Water Year 1979.
ENGINEERING.	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume II-Re-	W81-01677 7C
Water Resources Planning using Computer	verse Osmosis Plants,	
Graphics, W81-01841 6A	W81-01759 3A	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO.
	Data Collection and Analysis of Commercial	WATER RESOURCES DIV. Statistical Summaries of Selected Streamflow
COSULICH (WILLIAM F.) ASSOCIATES, WOODBURY, NY.	Membrane Desalination PlantsVolume III	Data-South Platte River in Colorado and Ne-
Codisposal of Refuse and Sludge,	Electrodialysis/Electrodialysis Reversal Plants,	braska; North Platte and Platte Rivers in Ne-
W81-01893 5E	W81-01760 3A	braska,
CULP/WESNER/CULP, CAMERON PARK,	DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.,	W81-01676 2E
CA.	WILMINGTON, DE. (ASSIGNEE).	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HELENA, MT.
Carbon Adsorption Enhancement with Ozone,	Process for Removing Sulfate Ions From Aque- ous Streams,	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
W81-01799 5D	W81-01713 5D	Sulfate Reduction in Ground Water of South-
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL		eastern Montana,
TECHNICAL SERVICES, PRETORIA (SOUTH	ELAINLAAKETIETEELLINEN	W81-01662 5A
AFRICA), Irrigation-Hydrometry (Besproeiing - Watermet-	KORKEAKOULU, HELSINKI (FINLAND). Indicator Bacteria and Salmonella in Food-Proc-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, INDIANAPOLIS, IN.
ing),	essing and Domestic Effluent,	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
W81-01746 3F	W81-01802 5D	Water-Quality Assessment of the Cypress Creek
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	Watershed, Warrick County, Indiana, W81-01664 5B
LETHBRIDGE (ALBERTA). RESEARCH	CINCINNATI, OH.	W81-01004
STATION.	Synthesis of Waste Treatment Systems by Im-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, JACKSON, MS.
Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect on Barley Yield,	plicit Enumeration, W81-01811 5D	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
W81-01783 3F	W01-01011	Quality of Water and Time of Travel in Yockan-
	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., GULF	ookany River, Choctaw County, Mississippi, W81-01675 5B
Spring Soil Water, Precipitation, and Nitrogen Fertilizer: Effect of Barley Grain Protein Con-	BREEZE, FL.  Effects of Adaptation on Biodegradation Rates	W 61-010/3
tent and Nitrogen Yield,	in Sediment/Water Cores from Estuarine and	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO.
W81-01784 3F	Freshwater Environments,	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OTTAWA	W81-01772 5B	Hydrologic Analysis of the Proposed Badger- Beaver Creeks Artificial Recharge Project,
(ONTARIO). LAND RESOURCE RESEARCH	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING	Morgan County, Colorado,
INST.	CO., FLORHAM PARK, NJ. (ASSIGNEE).	W81-01670 6A
The Variation of in Situ Measured Soil Water Properties Within Soil Map Units,	Use of Nonstoichiometric Carbon-Sulfur Com-	
W81-01782 2G	pounds to Remove Components from Liquids, W81-01724 5G	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LITTLE ROCK, AR. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
DED ADDRESS OF A COLUMN CASE		Water-Resources Appraisal of the South-Arkan-
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, SAINT- JEAN (QUEBEC). RESEARCH STATION.	FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE,	sas Lignite Area,
An Inexpensive Instrument for Measuring Soil	VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA). VANCOUVER LAB.	W81-01674 5G
Water Table Levels, W81-01780 8C	The Present State of Pollution Control Technol-	Water Resources Data for Arkansas, Water Year
	ogy for the Fishing Industry,	1979.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,	W81-01706 5D	W81-01678 7C
JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA). Settling Properties of Extended Aeration	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF	CECLOGICAL CURVEY ACTUA DATE CO.
Sludge,	FOOD AND RESOURCE ECONOMICS.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
W81-01813 5E	The Constant Percent Rule in Intra-Sectoral Water Allocation,	Distribution of Nitrate in the Unsaturated Zone,
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W81-01739 6C	Highland-East Highlands Area, San Bernardino
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV., MISSISSIPPI	FACCORD DINIADELDINA DA	County, California,
STATE.	FMC CORP., PHILADELPHIA, PA. (ASSIGNEE)	W81-01661 5A
An Evaluation of Lime Treatment and Sand Drying Beds for Upgrading Stabilization Pond	Process for Removing Arsenic from Aqueous	Potential for Using the Upper Coachella Valley
Effluent,	Mediums,	Ground-Water Basin, California, for Storage of
W81-01653 5C	W81-01726 5D	Artificially Recharged Water,
DONALD L. HEY AND ASSOCIATES,	GENOA UNIV. (ITALY), INST. DI	W81-01663 4B
CHICAGO, IL.	ANATOMIA COMPARATA.	Ground Water in the Thousand Oaks Area,
An Economic Analysis of Effluent Standards for	Influence of a Submarine Municipal Outfall on Surrounding Benthic Ecosystem (Procchio, Isle	Ventura County, California,
BOD, Ammonia, Total Suspended Solids, and Disinfection: Case Study of a Modern Treatment	of Elba, Italy),	W81-01669 4B
Plant,	W81-01803 5C	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RALEIGH, NC.
W81-01701 5D	GENOA UNIV. (ITALY). IST, DI FISIOLOGIA	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
DORR-OLIVER INC., STAMFORD, CT.	GENERALE.	Water Quality of the Neuse River, North Caroli-
Nutrient Removal in Suspended Growth Sys-	Rapid Induction of Copper-Binding Proteins in	naVariability, Pollution Loads, and Long-
tems Without Chemical Addition, W81-01808 5D	the Gills of Metal Exposed Mussels, W81-01785 5C	Term Trends, W81-01668 5A

## MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY, ROSEVILLE.

CEOLOGICAL CURVEN POLICA NO		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ROLLA, MO. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INST., NEW DELHI.	LOS ANGELES COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS, CA.
Hydrology and Model Study of the Proposed Prosperity Reservoir, Center Creek Basin,	Water-Use Efficiency of Transplanted and Direct-Sown Rice Under Different Water-Man-	Effects of Water Conservation on Sanitary
Southwestern Missouri,	agement Practices,	Sewers and Waste Water Treatment Plants, W81-01807 5D
W81-01660 2F	W81-01867 3F	0.110
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TACOMA, WA.	INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE,	MARYLAND UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, CENTER FOR ESTUARINE AND ENVIRONMENTAL
WATER RESOURCES DIV. Columbia Glacier, Alaska: Recent Ice Loss and	CALGARY (ALBERTA).  Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Alberta,	STUDIES.
its Relationship to Seasonal Terminal Embay-	1974-1976.	Influence of Biological and Physical Processes on Dissolved Oxygen Dynamics in an Estuarine
ments, Thinning, and Glacial Flow, W81-01672 7C	W81-01703 5A	System: Implications for Measurement of Com-
	INSTITUT PASTEUR, PARIS (FRANCE).	munity Metabolism, W81-01863 2L
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TALLAHASSEE, FL. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	(ASSIGNEE).  Process and Apparatus for the Thorough Purifi-	The state of the s
Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Pre-	cation of Water and the Highly Purified Water	MASSACHUSETTS DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS, WORCESTER.
cipitation at Selected Sites in Florida, W81-01666 2K	Obtained Thereby, W81-01730 5F	City Examines Effects of Road Salting on its
Summary of Water-Level and Discharge Re-	INSTITUTE OF PAPER CHEMISTRY,	Water Supply,
cords for the East Everglades Area, Dade	APPLETON, WI.	W81-01878 5B
County, Florida, W81-01673 7C	An Enzymatic Pretreatment to Enhance the Lime Precipitability of Pulp Mill Effluents,	MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO).
	W81-01848 5D	A Method for the Calculation of Biological Film Volume in a Fluidized Bed Biological Reactor,
Water Resources Data for Florida, Water Year 1979Volume 4. Northwest Florida.	INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL	W81-01805 5D
W81-01679 7C	CONSULTANTS LTD., TORONTO	MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO).
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TRENTON, NJ.	(ONTARIO). Scaleup in Rotating Biological Contactor	DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Design,	Removal of Organic Substances by Biologically Activated Carbon in a Fluidized-Bed Reactor,
Investigation of Acidity and Other Water-Qual- ity Characteristics of Upper Oyster Creek,	W81-01820 5D	W81-01817 5D
Ocean County, New Jersey,	ISREAL OCEANOGRAPHIC AND	MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY, PARKVILLE
W81-01665 5B	LIMNOLOGICAL RESEARCH LTD., TIBERIAS.	(AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
GERBER PRODUCTS CO., FREMONT, MI. (ASSIGNEE).	Lake Kinneret: Carbon Flow Patterns and Eco- system Management,	Marine Soft-Bottom Benthic Community Off-
Process for Treating Waste Water,	W81-01777 2H	shore from Black Rock Sewage Outfall, Connewarre, Victoria,
W81-01715 5D	JAPAN SEWAGE WORKS AGENCY.	W81-01778 5C
HADASSAH MEDICAL SCHOOL,	SAITAMA. RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY	METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMMISSION,
JERUSALEM (ISRAEL).  Evaluation of the False-Positive Enteroviral	DEVELOPMENT DIV. Engineering Evaluation of New Sludge Treat-	BOSTON, MA. SEWERAGE DIV.
Plaque Phenomenon Occurring in Sewage Sam-	ment Facilities,	A Case Study of Computerized Industrial Waste Data,
ples, W81-01857 5A	W81-01796 5E	W81-01887 7C
Effectiveness of the Organic Flocculation	JAPAN SEWAGE WORKS BUREAU, KOBE. Unique Design Features of Kobe's Waste Water	METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT,
Method in Concentrating Echovirus 7 and Cox-	Treatment Plant,	CHICAGO, IL.
sackievirus A9 from Water, W81-01860 5A	W81-01795 8A	Controlling Ammonia in Waste Water Effluents: A Discussion,
	JAPAN SEWAGE WORKS BUREAU, OSAKA.	W81-01881 5D
HARBOR BRANCH FOUNDATION, INC., FORT PIERCE, FL.	Design of Multistory Settling Tanks in Osaka, W81-01797 8A	METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF
Seasonal Variation in Species Composition of		GREATER CHICAGO, IL. DEVELOPMENT
Recently Settled Fouling Communities Along an Environmental Gradient in the Indian River	RESEARCH INST., LEXINGTON.	DIV.  Cyanide Problems in Municipal Waste Water
Lagoon, Florida,	Mathematical Model for Water Quality in Streams Impacted by Point and Nonpoint	Treatment Plants,
W81-01870 2L	Source Pollution,	W81-01819 5B
HITACHI, LTD. (JAPAN). (ASSIGNEE). High-Efficient Activated Sludge Method,	W81-01694 5B	METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF
W81-01733 5D	KERNFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE	GREATER CHICAGO, IL. MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS DEPT.
HUMBOLDT STATE UNIV., ARCATA, CA.	G.M.B.H. (GERMANY, F. R.).  A Quantitative Investigation of the Reaction of	Solids Handling Systems for Six Different Dis-
Facultative Waste Stabilization Pond Design,	Ozone with p-Toluenesulfonic Acid in Aqueous	posal Options, W81-01830 5E
W81-01809 5D	Solution as a Model Compound for Anionic Detergents,	W-01-01030 3E
HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY, VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA).	W81-01853 5D	MILAN UNIV. (ITALY). INST. OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.
Improved Implicit Procedure for Multichannel	KIWA LTD., RIJSWIJK (NETHERLANDS).	Kinetics of Phenol Degradation by Activated
Surge Computations, W81-01779 8B	Health Considerations in the Preparation of Drinking Water from the River Rhine,	Sludge in a Continuous-Stirred Reactor, W81-01786 5D
	W81-01753 5C	W81-01786 5D
ILLINOIS STATE DEPT, OF TRANSPORTATION, SPRINGFIELD, DIV. OF	LAVAL UNIV. (QUEBEC). DEPT. OF CIVIL	MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION, TOKYO (JAPAN), SEWAGE WORKS DIV.
WATER RESOURCES.	ENGINEERING.	Waste Water Treatment Works in Japan: Status
Lake Michigan Water Allocation in Illinois, W81-01839 6D	A Mathematical Model of the Koksoak River. (Modele Mathematique De La Riviere Kok-	and Outlook,
IMPERIAL COLL. OF SCIENCE AND	soak), W81-01781 2L	W81-01826 5D
TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND).		MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL
DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING. The Influence of Sludge Age on Heavy Metal	LLANWARNE ESTATES, ZULULAND (SOUTH AFRICA).	AGENCY, ROSEVILLE.  On-Site Waste Water Treatment on Problem
Removal in the Activated Sludge Process,	Successful Micro-Irrigation in Zululand,	Soils,
W81-01854 5D	W81-01747 3F	W81-01824 5D

## MISSOURI UNIV.-COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF ENGINEERING.

MISSOURI UNIVCOLUMBIA. DEPT. OF ENGINEERING.	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT RALEIGH, DEPT, OF BIOLOGICAL AND	ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA.
Engineering Analysis of the Cost/Benefit Rela- tionship for Rural Water Supply Treatment Sys-	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Rural Nonpoint Source Water Quality in a	Cost of Water Reclamation by Advanced Waste Water Treatment.
tems,	Southeastern Watershed, W81-01804 5B	W81-01829 5D
W81-01691 5F	1,000	ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST
MOSUL UNIV. (IRAQ). ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING DIV. Potential of Tube Settlers in Removing Raw	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHAPEL HILL, DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.	NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK, DELFT (NETHERLANDS).
Water Turbidity Prior to Coagulation,	Waste Water Spray Transport in Land Applica-	Parametric Analyses of Mortality Rates in Bioassays,
W81-01775 5F	tion, W81-01761 5A	W81-01861 5C
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	Conflict Between Energy Conservation and	PARROTT, ELY, AND HURT, LEXINGTON,
LAB., CINCINNATI, OH. WASTEWATER RESEARCH DIV.	Water Pollution Control Standards,	KY.
Sources of Toxic Compounds in Household	W81-01821 6E	Evaluation of 19 On-Site Waste Treatment Sys-
Wastewater, W81-01683 5B	NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS, MN.	tems in Southeastern Kentucky, W81-01681 5D
	Evaporation from a Sphagnum Moss Surface,	DESIRION VARIA OF A PER LINES. LINES PROPERTY
NAGASAKI PREFECTURE INST. OF HEALTH SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL	W81-01738 2D	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
SCIENCE (JAPAN).	NORTH DAKOTA WATER RESOURCES	Urban Runoff Management Strategies,
On the Benthic Fauna of some River Systems in Nagasaki District (4). The Sasu and the Se	RESEARCH INST., FARGO.  A Subsurface Water Quality Model for Western	W81-01658 4C
Rivers of Tsushima in Summer (In Japanese),	Surface Mine Sites,	Observations on Kinematic Response in Urban
W81-01874 5C	W81-01751 5B	Runoff Models,
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE	NORTH WEST WATER AUTHORITY	W81-01659 4C
ADMINISTRATION, HAMPTON, VA. LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER.	(ENGLAND). EASTERN DIV. Experiences in the Use of Ozone,	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
Combined Membrane Filtration-Electrochemi-	W81-01693 5F	PARK, INST. FOR RESEARCH ON LAND AND WATER RESOURCES.
cal Microbial Detection Method, W81-01769 5A	NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV., FLAGSTAFF.	Cadmium in Forest Ecosystems,
	DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.  Investigations of Small, Man-Made Impound-	W81-01654 5C
NATIONAL BOARD OF FISHERIES, GOETEBORG (SWEDEN).	ments on the Hydrology of the Lower Oak	Revegetation of Mined Land Using Waste
Liming Acid Lakes in Sweden,	Creek Drainage Area, Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona,	Water Sludge,
W81-01814 5G	W81-01754 4A	W81-01885 4D
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE	OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
SERVICE, WASHINGTON, DC. Satellites as Aid to Water Resource Managers, W81-01840 7B	ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER, ABIDJAN (IVORY COAST). CENTRE DE RECHERCHES OCEANOGRAPHIQUES.	PARK. SCHOOL OF FOREST RESOURCES. Evaluation of Mangement Practices on the Biological and Chemical Characteristics of Stream-
NATIONAL INST. FOR WATER RESEARCH,	Inorganic Phosphate Uptake in a Brackish Tropical Lagoon,	flow from Forested Watersheds, W81-01763 4C
PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA).  Current Status of Water Reclamation at Wind-	W81-01871 5C	PEPSICO., INC., PURCHASE, NY.
hoek,	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. WATER	(ASSIGNEE).
W81-01822 5D	RESOURCES CENTER.  Dissolved Oxygen Measurements in Ohio	Backwash Water Recycling System,
NEW CASTLE COUNTY AREAWIDE WASTE	Streams Following Urban Runoff,	W81-01736 3E
TREATMENT, NEWARK, DE. Septic System Problems on an Urban Fringe,	W81-01684 5B	PIMA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
W81-01836 5D	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. Seasonal Variations in Trihalomethane Levels in	DISTRICTS, TUCSON, AZ.  Man Outmatches Math Models for Flood Fre-
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV., LAS CRUCES.	an Iowa River Water Supply, W81-01709 5B	quency, W81-01882 2A
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Enterovirus and Coliphage Inactivation During	W61-01709	W 01-01002
Activated Sludge Treatment, W81-01708 5D	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER.  DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.  Winter Ice Removal from Stock Water Ponds,	PLANT PROTECTION RESEARCH INST., PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA). Pesticides in the Rivers of the Kruger National
NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. CENTER FOR	W81-01651 8C	Park (Plaagdoders in Rivierwater Van Die Nasionale Krugerwildtuin),
BIO-ORGANIC STUDIES.  Analysis of Trace Levels of Volatile Organic	OLD DOMINION UNIV., NORFOLK, VA. INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	W81-01745 5A
Contaminants in Municipal Drinking Water by Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography Using Si-	The Effects of Light on the Dissipation of Chlo- rine in Sea-Water,	POLICY SCIENCES ASSOCIATES, BOULDER,
multaneous Flame Ionization and Electron Cap- ture Detection.	W81-01690 5B	CO.
W81-01768 5A	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE	Analysis of Water Resources Planning and Deci- sion-Making Processes and Outcomes,
NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. DEPT. OF	ENVIRONMENT, REXDALE. LIMNOLOGY AND TOXICITY SECTION.	W81-01755 6A
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Epifaunal Invertebrates as Monitors of Water	A Fish-Kill in Heart Lake, Ontario, Associated With the Collapse of a Massive Population of	POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,
Quality in Lake Pontchartrain, W81-01700 5C	Ceratium Hirundinella (Dinophyceae),	KRAKOW. ZAKLAD BIOLOGII WOD.  Chironomidae Communities of the River Nida
	W81-01868 5C	and its Tributaries,
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH,	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE	W81-01790 5C
ALBANY. DIV. OF LABS. AND RESEARCH.  Abnormalities in the Tracheal Gills of Aquatic	ENVIRONMENT, TORONTO. APPLIED SCIENCES SECTION.	PQ CORP., VALLEY FORGE, PA.
Insects Collected from Streams Receiving	Effect of Precipitation and Evapotranspiration	(ASSIGNEE).
Chlorinated or Crude Oil Wastes, W81-01869 5C	of a Septic Tank-Sand Filter Disposal System, W81-01800 5D	Removing Metal Ions from Aqueous Effluents, W81-01716 5D

## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX TOKYO METROPOLITAN UNIV. (JAPAN).

PROCTOR-DAVIS-RAY, INC., LEXINGTON, KY.	ROHM AND HAAS CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA. (ASSIGNEE).	STAMICARBON, B. V., GELEEN (NETHERLANDS). (ASSIGNEE).
Developing a Cost-Effective Sludge Manage- ment Approach,	Ion Exchange Process for Desalination, W81-01731 3A	Process and Device for the Aeration of Waste
W81-01888 5E		Water, W81-01732 5D
PUBLIC WORKS RESEARCH INST., IBARAKI	RUTGERS-THE STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. WATER RESOURCES	Brown and Davin for the Builderston of West-
(JAPAN). Automatic Water Quality Analyzers for Waste	RESEARCH INST.	Process and Device for the Purification of Waste Water by Means of Electroflotation,
Water Collection and Treatment,	Detention Basin Settleability of Urban Runoff Pollution Phase II,	W81-01735 5D
W81-01798 5A	W81-01756 5G	STANFORD UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. Transmission of Various Salmonellae Among	Policy Issues Concerning Water Quality/Quanti-	ENGINEERING.  Comparison of Chlorine Dioxide and Chlorine
Fish (Crassius Autatus) in the Aquatic Environ-	ty, W81-01835 6E	in Waste Water Disinfection,
ment, W81-01692 5C	SASKATCHEWAN DEPT, OF THE	W81-01792 5D
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. DEPT. OF	ENVIRONMENT, REGINA. INLAND WATERS	Anaerobic Toxicity Evaluation by Batch and
BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY. Environmental Control of Pithophora Oedo-	DIRECTORATE.  Detailed Surface Water Quality Data, Saskatchewan, 1974-1976.	Semi-Continuous Assays, W81-01827 5D
gonia (Chlorophyceae) Akinete Germination, W81-01699 5C	W81-01702 5A	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT STONY
	SCIENCE AND EDUCATION	BROOK, MARINE SCIENCES RESEARCH CENTER.
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. DEPT. OF FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Application of an Evaporative Loss Model to	ADMINISTRATION, LINCOLN, NE. Agricultural Runoff During a Drought Period,	The Volume of Sand and Gravel Resources in the Lower Bay of New York Harbor,
Estimate the Persistence of Contaminants in	W81-01788 2E	W81-01740 2J
Lentic Environments, W81-01698 5A	SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INC., LOS	Characteristics of the Groundwater Seepage into
	ANGELES, CA.  Effects of Coal Slurry on Waste Water Bacteria	Great South Bay, W81-01741 2F
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND	and Bacteriophage, W81-01801 5D	W61-01/41 2F
PUBLIC HEALTH, Salmonella Survival in Freshwater and Experi-		SYDNEY UNIV. (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.
mental Infections in Goldfish (Crassuis Auratus),	SEWAGE WORKS BUREAU, YOKOHAMA (JAPAN).	Wave Influences on River-Mouth Depositional
W81-01655 5A	Supervision and Control System at the Kan-	Process: Examples from Australia and Papua New Guinea,
Effects of Residence in Fishes Upon the Patho- genicity of Salmonella Serotypes for Laboratory	agawa Waste Water Treatment Plant, Yoko- hama,	W81-01872 2L
White Mice,	W81-01765 5D	SYSTRON-DONNER CORP., CONCORD, CA.
W81-01657 5A	Sewer Construction by Shield Method in Yoko-	(ASSIGNEE).
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.	hama, W81-01766 8A	Water Level Recorder, W81-01719 7B
Heat Transfer in Irradiated Shallow Layers of	SHERBROOKE UNIV. (QUEBEC).	TANKE NADU ACRICULTURAL LINES
Water, W81-01697 2H	Calorimetric Studies of Biodegradation Process- es in Biological Waste Water Treatment,	TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIV., TUTICORIN (INDIA). FISHERIES COLL.
QUICKSALL (W. E.) AND ASSOCIATES, INC.,	W81-01806 5D	Aquaculture in South East Asia: Some Points of Emphasis,
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Resolution of an Industrial Waste Dilemma,	SHIZUOKA COLL, OF PHARMACEUTICAL	W81-01767 3C
W81-01879 5C	SCIENCES (JAPAN).  Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill	TECHNICHE ELIMINAZIONE
RADIATION MANAGEMENT CORP.,	Effluents-I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Sam-	INQUINAMENTI, MILAN (ITALY).  An Investigation of the Initial Dilution of
DRUMORE, PA. MUDDY RUN ECOLOGICAL	ples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills, W81-01846 5A	Sewage Discharged through Submarine Diffus-
LAB.  Effects of Heated Effluent on the Reproductive		ers, W81-01810 5D
Biology of White Crappie, Pomoxis Annularis in Conowingo Pond, Pennsylvania,	SOCIETE DEGREMONT, RUEIL- MALMAISON (FRANCE).	
W81-01833 5C	Energy Autonomy in the Waste Water Treat- ment Process,	TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
REXNORD INC., MILWAUKEE, WI.	W81-01818 5E	Trihalomethanes: Impact of Bromide Ion Con-
Total Nitrogen Removal in a Multi-Channel Ox- idation System,	SOCIETE LYONNAISE DES EAUX ET DE	centration on Yield, Species Distribution, Rate of Formation and Influence of Other Variables.
W81-01816 5D	L'ECLAIRAGE (FRANCE), Dunkirk: An Example of Water Resources Opti-	W81-01656 5B
REXNORD INC., MILWAUKEE, WI.	misation. (Dunkerque: Un Exemple D'Optimisa-	TEXAS DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES,
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER, Impact of Sediments on Dissolved Oxygen Con-	tion Des Ressources En Eau), W81-01774 4B	AUSTIN PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DIV.
centrations Following Combined Sewer Over-	SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT.	Water Use, Projected Water Requirements, and
flows, W81-01843 5B	OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	Related Data and Information for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in Texas.
RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TX, DEPT, OF	A Simple and Inexpensive 4-PI Light Collector and Two Designs for a Light Meter for Light	W81-01742 6B
BIOLOGY.  Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a	Attenuation Studies, W81-01873 7B	TOKYO METROPOLITAN RESEARCH LAB.
Planned Community; Contributions of Refrac-		OF PUBLIC HEALTH (JAPAN).  Toxicities of Microcystis Aeruginosa Collected
tory Compounds by a Developing Community, W81-01686 5B	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., NORTH ADAMS, MA. (ASSIGNEE).	from Some Lakes, Reservoirs, Ponds and Moat in Tokyo and Adjacent Regions,
RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TX. DEPT. OF	Treating Pulp-and-Paper Mill Streams, W81-01725 5D	W81-01876 5C
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND		TOKYO METROPOLITAN UNIV. (JAPAN).
ENGINEERING.  Maximum Utilization of Water Resources in a	SRI INTERNATIONAL, MENLO PARK, CA. Prediction of the Volatilization Rates of High-	Difference in the Composition of Linear Alkyl-
Planned Community; Eutrophication Potential of Surface Waters in a Developing Watershed,	Volatility Chemicals from Natural Water Bodies,	benzene Sulfonate Homologues in River Sedi- ment and River Water,
W81-01685 Waters in a Developing Watershed,	W81-01899 5B	W81-01875 5B

5B

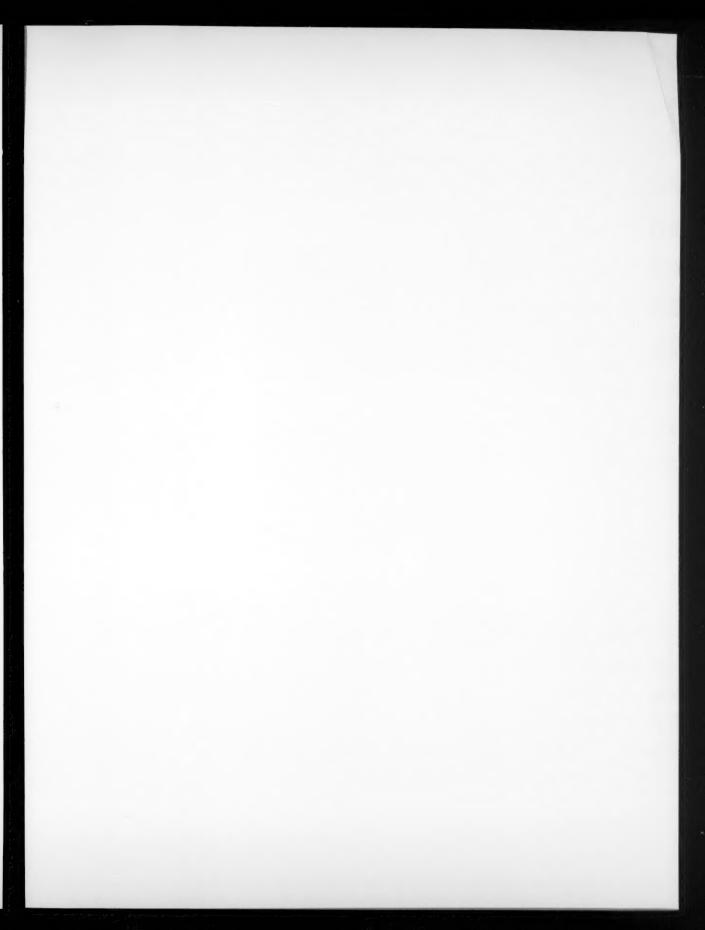
# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX TORO CO., RIVERSIDE, CA. (ASSIGNEE).

TORO CO., RIVERSIDE, CA. (ASSIGNEE). Shiftable Stator Sprinkler Head,	AND HEALTH SERVICES, OLYMPIA.	STEVENAGE (ENGLAND).
W81-01721 3F	State/EPA Agreement, FY 81. W81-01743 6E	Predicting Safe Concentrations of Volatile Or
TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF		W81-01689 5/
CIVIL ENGINEERING.	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN.	W 61-01065
Control of Aerobic Digestion by Substrate Con- centration, W81-01787 5D	DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Retention of Radionuclides by Mobile Humic Compounds and Soil Particles,	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC CORP., TOKYO (JAPAN).
	W81-01865 5B	Water Pollution Control in Japan,
UNIVERSITY COLL, OF SWANSEA (WALES).	W81-01805 3B	W81-01794 6
DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	THE COLUMN THE COLUMN CENTER COLUMN	
The Effect of Aluminium and Ferric Ions on the Electrophoretic Mobility of Particles in Treated	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. COLL. OF FOREST RESOURCES.	WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
Piggery Effluents,	Non-Point Source Pollution in Forest Streams of	
W81-01852 5D	the Western Olympic Mountains,	Water Quality and Biological Effects of Urba
	W81-01695 5B	Runoff on Coyote Creek; Phase I - Preliminar Survey.
UTAH WATER RESEARCH LAB., LOGAN.	WASHINGTON UNIV SEATTLE DEPT OF	
Long-Term Effects of Irrigation With Waste	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	W81-01687 5
W81-01823 3C	Comparison of Methods for Analysis of the	YAMAGATA UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF
	Transverse and Vertical Circulation Contribu-	CHEMISTRY.
VICTORIA UNIV. (BRITISH COLUMBIA). Views of a Prominent Conservationist,	tions to the Longitudinal Advective Salt Flux in Estuaries,	Production of Urea by Bacterial Decomposition of Organic Matter Including Phytoplankton,
W81-01704 5C	W81-01864 2L	W81-01866 5
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. DEPT. OF	NORTH WATER CO. B. PURINGATION
UNIV., BLACKSBURG.	ZOOLOGY.	YORK WATER CO., PA. PURIFICATION
Recent Concepts and Development of an Auto-	Selective Predation by Mysids inLake Restora-	DEPT.
mated Biological Monitoring System,	tion by Biomanipulation,	Finding the Right RX for Tastes and Odor
W81-01844 5A	W81-01696 5A	W81-01894 5

## **ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX**

W81-01651 8C	W81-01735 5D	W81-01819 5B
W81-01652 3A	W81-01736 3E W81-01737 5D	W81-01820 5D W81-01821 6E
W81-01653 5C W81-01654 5C	W81-01737 3D W81-01738 2D	W81-01822 5D
W81-01655 5A	W81-01739 6C	W81-01823 3C
W81-01656 5B	W81-01740 2J W81-01741 2F	W81-01824 5D W81-01825 5D
W81-01657 5A W81-01658 4C	W81-01741 2F W81-01742 6B	W81-01825 5D W81-01826 5D
W81-01659 4C	W81-01743 6E	W81-01827 5D
W81-01660 2F	W81-01744 2L	W81-01828 5C
W81-01661 5A W81-01662 5A	W81-01745 5A W81-01746 3F	W81-01829 5D W81-01830 5E
W81-01663 4B	W81-01747 3F	W81-01831 5D
W81-01664 5B	W81-01748 4C	W81-01832 5E
W81-01665 5B	W81-01749 2E W81-01750 2B	W81-01833 5C
W81-01666 2K W81-01667 2E	W81-01750 2B W81-01751 5B	W81-01834 5E W81-01835 6E
W81-01668 5A	W81-01752 6B	W81-01836 5D
W81-01669 4B	W81-01753 5C	W81-01837 2E
W81-01670 6A W81-01671 7C	W81-01754 4A W81-01755 6A	W81-01838 2E W81-01839 6D
W81-01672 7C	W81-01756 5G	W81-01840 7B
W81-01673 7C	W81-01757 3A	W81-01841 6A
W81-01674 5G W81-01675 5B	W81-01758 3A W81-01759 3A	W81-01842 5E W81-01843 5B
W81-01676 2E	W81-01760 3A	W81-01843 5B W81-01844 5A
W81-01677 7C	W81-01761 5A	W81-01845 5D
W81-01678 7C W81-01679 7C	W81-01762 5A W81-01763 4C	W81-01846 5A
W81-01680 6C	W81-01764 5B	W81-01847 2G W81-01848 5D
W81-01681 5D	W81-01765 5D	W81-01849 5D
W81-01682 6C	W81-01766 8A W81-01767 3C	W81-01850 5F
W81-01683 5B W81-01684 5B	W81-01768 5A	W81-01851 6E W81-01852 5D
W81-01685 5C	W81-01769 5A	W81-01853 5D
W81-01686 5B	W81-01770 5B	W81-01854 5D
W81-01687 5C W81-01688 5C	W81-01771 5B W81-01772 5B	W81-01855 5D
W81-01689 5A	W81-01773 5F	W81-01856 5A W81-01857 5A
W81-01690 5B	W81-01774 4B	W81-01858 5D
W81-01691 5F W81-01692 5C	W81-01775 5F W81-01776 5G	W81-01859 5A
W81-01693 5F	W81-01777 2H	W81-01860 5A W81-01861 5C
W81-01694 5B	W81-01778 5C	W81-01862 5D
W81-01695 5B W81-01696 5A	W81-01779 8B W81-01780 8C	W81-01863 2L
W81-01697 2H	W81-01781 2L	W81-01864 2L W81-01865 5B
W81-01698 5A	W81-01782 2G	W81-01866 5B
W81-01699 5C W81-01700 5C	W81-01783 3F W81-01784 3F	W81-01867 3F
W81-01701 5D	W81-01785 5C	W81-01868 5C
W81-01702 5A	W81-01786 5D	W81-01869 5C W81-01870 2L
W81-01703 5A W81-01704 5C	W81-01787 5D W81-01788 2E	W81-01871 5C
W81-01705 5C	W81-01789 2H	W81-01872 2L
W81-01706 5D	W81-01790 5C	W81-01873 7B W81-01874 5C
W81-01707 6E	W81-01791 5B	W81-01875 5B
W81-01708 5D W81-01709 5B	W81-01792 5D W81-01793 5D	W81-01876 5C
W81-01710 5D	W81-01794 6E	W81-01877 8A W81-01878 5B
W81-01711 5B	W81-01795 8A	W81-01879 5C
W81-01712 3A W81-01713 5D	W81-01796 5E W81-01797 8A	W81-01880 8A
W81-01714 5D	W81-01798 5A	W81-01881 5D
W81-01715 5D	W81-01799 5D	W81-01882 2A W81-01883 8A
W81-01716 5D W81-01717 5D	W81-01800 5D W81-01801 5D	W81-01884 2E
W81-01718 5G	W81-01802 5D	W81-01885 4D
W81-01719 7B	W81-01803 5C	W81-01886 4D W81-01887 7C
W81-01720 3F	W81-01804 5B	W81-01888 5E
W81-01721 3F W81-01722 5D	W81-01805 5D W81-01806 5D	W81-01889 5D
W81-01723 5D	W81-01807 5D	W81-01890 5F W81-01891 5G
W81-01724 5G	W81-01808 5D	W81-01891 3G W81-01892 8A
W81-01725 5D W81-01726 5D	W81-01809 5D W81-01810 5D	W81-01893 5E
W81-01726 5D W81-01727 5G	W81-01811 5D	W81-01894 5F
W81-01728 4A	W81-01812 5D	W81-01895 5F W81-01896 6D
W81-01729 3F	W81-01813 5E W81-01814 5G	W81-01897 5D
W81-01730 5F W81-01731 3A	W81-01814 5G W81-01815 5D	W81-01898 3C
W81-01732 5D	W81-01816 5D	W81-01899 5E W81-01900 5C
W81-01733 5D	W81-01817 5D	401-01300 3C
W81-01734 5D	W81-01818 5E	

## ASSESSED NUMBER INDEX



Subject Fields

NATURE OF WATER

WATER CYCLE

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION 3 AND CONSERVATION

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT 4 AND CONTROL

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

6 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

**RESOURCES DATA** 

**ENGINEERING WORKS** 8

MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND 9 **FACILITIES** 

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL 10 **INFORMATION** 

National Technical Information Service U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161 PRINTED MATTER

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

100

Special Fourth-Class Rate Book

COM 211

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SWRA MICRJFILMS INTL X820531 SETALS ACQUISITIONS 300 N ZEE3 RD ANN ARBOR MI 48106

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

**AUTHOR INDEX** 

**ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX** 

**ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX** 

NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE Customers in Canada, U.S., and Mexico please use this price schedule; other addressees write \$110.0 125.0 300.0 360.0 420.0 480.0 540.0 540.0 720.0 720.0 720.0 780.0 900.0 900.0 1.020.0 \*Contact NTIS for price quote \$5.50 6.50 8.50 110.50 114.50 114.50 114.50 22.50 22.50 24.50 24.50 33.50 33.50 33.50 34.50 45.50 60.50 30.00 Folder PR-360-4. MO2 5.35 5.00 6.50 9.50 9.50 11.00 A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A A A D I A D I A D

EFFECTIVE

